

4TH EDITION 2019

# DESTINATION SINGAPORE



THE COMPLETE GUIDE  
FOR TRAVEL AGENTS



# CONTENTS

## ABOUT OUR BRAND 3

## KNOW SINGAPORE 5

## TRIBES & SEGMENTS 9

## STAY 17

## FESTIVALS & EVENTS 27

## ATTRACTIONS 37

10 Free Attractions for Great Photos	37
Arts & Design	40
History & Heritage	43
Places of Worship	49
Adventure & Nature	54
Thrill Seeking	60

## NEIGHBOURHOODS 61

### Ethnic Districts

Chinatown	61
Geylang Serai	63
Kampong Glam	64
Katong & Joo Chiat	66
Little India	68

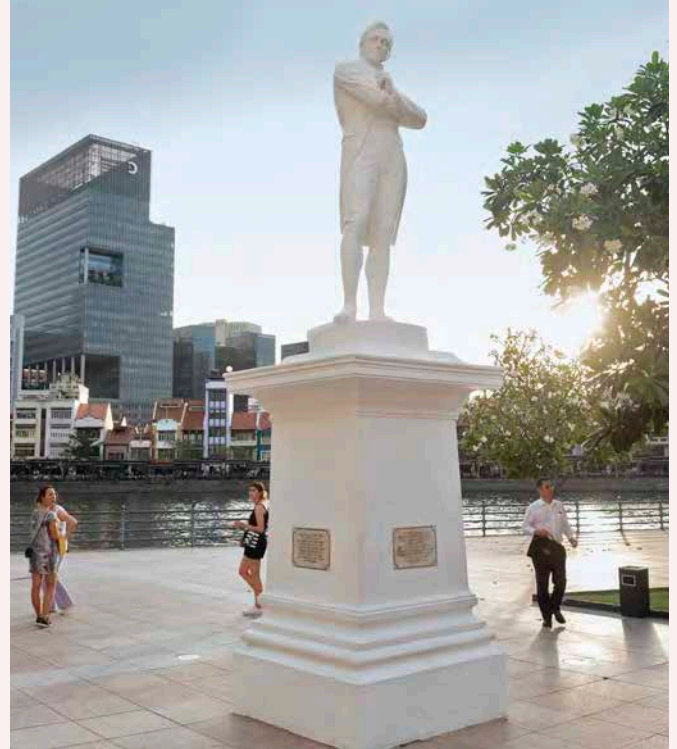
### Heartlands

Ang Mo Kio & Bishan	70
Bedok	72
Jurong	73
Tampines	74
Toa Payoh	75
Yishun & Sembawang	76

### Lifestyle Precincts

Bras Basah & Bugis	78
Holland Village & One-North	79
Marina Bay	81
Orchard Road	82
Punggol	84
Sentosa & HarbourFront	85
Serangoon Gardens	87
Singapore River	88
Tiong Bahru	89

Raffles Statue



## NIGHTLIFE & ENTERTAINMENT 91

Boat Quay & Clarke Quay	91
Bras Basah & Bugis	93
Dempsey Hill & Holland Village	94
Orchard	95
Marina Bay, Esplanade, Fullerton	97
Tanjong Pagar & Chinatown	98

## EAT & DRINK 101

Culinary Trends for 2019	101
Local Favourites	104
Unique Dining Concepts	107
Heritage Restaurants	112
Afternoon Tea	115
Celebrity Fine Dining	117
Halal Restaurants	122
Modern Singapore Restaurants	127
Hawker Centres	129
Vegetarian	132
Supper Spots	135

## SHOPPING 137

Malls	137
Ethnic Districts	142
Art Galleries	144
Local Designers	145
Boutiques & Independent Stores	147
Local Brands	151

## TOURS

157

Free Independent Travellers	157
Families	159
Couples	162
Active Silvers	163
Business Event Visitors	164
Millennials	164
A 1-Day Itinerary For Action Seekers	166
A 1-Day Itinerary For Collectors	167
A 1-Day Itinerary For Culture Shapers	168
A 1-Day Itinerary For Explorers	169
A 1-Day Itinerary For Foodies	170
A 1-Night Itinerary For Socialisers	171
A 2-Day Itinerary For Active Silvers	172
A 2-Day Itinerary For Early Careers	174
A 2-Day Itinerary For Established Careers	176
A 2-Day Itinerary For Families	178
A 1-Day Itinerary For Business Event Visitors	180
Cruises	181
Cruise Transit Itineraries	185

## VENUES

187

Performance & Concert Venues	187
Exhibition & Conference Venues	190
Unique MICE Venues	192

## TRADE RESOURCES

195

Useful Information for Travellers	195
Trade Resources	204

## TRAVEL ESSENTIALS

205

## MAPS

213

Overview of Singapore	213
MRT Map	214
Chinatown	215
Kampong Glam	216
Little India	217
Orchard Road	218
Singapore Changi Airport	219

## INDEX

225

Keong Siak Road



Tourism Court  
1 Orchard Spring Lane  
Singapore 247729

Tel: +65 6736 6622

[stb.gov.sg](http://stb.gov.sg)

STB is not responsible for the accuracy, thoroughness or usefulness of this publication and shall not be liable for any damage, loss, injury or inconvenience arising from or in connection with its content. Verification or clarification should be sought from individual third parties referred to in this publication. No part of this manual may be reproduced without the written permission of Singapore Tourism Board and Plus Collaboratives. All rights reserved.

Produced by

 PLUS  
COLLABORATIVES

Copyright © 2019 by Singapore Tourism Board. All information correct at time of publication (July 2019).





# ABOUT OUR BRAND

Our new brand for Singapore, **Passion Made Possible**, celebrates the story of our island-state's ingenuity. It captures the spirit of Singapore, where people with vision and drive forge new possibilities and bring about meaningful change.



**This story of Singapore  
is a story of our past.**

With the concerted efforts of our people, Singapore has transformed from a humble trading port to a first-world country in less than 50 years.





## This story of Singapore is a story of our people.

Our founding fathers exemplify our passion. As they developed a young, independent country with limited natural resources, they also planned for green sanctuaries to be created for Singaporeans and the community. Today, Singapore is known as a City in a Garden.

## This story of Singapore is a story we continue to build.

It is passion that has grown gardens into Supertrees; preserved our distinctive hawker recipes; and taken our designers from local to global. It is this same spirit that inspires our new brand tagline, **Passion Made Possible**.

It celebrates the values of Singaporeans—from those who have achieved great heights, to the people working tirelessly and courageously to turn their dreams into reality.



## This is a story for all to tell.

Beneath our glistening city, lies many stories of passionate individuals who have struggled and dedicated their lives to a dream, a cause, a passion and made them happen.

We invite you to join us in telling these Singapore stories to those around you and to bring to life the **Passion Made Possible** spirit, in the products and experiences that you offer.





# 01

## KNOW SINGAPORE



---

**Where  
passion and  
possibilities meet**

Singapore is much more than the sum of its numerous attractions. It is constantly evolving, reinventing and reimagining itself, with people who are passionate about creating new possibilities.



# WELCOME TO SINGAPORE



A gateway to Asia and beyond, Singapore is a young nation full of vigour and a cosmopolitan city brimming with possibilities. We are home to a bustling Central Business District (CBD), a famous shopping street, a thriving arts and entertainment scene, lively dining and drinking spots, and many must-see attractions. Our rich culture and heritage inspire us, while the future promises to be exciting.

Beyond a vibrant city landscape, Singapore is truly a great city because of our passionate people. Our drive for excellence pushes us to chase our dreams and make waves everywhere we go. Artist Jahan Loh made his name as the first artist to bring street art into the galleries of Singapore and China, while indoor skydiver Kyra Poh constantly wows spectators around the world with her award-winning flying routines.

We are proud of these achievements, but even prouder of our sense of community, diverse cultures, rich heritage, and all the quirks that make us who we are. But most of all, we love being Singaporean, and we're excited to share our passion for Singapore with our visitors.

## OLD MEETS NEW

### *IN SURPRISING WAYS*

In Singapore, history is kept alive through active conservation. One example would be the Chinatown enclave ([see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61](#)) where early immigrants settled when they came to Singapore. Today, the area bears markings of that time passed, but still attracts newcomers. Visitors will find a blend of old and new, where historic temples and traditional medicinal halls sit alongside hip new bars and lifestyle shops.

While dining, shopping and exploring Singapore, visitors will find charming, old-school places that have been woven into the fabric of this cosmopolitan city. One-Michelin-starred restaurant Cheek by Jowl has made a quaint shophouse along Boon Tat Street its home, while The Fullerton Hotel, which was once a municipal building, has since been restored to accommodate travellers.





## A GREEN HAVEN

Our founding fathers had a vision to transform Singapore into a garden city, with recreational spaces, world-class attractions and skyscrapers set amid lush greenery—earning us the moniker, City in a Garden. Despite the challenges and competing priorities in the early days, they held firmly to this passion, which continues to inspire our green evolution.

An example of our passion for nature and sharing our heritage with the world is the 160-year-old Singapore Botanic Gardens (see [Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p58](#))—our first and only UNESCO World Heritage Site, located just five minutes away from the city centre.

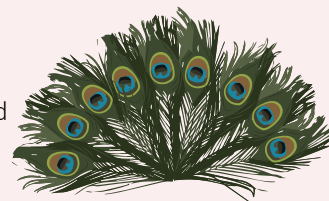
Our network of parks, park connectors linking major green areas, and nature reserves add natural beauty to our living environments while providing a backdrop for our leisure pursuits and family activities.

Nature lover and wildlife consultant Subaraj Rajathurai continues this passion for nature, by campaigning for the preservation of Singapore's biodiversity and sharing his love for nature by conducting eco-tours of Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve (see [Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p59](#)), a 202-hectare wetland and stopover for migratory birds.



## CULTURES COME TOGETHER

Aside from its Chinese, Malay and Indian heritage, Singapore is also home to other ethnic groups such as Eurasians and Peranakans (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) and a growing expatriate population. All these diverse cultures with their unique ways have made Singapore a vibrant and harmonious place to live.



## FOOD, GLORIOUS FOOD

Food is one of our greatest passions. Where to find the best eats is a common topic among Singaporeans. We are even known to discuss what to have for dinner as we're enjoying lunch!

Our strategic position as a shipping port has long enticed people from around the world to set up home here, creating a melting pot of cultures. Many have brought with them a taste of their motherland but infused local flavours, producing a vibrant culinary scene—from lip-smacking dishes by time-tested hawker heroes to scrumptious creations by award-winning homegrown chefs.

Our openness for different cuisines and culinary trends is evident by the number of food establishments across the island. Our famed hawker centres (open-air food courts offering Chinese, Malay, Indian and Peranakan cuisines, among others; see [Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p129](#)) provide a delicious crash course in our multiculturalism. Humble hawkers dedicate their lives to their craft, dishing up tasty fare in the way their fathers or grandfathers taught them. In fact, some of them—like Mr Chan Hon Meng of MICHELIN Bib Gourmand Liao Fan Hawker Chan went on to gain international appreciation for his craft.

Food connoisseurs will be spoiled for choice in Singapore. Hip and trendy spots such as indie cafés and craft beer bars; Michelin-starred restaurants such as Candelnut (see [Eat & Drink, Modern Singapore Restaurants, p127](#)) and Odette (see [Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p120](#)); and celebrity chef establishments like Adrift by David Myers and Alma by Juan Amador (see [Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p117 and p118 respectively](#))—our dynamic and vibrant dining scene has it all.



## SINGLISH THE COLLOQUIAL SINGAPORE ENGLISH

Singapore is a multicultural society with four main ethnic groups. The country has four official languages—Bahasa Melayu, Mandarin, Tamil and English, which is the main language for education and business. Residents of Singapore are also bound together by one common language, Singlish (a colloquial form of English), which is an intriguing blend of words, phrases and grammar rules of the four official languages.



## FAST, EFFICIENT AND CONVENIENT

Accustomed to speed and efficiency in almost all areas of life, we zip from place to place quickly and with ease. Our integrated public transport system enables locals and tourists to travel efficiently. The comprehensive network of buses, taxis and the Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) system, which covers the whole island, is an economical way to move around. Visitors will also find that Wi-Fi hotspots are widely available throughout the island.

## SINGLISH FOR BEGINNERS

### At the hawker centre or food court

**Shiok:** Expresses appreciation and delight.

**Chope:** A term used to reserve or call dibs on something.

### Other common Singlish expressions

**Alamak:** Akin to "Oh my god!", "Alamak" is an exclamation of shock or surprise.

**Bo jio?:** Translated from Hokkien, it means not inviting someone along to an event or activity.

**Got lobang?:** "Lobang" is a Malay word that means 'hole' or 'gap'. In this context, it means opportunity or connections.

**Huat ah!:** "Huat" means to prosper while "ah" is used for emphasis.

**"Huat ah!"** is usually shouted out for luck.

**Kiasu:** This word refers to "one who is afraid to lose out to someone else".

**Paiseh:** A phrase of the Hokkien dialect, "Paiseh" is an expression of embarrassment in a situation.

**Relax lah!:** "Lah" gives stronger emphasis to a sentence. "Relax lah" is said to someone who is upset, angry or nervous.

**Steady lah!:** "Steady lah!" describes someone who is calm and easy-going, or who agrees to your plans.



## A SHOPPING PARADISE

We dare say whatever visitors are looking to buy, they will most likely find it here in Singapore. The best place to start is Orchard Road (see [Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82](#)). Spanning almost 2.2 kilometres, the bustling shopping district has flagship maisons by luxury brands, shops by international brands and big departmental stores. There is something for everyone with products by up-and-coming local designers, souvenirs, cutting-edge fashion, precious jewellery, homeware, quirky accessories and children's toys. Visitors will score unique and reasonably-priced finds in hip shopping enclaves such as Bugis Street, Haji Lane (see [Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p142](#)) and Tiong Bahru (see [Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p89](#)). Shoppers can find beautiful products with thoughtful stories in works of artisanal jeweller Carolyn Kan and her playfully, provocative jewellery label, Carrie K. Jewellery (see [Shopping, Boutiques & Independent stores, p148](#)). Fashionistas will love the fusion of modern and heritage in the timeless cheongsam designs of Lai Chan (see [Shopping, Boutiques & Independent Stores, p149](#)), best known for his combination of traditional techniques and modern influences.





## THAT'S ENTERTAINMENT

There is never a dull moment in Singapore, with exciting events happening all year round (see [Festivals & Events](#), p27). There are plenty of family-friendly events for visitors with children, while music lovers can enjoy concerts and music festivals featuring top international artistes. For art enthusiasts, Singapore hosts several major art fairs yearly. Whether it's the festive celebration of Hari Raya Haji or the roar of Formula 1 cars, there's always a party going on somewhere on the island.

### TALES AND LEGENDS

- According to legend, Singapore got its name when Sang Nila Utama, a prince from Palembang, Indonesia, caught sight of a lion-like creature while out on a hunting trip.
- He established a settlement on the island where he saw the animal and named it 'The Lion City' or Singapura, from the Sanskrit words *simha* (lion) and *pura* (city).

### Did you know?

- Modern Singapore was founded in the 19<sup>th</sup> century by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, who negotiated a treaty with the local rulers and established Singapore as an entrepôt for trade.
- In 1959, Lee Kuan Yew became the first prime minister of Singapore. A nature lover, he introduced the 'garden city' vision in May 1967 and earned himself the unofficial title of 'Chief Gardener' as he encouraged tree-planting and the creation of parks and green spaces all over the island. Today, we are home to more than 300 parks, four nature reserves and the award-winning super park Gardens by the Bay (see [Attractions, Adventure & Nature](#), p56).

## LET OUR LOCALS INSPIRE

# PASSION



From our hawkers to our designers, our sunny island is home to numerous individuals chasing their dreams and ambitions with passion.

Take Cai Yinzhou, for example. He realised that people had misconceptions about Geylang, the neighbourhood he grew up in. Motivated to make a difference, he founded Geylang Adventures, a series of social initiatives such as organised trails and guided tours to create opportunities for interaction. He also organises projects to work with the different communities living there.

Ruqhana Vasanwala, a self-taught chef and culinary instructor, is another passionate individual who inspires many through her home-based cooking school, Cookery Magic. She welcomes visitors, from all walks of life, with authentic stories about Singapore's rich culinary traditions and joyous food adventures.

These inspiring individuals are passionate about creating new possibilities. For visitors, it is not just what you can do here, but who you can be when you are here. We invite visitors to ignite and rediscover their passions through the possibilities in Singapore.





# 02

TRIBES &  
SEGMENTS

## TRIBES & SEGMENTS

---

**An incredible  
experience awaits  
every individual**

Understanding our visitor profiles allows you to create a plethora of activities and experiences for every passion, plan or preference.





## TRIBES & SEGMENTS

There's something for every visitor—no matter the age, passion or agenda. Singapore is more than a destination, we are where passion is made possible.



# 5 VISITOR SEGMENTS

## WORKING MILLENNIALS / EARLY CAREER (AGED 20–34)

Youthful travellers will find some of the best hidden nightlife spots in unique locations in Singapore. Operation Dagger (see *Nightlife & Entertainment, Tanjong Pagar & Chinatown, p100*), one of the World's 50 Best Bars, requires visitors to take a journey underground, down a narrow, non-descript stairwell before entering its doors. The heritage-rich Tiong Bahru (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p89*) enclave houses a multitude of authentic local delights, trendy cocktail bars and cool cafés. Lovers of arthouse, foreign and classic films are sure to enjoy the art films screened at the indie cinema, The Projector.

## ESTABLISHED CAREER (AGED 40–49)

The more affluent visitors can be inspired by culture and tradition as they discover Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) culture at The Intan (see *Attractions, History & Heritage, p49*), a by-appointment-only private museum in a post-war shophouse. Visitors looking for unique finds will appreciate Ong Shunmugam (see *Shopping, Boutiques & Independent Stores, p150*) a contemporary womenswear label with Asian influences, traditional textile techniques and colours. At restaurants such as the two-Michelin-starred Odette (see *Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p120*), foodies can get up close with world renowned celebrity chefs like Julien Royer. On the Singapore Flyer (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82*), one of the world's largest observation wheels, visitors can have a sumptuous meal while taking in the spectacular view of the city skyline.

## FAMILIES WITH YOUNG CHILDREN (AGED BELOW 12)

Parents with young children can visit family-friendly malls such as VivoCity (see *Shopping, Malls, p142*) and splash around at the rooftop waterpark in between shopping breaks. The Open Farm Community (see *Eat & Drink, Unique Dining Concepts, p109*) provides a farm-to-table dining concept with child-friendly menus, along with farming and recreational activities for all ages to enjoy. Both adults and the young ones can look forward to exciting roving performances, Christmas street-lights and decorations and in-mall activities during the Christmas on a Great Street festivities (see *Festivals & Events, p36 and p35 respectively*) from November to December.

## ACTIVE SILVERS (AGED 60 OR ABOVE)

The active senior can expect to be immersed in art at galleries like FOST Gallery and Mizuma Gallery in Gillman Barracks (see *Attractions, Arts & Design, p41*) which feature the works of emerging and internationally acclaimed artists. Or dine at one-Michelin-starred restaurant, Corner House (see *Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p118*). Its nature-themed cuisine, fondly termed by Chef Jason as 'Gastro-Botanica', strikes a balance between the best in fresh vegetable produce and premium quality meats. Those looking for a relaxed getaway can indulge in luxurious spa treatments at a homegrown spa, Spa Esprit (see *Shopping, Local Products, p155*), while explorers can uncover the history of Singapore through walking tours or bus tours (see *Tours, p157*) through historically significant sites and other major attractions.

## FOR BUSINESS EVENT VISITORS (MEETINGS, INCENTIVES, CONFERENCES AND EXHIBITIONS)

Attractions that stay open late into the night and well-placed hotels let business event visitors who are pressed for time to make the most of their leisure time in the city. Visitors can opt for a luxurious stay at 5-star hotels such as Grand Park City Hall (see *Stay, p20*), PARKROYAL on Pickering and The Fullerton Hotel which are located just a stone's throw away from popular restaurants and drinking holes. Native (see *Nightlife & Entertainment, Tanjong Pagar & Chinatown, p99*), one of The World's 50 Best Bars, is the perfect spot for business event visitors to unwind while sipping on handcrafted cocktails. Travellers can also indulge in gastronomic experiences at fine dining establishments such as one-Michelin-starred restaurant Iggy's (see *Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p120*) or get their retail fix at Singapore's famed shopping district, Orchard Road (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82*).





# DON'T JUST PARTICIPATE, BE AN ACTION SEEKER.

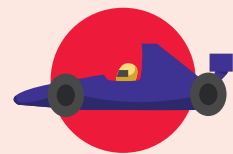


Action seekers looking for heart-pumping, recreational activities or fun-filled spectator action will discover that Singapore is Southeast Asia's premier hub for action and sports, with lots to feed the spirit of adventure. The city houses world-class sporting infrastructure and offers unique sporting activities for thrill-seekers to be part of. With many activities for all ages, Action Seekers can find new and exciting ways to work up a sweat and chase excitement across the island. Families can ride the waves at Wave House Sentosa or try wakeboarding at Singapore Wake Park, the country's only cable-ski park at East Coast Park. Visitors can also challenge themselves by having a go at the 44 adrenaline pumping treetop obstacle courses at Forest Adventure in Bedok (see [Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56](#)) or get a dose of exhilarating Grand Prix Season Singapore action (see [Festivals & Events, p34](#)).



## A HIVE OF HEART-PUMPING ACTIVITIES

Raise the adrenaline limit with these adventurous activities. Sentosa is the perfect spot for Action seekers to start their trip. Be blown away at iFly Singapore (see [Attractions, Thrill Seeking, p60](#)), a simulated indoor skydiving experience in a vertical wind tunnel or get the ultimate thrill rush at AJ Hackett Sentosa (see [Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p85](#)) by dropping 40 metres from the Giant Swing or taking a plunge with the 47-metre Bungee Jump.



## A CALENDAR OF SPORTING EVENTS ALL YEAR AROUND

With a full calendar of sporting events all year round, there is a wide range of activities to satisfy an Action Seeker's thirst for a non-stop sporting action and entertainment. Watch the best in the world compete at world class sporting events such as FORMULA 1 SINGAPORE GRAND PRIX and International Champions Cup Singapore (see [Festivals & Events, p34](#) and [p32](#) respectively), or get in the thick of the heart-pumping atmosphere by participating in activities such as the popular Standard Chartered Singapore Marathon (see [Festivals & Events, p35](#)).

# DON'T JUST BUY, BE A COLLECTOR.



For Collectors with a passion for shopping, Singapore is a paradise where they can find unique and reasonably priced pieces from both international and local labels. There are many places where Collectors can get their fix—from mega shopping malls with multi-faceted retail options to pop-up events and stores. Singapore designers have been creating everything from art to quirky accessories to fashion, and can be found in trendy malls and chic neighbourhood stores (see [Shopping, p137](#)). One success story is Bynd Artisan (see [Shopping, Boutiques & Independent Stores, p148](#)), a personalised stationery store. It has a history tied to its founding company that dates back over 70 years and has gained a strong fanbase here for its handmade books. Collectors will love local indie stores such as Supermama (see [Shopping, Boutiques & Independent Stores, p150](#)), Naise (see [Shopping, Boutiques & Independent Stores, p149](#)) and LOVE SG, with their range of quirky Singapore-themed products.



## CROSS-CULTURAL RETAIL EXPERIENCES

In Singapore's multicultural environment, every Collector will find a slice of local life that they can take home. Shops in the cultural precincts of Chinatown, Little India, Kampong Glam and Katong (see [Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64](#)) have unique, made-in-Singapore souvenirs ranging from food such as *bak kwa* (barbecued meat slices) and *kaya* (a traditional jam made from coconut and eggs) to intricately embroidered Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) shoes or modern *cheongsams*.



## VARIED RETAIL CONCEPTS

Orchard Road (see [Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82](#)), Singapore's premier shopping belt, is home to multi-concept stores such as In Good Company (see [Shopping, Boutiques & Independent Stores, p148](#)), as well as international brands such as Victoria's Secret, Michael Kors™ and UNIQLO, which have set up flagship stores here. No trip to Singapore is complete without a visit to Marina Bay Sands® (see [Shopping, Malls, p141](#)) the pinnacle of luxury shopping. Collectors should check out the iconic Louis Vuitton Island Maison and pick up the latest collections from well-known luxury brands such as Hermès and CHANEL.



# DON'T JUST LOOK, BE A

# CULTURE SHAPER.



Culture Shapers who want to immerse themselves in the arts and culture will find Singapore an inspiring locale to soak up creative energy and find new perspectives. The city is home to multicultural artists who constantly push artistic boundaries across a range of mediums, and also welcomes international artists to perform and stage shows here. There are numerous art and cultural institutions such as the National Gallery Singapore (see [Attractions, Arts & Design, p42](#)) and the National Design Centre, and world-class performance venues such as the Victoria Theatre & Victoria Concert Hall (see [Venues, Performance & Concert Venues, p190](#)) and Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (see [Venues, Performance & Concert Venues, p188](#)). Check out events such as Singapore International Festival of Arts and Singapore Biennale (see [Festivals & Events, p31 and p35 respectively](#)), which entrench Singapore's position as a regional hub for the arts with strong ties to the international arts community. The annual calendar is filled with a myriad of lifestyle activities like live music, dance, art shows and theatre performances to keep Culture Shapers on a packed schedule.



## DISTINCTIVE ACTIVITIES AND CREATIVE DISTRICTS

Visitors can enjoy an array of arts activities that pay homage to our rich, multicultural heritage. Visit Chinatown during the Mid-Autumn Festival celebrations (see [Festivals & Events, p33](#)) for plenty of performances and activities, inspired by Chinese culture. Another neighbourhood to visit is Tiong Bahru (see [Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p89](#)), which has drawn in artists and indie stores, including BooksActually, a quaint bookstore that stocks local writers. Visitors can also explore the Bras Basah Bugis precinct (see [Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p78](#)), which is peppered with art galleries, art institutions and museums.



## A FORUM FOR EXCHANGE OF PASSION FOR THE ARTS

The city plays host to many signature arts and cultural activities that will appeal to Culture Shapers, as well as art practitioners from around the world. There are many engaging platforms such as Singapore Biennale (see [Festivals & Events, p35](#)), Singapore Design Week and Singapore Media Festival where passionate local, Southeast Asian and international talents can exchange ideas and opinions on industry trends.

# DON'T JUST SIGHTSEE, BE AN

# EXPLORER.



Explorers are constantly seeking to uncover new experiences and cultures in an organic way. With a City in a Garden rooted in multiculturalism and a rich heritage, Singapore offers many places and spaces for travellers to create their own adventure. History enthusiasts will delight in visiting museums or decoding the architecture styles of old buildings in Singapore (see [Attractions, History & Heritage, p43](#)), while nature lovers can check into the wonderful green spaces that dot the city and provide respite from the hustle and bustle of the city (see [Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p54](#)). Explorers looking for more unique activities may check out Singapore's many first-of-its-kind experiences including getting up-close with animals at the Night Safari (see [Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p57](#)), the world's first night zoo, and the S.E.A. Aquarium™, which boasts more than 100,000 marine animals.



## FOR THE HISTORY BUFFS

The Singapore story—from a mangrove-filled island to a bustling metropolis—is well-told by our museums, memorials and architecture, and is appealing to Explorers seeking to learn more about our city state's journey. National Museum of Singapore (see [Attractions, Arts & Design, p42](#)), the oldest museum in Singapore, inspires with stories of Singapore, while the Civic District is the place for Explorers to see historically significant architecture that now houses a modern tenant mix of restaurants, galleries and retail shops.



## FOR THE NATURE LOVERS

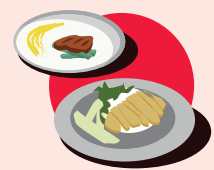
Our bountiful green spaces offer Explorers a treasure trove of places to discover. Explorers can visit attractions such as the Singapore Botanic Gardens (see [Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p58](#)), Singapore's first and only UNESCO World Heritage site, or the Southern Ridges, a ten-kilometre trail that connects parks along the southern ridges of Singapore (see [Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p59](#)). Nature lovers can also discover the biodiversity in Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve (see [Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p59](#)) or get in touch with nature at its offshore islands such as Kusu Island, Pulau Ubin, Sisters' Islands and other Southern Islands.



# DON'T JUST EAT, BE A FOODIE.



Foodies to Singapore have countless options when it comes to eating. The city is a gastronomic playground, with much to tickle the taste buds. The influences of Chinese, Malay and Indian cultures have created a unique variety of heritage-rich flavours. From tasty traditional fare that locals swear by to experimental modern Singaporean ('mod-Sin') cuisine where homegrown chefs put a contemporary spin on local dishes, travellers can work their way through the city's delectable offerings. Some of the world's best chefs have also been drawn to the island's eclectic dining scene. With a culinary landscape that has lots of local flavours, award-winning restaurants and trendy dining concepts, every foodie traveller is bound to have an adventure.



## LOCAL DELIGHTS/ AWARD-WINNING AND CELEBRITY CHEF RESTAURANTS

Singapore's food scene caters to all budgets and dietary preferences. For wallet-friendly fare, foodies can head to hawker centres such as Chomp Chomp Food Centre or Lau Pa Sat (see [Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p129](#)) to enjoy local favourites such as chicken rice, *roti prata* (South Indian flatbread) and *satay* (grilled meat skewers) (see [Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104](#)). Travellers looking to indulge in gourmet food can check out award-winning and celebrity chef restaurants serving a range of cuisines, from Japanese to Italian and French. Travellers can stop by CUT by Wolfgang Puck (see [Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p119](#)), the one-Michelin-starred steakhouse by the American chef at Marina Bay Sands® (see [Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82](#)) or pop into National Kitchen by Violet Oon (see [Eat & Drink, Afternoon Tea, p116](#)), for a taste of the homegrown chef's authentic Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) food.



## DINING EVENTS

Beyond hawker centres and restaurants, food lovers can gather and mingle at the numerous food festivals that take place all year round. An unmissable event is the Singapore Food Festival (see [Festivals & Events, p32](#)) in July, where visitors can experience the different cuisines in Singapore, dishes that put a modern twist on local favourites and cooking demonstrations. At Chinatown Food Street, visitors can enjoy the 50 Cents Fest and savour local dishes from as low as 50 cents (S\$0.50). A must-visit for wine enthusiasts is the Singapore Wine Fiesta. Visitors will get to try over 200 wines from across the globe and attend talks and classes led by wine experts (see [Festivals & Events, p34](#)).

# DON'T JUST GET TOGETHER, BE A SOCIALISER.

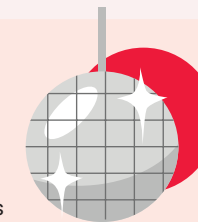


Socialisers, who love to let their hair down and party the night away, will be right at home in Singapore's thriving lifestyle, entertainment and nightlife scene. With parties, festivals, stand-up comedy gigs and a nightlife scene unlike any other in the world, Socialisers will have no lack of options. Those who love a good tippie can bar hop on a trail of award-winning bespoke bars from Tanjong Pagar to Chinatown (see [Nightlife & Entertainment, Tanjong Pagar & Chinatown, p98](#)), while clubbers can dance the night away at the hottest nightspots along the Singapore River (see [Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p88](#)). No matter where their passions lie, Singapore promises to be a good time for Socialisers.



## AN OUTSTANDING NIGHTLIFE SCENE

Singapore's cosmopolitan setting means there are many trendy places for Socialisers to be seen at. One of the city's biggest nightlife icons is Zouk™ (see [Nightlife & Entertainment, Boat Quay & Clarke Quay, p92](#)), Asia's top club which is constantly voted as one of the best dancefloors in the world and is always a hit with clubbers. Socialisers should also make it a night out at 28 HongKong Street (see [Nightlife & Entertainment, Boat Quay & Clarke Quay, p91](#)), Manhattan Bar (see [Nightlife & Entertainment, Orchard, p96](#)) and Native (see [Nightlife & Entertainment, Tanjong Pagar & Chinatown, p99](#)), which are on the World's 50 Best Bars list. But for the ultimate insider's guide, Socialisers can get the scoop from Singapore's own Socialisers Peter Chua, Vijay Mudaliar and Tom Hogan. These award-winning bartenders spearhead unique nightlife and entertainment experiences that will keep fellow Socialisers entertained.



## AN EXCITING LIFESTYLE CALENDAR

Socialisers can immerse themselves in the city's infectious energy with Singapore's exciting lifestyle calendar, filled with events and activities all year round. The Marina Bay Countdown (see [Festivals & Events, p36](#)) is Singapore's biggest year-end party and promises an unforgettable night out for visitors. The countdown will feature performances by some of the island-state's most beloved entertainers and DJs. The night will culminate in a spectacular eight-minute firework display to welcome in the new year.



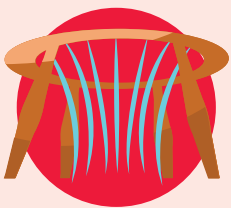
# DON'T JUST HOST OR ATTEND BUSINESS EVENTS, BE A

## PROGRESSOR

CONNECT, NETWORK, GROW AND EXPAND YOUR HORIZON



**P**rogressors looking to connect, collaborate and innovate will find that Singapore has all they need for a seamless and rewarding MICE event. As a gateway to the region, Singapore has extensive global trade and communications networks as well as access to the fast-evolving Asian region and marquee events across multiple industry sectors. Business event visitors will have invaluable opportunities to network and seek business growth. With unique strengths across various areas from banking and finance to biomedical sciences to infocomm technology and media and more, the country is at the forefront of innovation. Furthermore, Singapore offers Progressors perfect wind-down activities such as shopping, soaking in a vibrant nightlife scene, dining at award-winning eateries and exploring quaint neighbourhoods between or after business events.



### PLAN BUSINESS EVENTS WITH EASE

Singapore is a global leader for business events. As the lead government agency for the business events sector in Singapore, the Singapore Exhibition & Convention Bureau™ (SECB) is responsible for helping event professionals, meeting planners and incentive organisers from around the world plan and execute successful events. The bureau provides grants and incentives for Events Organisers such as the Business Events in Singapore (BEIS) scheme and the Approved International Fair (AIF) scheme. For more information on assistance provided by SECB and a calendar of MICE events, Progressors can visit [VisitSingapore.com/mice](http://VisitSingapore.com/mice)



### A SEAMLESS MICE LEISURE EXPERIENCE

Singapore offers a range of different leisure experiences to enhance one's meeting or incentive travel trip, including distinct dining experiences, a vibrant arts scene and world-class shopping venues. After a day of business meetings, Progressors can head to cultural precincts such as Kampong Glam and Joo Chiat (see [Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64 and p66 respectively](#)) or swanky malls in the city centre, such as ION Orchard and Raffles City Shopping Centre (see [Shopping, Malls, p138 and p140 respectively](#)) for some retail therapy or to savour delectable food offerings.





# 03

STAY

STAY

---

**Discover a home  
away from home**

From luxurious stays to charming boutique accommodations, there is a bed in the city for every traveller.





## STAY

From cosy rooms to spacious suites, a great accommodation can enhance a Singapore stay.



Some hotels provide guests with smartphones that can be used freely while exploring the island. Also available are shuttle services to the airport, city centre or places of interest, making it easy for travellers to explore the city. For all other destinations, visitors can get there by taxi or the convenient public transportation network, which includes the Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) train system. With this in mind, there is no need to limit lodging options to tried-and-tested districts in the city-state. Staying in a cultural enclave or local neighbourhood may unveil experiences for Explorers that are not mentioned in guidebooks. Many accommodations in this city are surrounded by clubs, bars and eateries to guarantee Socialisers and Foodies an unforgettable and gastronomic experiences. Culture Shapers will be thrilled to find plenty of museums and art galleries close by hotels while Collectors can look forward to getting their retail fix as many hotels are within walking distance of malls and shopping districts. Progressors can enjoy a hassle-free stay in the city with hotels located close to Singapore's Central Business District (CBD), equipped with meeting rooms and work spaces.



InterContinental Singapore Robertson Quay



This list features hotels that are newly constructed, gazetted or renovated in 2016/2017 and 2018.

Hotel	No. of Rooms	Amenities	Services
30 Bencoolen	131	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icon: Laundry & Dry Cleaning]
Andaz Singapore™	342	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icon: Laundry & Dry Cleaning]
Ann Siang House	20	[Icons: Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icon: Laundry & Dry Cleaning]
AQUEEN Heritage Hotel—Little India	68	[Icons: Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icon: Laundry & Dry Cleaning]
Courtyard by Marriott Singapore Novena	250	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icons: Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Limousine Service, Shuttle Service, Tour Desk]
Grand Park City Hall	343	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icons: Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Limousine Service, Shuttle Service, Tour Desk]
Hotel G Singapore	308	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icons: Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Limousine Service, Shuttle Service, Tour Desk]
Hotel Mi	342	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icon: Laundry & Dry Cleaning]
InterContinental® Singapore Robertson Quay	225	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icons: Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Limousine Service, Shuttle Service, Tour Desk]
Mercure Singapore on Stevens	518	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icons: Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Limousine Service, Shuttle Service, Tour Desk]
Novotel Singapore on Stevens	254	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icons: Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Limousine Service, Shuttle Service, Tour Desk]
Park Hotel Farrer Park	300	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icon: Laundry & Dry Cleaning]
PARKROYAL on Beach Road	346	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icons: Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Limousine Service, Shuttle Service, Tour Desk]
Shangri-La Hotel Singapore	792	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icons: Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Limousine Service, Shuttle Service, Tour Desk]
Sofitel Singapore City Centre	223	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icons: Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Limousine Service, Shuttle Service, Tour Desk]
The Great Madras	35	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icon: Laundry & Dry Cleaning]
The Quay Hotel	41	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icons: Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Limousine Service, Shuttle Service, Tour Desk]
The Warehouse Hotel	37	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icon: Laundry & Dry Cleaning]
YOTEL Singapore	610	[Icons: Baby Cot, Bakery, Bar/Pub, Business Centre, Café/Bistro, Children's Playground, Club Lounge, Connecting Rooms, Family Room, Free Wi-Fi, Gymnasium, Jacuzzi, Kitchenette, Non-smoking Rooms, Parking, Prayer Facilities, Qibla Compass, Restaurant, Serves Halal Food, Smartphone, Smoke-free Hotel, Social Space, Spa, Swimming Pool, Vending Machine, Wheelchair Access]	[Icons: Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Limousine Service, Shuttle Service, Tour Desk]

LEGEND

Amenities

- [Icon] Baby Cot
- [Icon] Bakery
- [Icon] Bar/Pub
- [Icon] Business Centre
- [Icon] Café/Bistro
- [Icon] Children's Playground
- [Icon] Club Lounge
- [Icon] Connecting Rooms
- [Icon] Family Room
- [Icon] Free Wi-Fi
- [Icon] Gymnasium
- [Icon] Jacuzzi
- [Icon] Kitchenette
- [Icon] Non-smoking Rooms
- [Icon] Parking
- [Icon] Prayer Facilities
- [Icon] Qibla Compass
- [Icon] Restaurant
- [Icon] Serves Halal Food
- [Icon] Smartphone
- [Icon] Smoke-free Hotel
- [Icon] Social Space
- [Icon] Spa
- [Icon] Swimming Pool
- [Icon] Vending Machine
- [Icon] Wheelchair Access
- [Icon] Fax/Copying Services
- [Icon] Gift Shop
- [Icon] Laundry & Dry Cleaning
- [Icon] Limousine Service
- [Icon] Shuttle Service
- [Icon] Tour Desk

Services

- [Icon] 24-hour Shuttle Service
- [Icon] Airport Shuttle
- [Icon] Automated Room Service
- [Icon] Babysitting Services

30 BENCOOLEN

Rooms decorated in warm hues and wooden furnishings set the tone for a cool, contemporary ambience at 30 Bencoolen. From the hotel, it is a short walk to landmarks such as the National Museum of Singapore (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p42) and CHIJMES (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p78). There are also three MRT stations nearby—Bras Basah, Dhoby Ghaut and Bencoolen—that offer direct connections to Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81), Plaza Singapura shopping mall (capitaland.com/sg/malls/plazasingapura) and Suntec City Convention & Exhibition Centre (see Venues, Exhibition & Conference Venues, p192). The hotel has smart features to ensure guests a comfortable stay, such as the HotSOS maintenance system that monitors and informs the hotel if anything in the room requires fixing. A 24-hour WhatsApp service is available for guests to contact the hotel's staff when they are out of the hotel.

**Room rate:** S\$101–S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 131

**Lead-in room size:** 23sqm

**Chain/Group:** Bayview International Hotels and Resorts

Amenities:

- [Icon] Baby Cot
- [Icon] Bakery
- [Icon] Bar/Pub
- [Icon] Business Centre
- [Icon] Café/Bistro
- [Icon] Children's Playground
- [Icon] Club Lounge
- [Icon] Connecting Rooms
- [Icon] Family Room
- [Icon] Free Wi-Fi
- [Icon] Gymnasium
- [Icon] Jacuzzi
- [Icon] Kitchenette
- [Icon] Non-smoking Rooms
- [Icon] Parking
- [Icon] Prayer Facilities
- [Icon] Qibla Compass
- [Icon] Restaurant
- [Icon] Serves Halal Food
- [Icon] Smartphone
- [Icon] Smoke-free Hotel
- [Icon] Social Space
- [Icon] Spa
- [Icon] Swimming Pool
- [Icon] Vending Machine
- [Icon] Wheelchair Access

Service:

- [Icon] Laundry & Dry Cleaning

Event Spaces:

6 Meeting Rooms

**Address:** 30 Bencoolen Street

**Tel:** +65 6337 2882 / +65 6550 9502 (Trade Contact: Athena Kuan)

**Fax:** +65 6338 2880

**Website:** 30bencoolen.com.sg

**Email:** reservations@30bencoolen.com.sg / athena.kuan@bayviewhotels.com (Trade Contact: Athena Kuan)

**Nearest MRT:** Bencoolen Station / Bras Basah Station / Dhoby Ghaut Station

ANDAZ SINGAPORE



Best Hotel Experience (2019)

Located close to Kampong Glam (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64), Bugis Junction shopping mall (see Shopping, Malls, p137) and Bras Basah Complex is Andaz Singapore. This hotel offers 342 spacious rooms with floor-to-ceiling windows and great views of the city. Designed by famous interior designer Andre Fu, the hotel is a stunning space, with contemporary accents, furniture and heritage features that pay homage to the area. There are also artworks by acclaimed artists placed all around the property. Foodies can check out the eateries at Andaz Singapore, including 665°F, a premium steakhouse, Mr Stork, a rooftop bar, and Alley on 25, which has six dining concepts in one space.

**Room rate:** S\$301–S\$400

**Number of rooms:** 342

**Lead-in room size:** 38sqm

**Chain/Group:** Hyatt Hotels Corporation

Amenities:

- [Icon] Baby Cot
- [Icon] Bakery
- [Icon] Bar/Pub
- [Icon] Business Centre
- [Icon] Café/Bistro
- [Icon] Children's Playground
- [Icon] Club Lounge
- [Icon] Connecting Rooms
- [Icon] Family Room
- [Icon] Free Wi-Fi
- [Icon] Gymnasium
- [Icon] Jacuzzi
- [Icon] Kitchenette
- [Icon] Non-smoking Rooms
- [Icon] Parking
- [Icon] Prayer Facilities
- [Icon] Qibla Compass
- [Icon] Restaurant
- [Icon] Serves Halal Food
- [Icon] Smartphone
- [Icon] Smoke-free Hotel
- [Icon] Social Space
- [Icon] Spa
- [Icon] Swimming Pool
- [Icon] Vending Machine
- [Icon] Wheelchair Access

Services:

- [Icon] Laundry & Dry Cleaning
- [Icon] Limousine Service
- [Icon] Shuttle Service
- [Icon] Tour Desk

Event Spaces:

The Glasshouse  
Garden Studio  
2 Indoor Studios

**Address:** 5 Fraser Street

**Tel:** +65 6408 1234 / +65 6408 1284 (Trade Contact: Sherlyn Foo)

**Website:** andazsingapore.com

**Email:** singapore@andaz.com / sinaz-sales@andaz.com (Trade Contact: Sherlyn Foo)

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

ANN SIANG HOUSE

Ann Siang House is a boutique hotel housed in a beautifully restored heritage property. Just minutes away from the Central Business District (CBD), the hotel offers 20 rooms—each decorated with handmade furniture, a flat-screen television and a coffee maker with coffee capsules. Dine at Blue Label Pizza & Wine restaurant (bluelabelpizza.com) that serves up stone-fired pizzas or lounge at the White Label Records (facebook.com/whitelabelvotd), Singapore's largest vinyl shop that also has a bar. Enjoy light bites and drinks while sifting through their extensive collection of music records. As Ann Siang House is close to a number of vibrant clubs and bars, guests will be provided with sleep aids such as ear plugs, eye masks and a white noise machine.

**Room rate:** S\$301–S\$400

**Number of rooms:** 20

**Lead-in room size:** 40sqm

**Chain/Group:** 8M Real Estate

Amenities:

- [Icon] Baby Cot
- [Icon] Bakery
- [Icon] Bar/Pub
- [Icon] Business Centre
- [Icon] Café/Bistro
- [Icon] Children's Playground
- [Icon] Club Lounge
- [Icon] Connecting Rooms
- [Icon] Family Room
- [Icon] Free Wi-Fi
- [Icon] Gymnasium
- [Icon] Jacuzzi
- [Icon] Kitchenette
- [Icon] Non-smoking Rooms
- [Icon] Parking
- [Icon] Prayer Facilities
- [Icon] Qibla Compass
- [Icon] Restaurant
- [Icon] Serves Halal Food
- [Icon] Smartphone
- [Icon] Smoke-free Hotel
- [Icon] Social Space
- [Icon] Spa
- [Icon] Swimming Pool
- [Icon] Vending Machine
- [Icon] Wheelchair Access

Service:

- [Icon] Laundry & Dry Cleaning

**Address:** 28 Ann Siang Road

**Tel:** +65 6202 9377

**Website:** annsianghouse.com

**Email:** stay@annsianghouse.com

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station



Ann Siang House





Courtyard by Marriott Singapore Novena

### AQUEEN HERITAGE HOTEL—LITTLE INDIA

AQUEEN Heritage Hotel—Little India is situated at the heart of Little India (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p68), giving guests the perfect spot from which they can explore the cultural precinct. Its contemporary rooms are furnished with Quintessential by Aqueen™ mattresses, the first of its kind in the hospitality industry. Handicap-accessible rooms are also available. Visitors who wish to shop around the area can head to the Little India Arcade or the iconic 24-hour shopping mall, Mustafa Centre (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p69). The hotel is also close by mosques such as the Masjid Abdul Gafoor and Sultan Mosque (see Attractions, Places of Worship, p49 and p53 respectively), making it convenient for Muslim travellers who wish to pray. For those who want to go further, Little India MRT Station is just a four-minute walk away from the hotel and takes guests directly to destinations such as Chinatown and Orchard Road (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61 and Lifestyle Precincts, p82 respectively).

**Room rate:** S\$101–S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 68

**Lead-in room size:** 20sqm

**Chain/Group:** Crescendas

#### Amenities:



#### Services:



#### Event Space:

Restaurant with event space

**Address:** 22 Belilios Lane

**Tel:** +65 6228 9999 / +65 6867 6867 (Trade Contact: Pansy Long)

**Fax:** +65 6228 9990

**Website:** aqueenhotels.com

**Email:** sales@aqueenhotels.com (Trade Contact: Pansy Long)

**Nearest MRT:** Little India Station

### COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT® SINGAPORE NOVENA

With meeting and event facilities, Courtyard by Marriott® Singapore Novena is a great location for business event visitors. The hotel is near to Mount Elizabeth Novena Hospital and a short two-minute walk will bring guests to Novena MRT station where they can hop on a train and reach downtown Singapore quickly. Hotspots such as Orchard Road, Marina Bay (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82 and p81 respectively), and City Hall are nearby. Each of the 250 rooms features soundproof windows and are equipped with USB outlets. A rooftop pool and gym overlooking the city are located on the 33<sup>rd</sup> floor. Guests who are staying in can head to the hotel's dining spots to enjoy culinary and cocktail delights. SKY22 is an all-day dining restaurant, while rooftop bar Urbana has classic cocktails, gourmet bites and good views of the Novena district. The deli at the Lobby Lounge is another alternative where guests can grab salads, sandwiches, burgers and coffee.

**Room rate:** S\$201–S\$300

**Number of rooms:** 250

**Lead-in room size:** 22sqm

**Chain/Group:** Marriott® International

#### Amenities:



#### Services:



#### Event Spaces:

2 Meeting Rooms

**Address:** 99 Irrawaddy Road, Singapore

**Tel:** +65 6250 0303 / +65 6378 2038 (Trade Contact: Courtyard Novena Sales)

**Fax:** +65 6250 0707

**Website:** courtyardsingapore.com

**Email:** contact.courtyardsg@marriott.com / sales.courtyardsg@marriott.com

**Nearest MRT:** Novena Station

### GRAND PARK CITY HALL

Located within the Civic District of Singapore, five-star luxury hotel Grand Park City Hall is within walking distance of historical monuments and iconic sites such as the National Gallery Singapore (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p42), Supreme Court of Singapore and Old Parliament House. For an afternoon of shopping, Raffles City Shopping Centre (see Shopping, Malls, p140) is less than ten minutes away. Six pairs of interconnecting child-friendly rooms complete with colourful bean bag chairs and a magnetic blackboard wall for children to express their creativity are the perfect space for families. Guests can enjoy amenities such as the 24-hour fitness centre, an outdoor pool and complimentary shuttle service to Orchard Road (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82), Clarke Quay (see Nightlife & Entertainment, p91), Suntec City (see Shopping, Malls, p140) and other major landmarks.

**Room rate:** S\$201–S\$300

**Number of rooms:** 343

**Lead-in room size:** 30sqm

**Chain/Group:** Park Hotel Group

#### Amenities:



#### Services:



#### Event Space:

Rooftop Garden

**Address:** 10 Coleman Street

**Tel:** +65 6336 3456 / +65 6432 5517 (Trade Contact: Lim Jiahui)

**Fax:** +65 6339 9311

**Website:** parkhotelgroup.com/en/cityhall

**Email:** info.gpch@parkhotelgroup.com / jiahui.lim@parkhotelgroup.com (Trade Contact: Lim Jiahui)

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

### HOTEL G SINGAPORE

At Hotel G Singapore, guests can stay in elegantly furnished rooms, designed with a vintage aesthetic. Each room has an IPTV where guests can watch movies and surf the internet, as well as complimentary Handy X Phones with free local calls, data roaming and travel tips that can be used by guests when they are travelling around the city. The hotel's communal space, located at Ginett Restaurant & Wine Bar ([randblab.com/ginett-sg](http://randblab.com/ginett-sg)), comes equipped with internet connectivity and plugs, making it a perfect spot for guests to work. For some shopping or sightseeing, guests

can take a short walk to the Bras Basah. Bugis precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p78), Bugis Junction shopping mall (see Shopping, Malls, p137), Kwan Im Thong Hood Cho Temple—a Buddhist Temple—and Sri Krishnan Temple—an Indian temple.

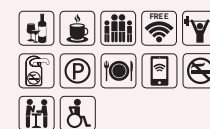
**Room rate:** S\$101–S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 308

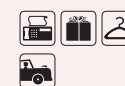
**Lead-in room size:** 13sqm

**Chain/Group:** GCP Hospitality

#### Amenities:



#### Services:



**Address:** 200 Middle Road

**Tel:** +65 6809 7988 / +65 6818 7995 (Trade Contact: Peachy Tuason)

**Website:** hotelgsingapore.com

**Email:** res@hotelgsingapore.com / peachytuason@hotelgsingapore.com (Trade Contact: Peachy Tuason)

**Nearest MRT:** Bencoolen Station / Rochor Station / Bras Basah Station / Dhoby Ghaut Station



### VISIT A NATIONAL MONUMENT

A short stroll from Hotel G will take travellers to the Maghain Aboth Synagogue, one of the oldest surviving Jewish buildings in Southeast Asia.

### HOTEL MI

Hotel Mi offers comfortable accommodation and is located right at the doorstep of the Bras Basah. Bugis precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p78). Within walking distance of the hotel are the Maghain Aboth Synagogue ([singaporejews.com/our-community/maghain-aboth-synagogues](http://singaporejews.com/our-community/maghain-aboth-synagogues)), and The Cathay shopping mall ([thecathay.com.sg](http://thecathay.com.sg)). The hotel's 342 rooms have USB charging ports and include complimentary Handy smartphones with unlimited international calls and 3G/4G access. Travellers can use the maps and GPS functions on the phone to navigate themselves around the city. Amenities include an outdoor pool and gym.

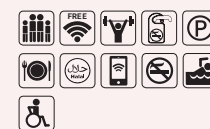
**Room rate:** S\$101–S\$200

**Number of rooms:** 342

**Lead-in room size:** 14sqm

**Chain/group:** Worldwide Hotels

#### Amenities:



**Address:** 41 Bencoolen Street

**Tel:** +65 6251 8822 / +65 6664 0706 (Trade Contact: Sean Choo)

**Fax:** +65 6266 3126

**Website:** hotelmi.com

**Email:** contact@hotelmi.com / seanchoo@wwhotels.com (Trade Contact: Sean Choo)

**Nearest MRT:** Bencoolen Station

### INTERCONTINENTAL® SINGAPORE ROBERTSON QUAY

Indulge in a luxurious stay at the InterContinental® Singapore Robertson Quay. The hotel overlooks the Singapore River (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p88) and is situated near the Clarke Quay nightlife district (see Nightlife and Entertainment, p91). A short walk from the hotel will bring guests to Robertson Walk shopping mall ([robertsonwalk.com](http://robertsonwalk.com)), the vibrantly coloured Alkaff Bridge (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p88) and the STPI art gallery (see Shopping, Art Galleries, p144). The hotel's Suites, Classic and Executive rooms are fitted with a Bose® sound bar and Nespresso® coffee machines. Guests who stay in the Club rooms and suites will get to enjoy exclusive access to the Club InterContinental® lounge, where they will be served complimentary food and beverages throughout the day. Dining options at InterContinental® are aplenty. All-day diner Marcello ([marcello.sg](http://marcello.sg)) serves Western and Asian comfort foods along with specialty coffees. For some authentic Italian fare, head to Publico Ristorante ([publico.sg](http://publico.sg)). Grab a light meal and drinks at the Quayside Lounge and end the day with dinner at The Quayside ([thequayside.sg](http://thequayside.sg)), a development of restaurants, cafés and bars along Robertson Quay. Babysitting services are available at a fee.

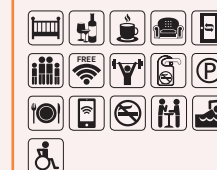
**Room rate:** S\$301–S\$400

**Number of rooms:** 225

**Lead-in room size:** 23sqm

**Chain/Group:** RB Capital Group, InterContinental Hotels Group

#### Amenities:



#### Services:



#### Event Spaces:

5 Event and Meeting Spaces

**Address:** 1 Nanson Road

**Tel:** +65 6826 5000

**Fax:** +65 6826 5055

**Website:** robertsonquay.intercontinental.com

**Email:** info.sinic@ihg.com

**Nearest MRT:** Fort Canning Station



Mercure Singapore and Novotel Singapore on Stevens



**MERCURE SINGAPORE ON STEVENS**

Stay in one of the chic, sophisticated rooms at Mercure Singapore on Stevens, a hotel that is close to many of the city's attractions and amenities. The hotel is just a ten-minute drive away from Orchard Road (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle precincts, p82), Singapore's prime shopping belt and home to a myriad of restaurants, cafés and local boutiques. With Stevens and Orchard MRT stations close by, guests have easy access to the Central Business District (CBD), as well as the cultural districts of Chinatown and Little India (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61 and p68 respectively). Dining options within the hotel include Winestone, a restaurant that serves Mediterranean food and has a collection of wines from around the world.

**Room rate:** S\$101–S\$200  
**Number of rooms:** 518  
**Lead-in room size:** 18sqm  
**Chain/group:** Accor Hotels

**Amenities:** **Services:**

**Event Spaces:**  
 9 Meeting Rooms and Ballrooms

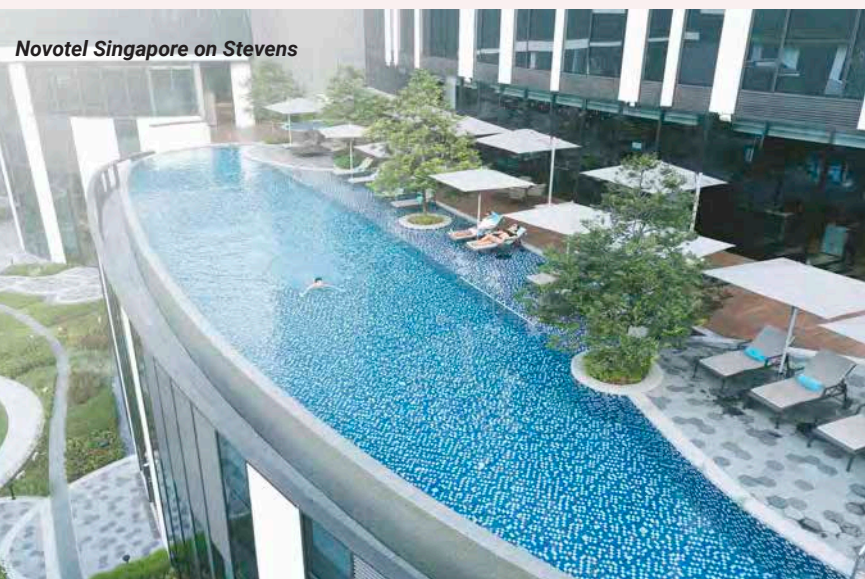
**Address:** 28 Stevens Road #01-02  
**Tel:** +65 6491 6100 / +65 9144 6145 (Trade Contact: Cheryl Yuen)  
**Fax:** +65 6491 6100  
**Website:** [mercure-singapore-stevens.com](http://mercure-singapore-stevens.com)  
**Email:** [h9561@accor.com](mailto:h9561@accor.com) / [Cheryl.YUEN@accor.com](mailto:Cheryl.YUEN@accor.com)  
**Nearest MRT:** Stevens Station / Orchard Station / Newton Station

**NOVOTEL SINGAPORE ON STEVENS**

Equipped with sports facilities, meeting venues and dining outlets serving cuisines from all around the world, Novotel caters to every traveller's needs. Fitness enthusiasts can work up a sweat at the hotel's tennis court and 24-hour gym. For business event

visitors, the hotel features ten meeting spaces and ballrooms as well as iMac stations. Guests can have breakfast, lunch or dinner buffet by the pool at Food Exchange, a restaurant that serves Thai, Singaporean, Indian and European cuisines. The Children's Club, is a room filled with amenities designed for three to six year olds and is the perfect place to keep the young ones entertained. The hotel also provides complimentary shuttles that stop by the Singapore Botanic Gardens (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p58), The Metropolis at Buona Vista, Stevens MRT station and T Galleria (Orchard Road). The bus runs from 8am to 9.40pm daily.

**Room rate:** S\$201–S\$300  
**Number of rooms:** 254  
**Lead-in room size:** 23sqm  
**Chain/group:** Accor Hotels



Novotel Singapore on Stevens

**Amenities:** **Services:**

**Event Spaces:**  
 10 Meeting Rooms and Ballrooms

**Address:** 28 Stevens Road #01-01  
**Tel:** +65 6491 6100 / +65 9144 6145 (Trade Contact: Cheryl Yuen)  
**Fax:** +65 6491 6100  
**Website:** [novotel-singapore-stevens.com](http://novotel-singapore-stevens.com)  
**Email:** [h9543@accor.com](mailto:h9543@accor.com) / [Cheryl.YUEN@accor.com](mailto:Cheryl.YUEN@accor.com)  
**Nearest MRT:** Stevens Station / Orchard Station / Newton Station

**PARK HOTEL FARRER PARK**

Park Hotel Farrer Park is located on the periphery of Little India (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p68), a bustling ethnic enclave. Pop by Mustafa Centre ([mustafa.com.sg](http://mustafa.com.sg)), a 24-hour shopping centre or try Indian dishes and shop for traditional Indian wear at Tekka Centre, which are both nearby. Dine at The Blue Jasmine, a Thai restaurant, or grab a sandwich and sip a drink at The Coffee Belt café. Rooms are equipped with an i-Dock, an LED TV and a personal safe. Guests who book Crystal Club rooms will be entitled to Crystal Club Lounge benefits, which includes private check-in and check-out, and complimentary breakfast, evening cocktails and light refreshments all day.

**Room rate:** S\$201–S\$300  
**Number of rooms:** 300  
**Lead-in room size:** 22sqm  
**Chain/Group:** RB Capital Group, Park Hotel Group

**Amenities:** **Services:**

**Address:** 10 Farrer Park Station Road  
**Tel:** +65 6824 8888 / +65 6824 8828 (Trade Contact: Ken Yong)  
**Fax:** +65 6824 8899  
**Website:** [parkhotelgroup.com/farrerpark](http://parkhotelgroup.com/farrerpark)  
**Email:** [info.phfp@parkhotelgroup.com](mailto:info.phfp@parkhotelgroup.com) / [ken.yong@parkhotelgroup.com](mailto:ken.yong@parkhotelgroup.com) (Trade Contact: Ken Yong)  
**Nearest MRT:** Farrer Park Station

**PARKROYAL ON BEACH ROAD**

PARKROYAL on Beach Road is surrounded by a host of dining, entertainment and lifestyle options in the Kampong Glam district (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64). For shopping, guests can take a ten-minute walk to Suntec City mall (see Shopping, Malls, p140) and the nearby Malay Heritage Centre (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p46) is the perfect spot for guests to learn about the Malay community in Singapore. Eateries surrounding the hotel include NOX - Dine in the Dark and (working title) - Burger Bar (see Eat & Drink, Unique Dining Concepts, p108 and Halal Restaurants, p126 respectively).

Business event visitors can make use of the hotel's sky ballroom, grand ballroom and a boardroom. The ballrooms can be configured to seat up to 500 pax, while the boardroom can accommodate 35 pax. All event spaces are equipped with Internet access and state-of-the-art audiovisuals. Other hotel facilities include a 25-metre rooftop pool, a gymnasium and fitness studio and spa. Hotel staff can help arrange tours and pick-ups to and from the hotel, a complimentary service provided by the hotel.

**Room rate:** S\$201–S\$300  
**Number of rooms:** 346  
**Lead-in room size:** 35sqm  
**Chain/Group:** Pan Pacific Hotels Group

**Amenities:** **Services:**

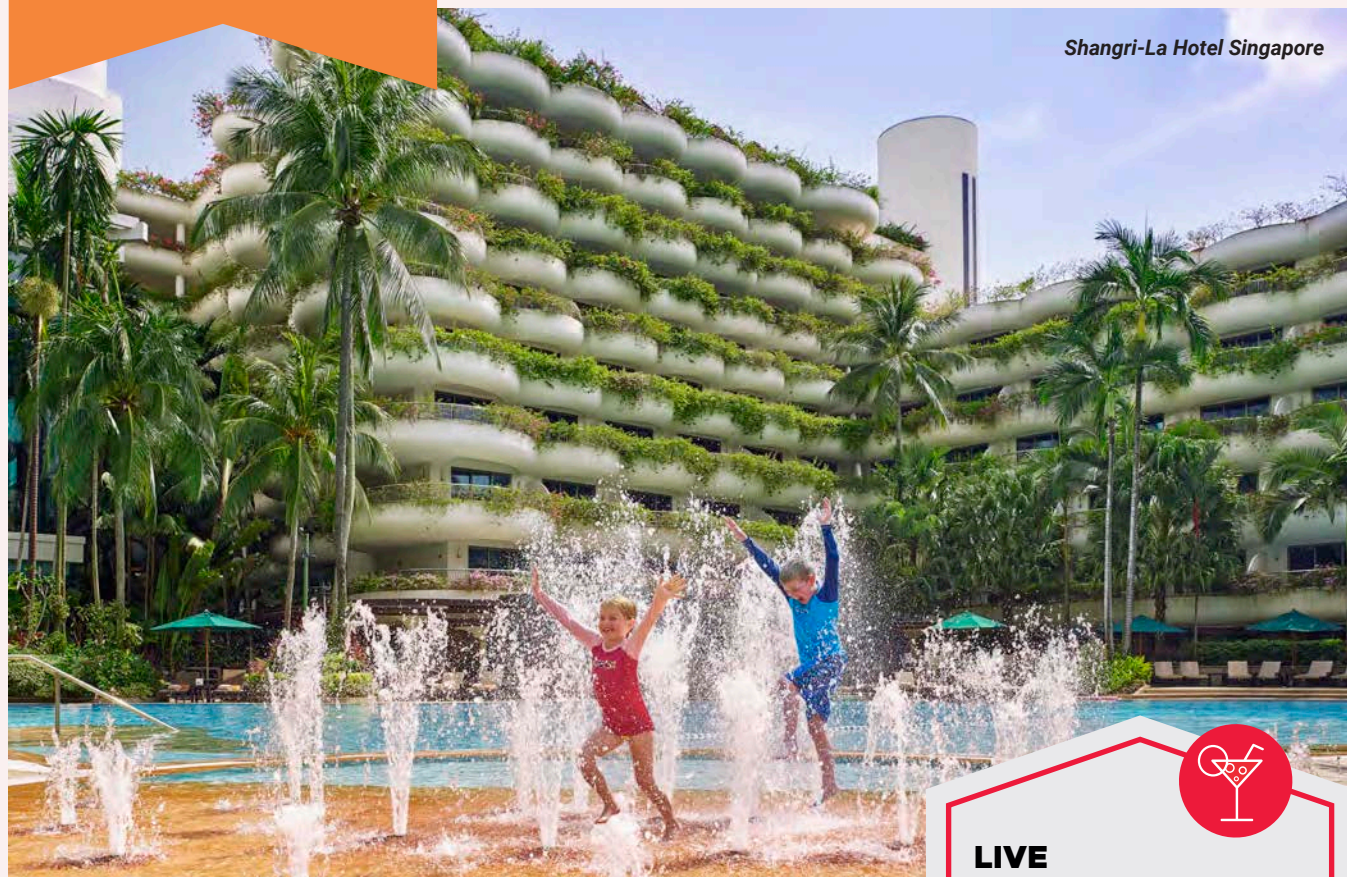
**Event Spaces:**  
 2 Ballrooms  
 Courtyard

**Address:** 7500 Beach Road  
**Tel:** +65 6505 5666  
**Website:** [parkroyalhotels.com](http://parkroyalhotels.com)  
**Email:** [enquiry.prsin@parkroyalhotels.com](mailto:enquiry.prsin@parkroyalhotels.com)  
**Nearest MRT:** Nicoll Highway Station



Park Hotel Farrer Park





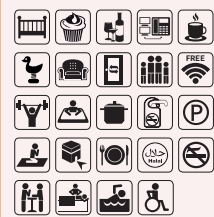
Shangri-La Hotel Singapore

**SHANGRI-LA HOTEL SINGAPORE**

With the hotel's location close to the vibrant Orchard Road (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82) shopping belt, guests are close to mega malls and trendy restaurants and bars—perfect for chilling out at night. For those who prefer to relax at the hotel, Shangri-La's deluxe and family rooms come with in-house movie channels and a children's meal plan designed in consultation with nutritionists and available both in-room and in restaurants. Families can opt to stay in a Themed Family Suite, where the rooms are decorated with whimsical designs that kids will love. Each of the five suites has a different look—a castle, space explorer, underwater, safari or treetop theme. Each suite has two bedrooms and a pantry stocked with children's amenities by Stokke. The Themed Family Suite can also be connected to a Family Deluxe Room to provide bigger families with a three-bedroom unit. The hotel's 11 restaurants and bars—Origin Bar, The Rose Veranda (see Eat & Drink, Afternoon Tea, p117) and Waterfall Ristorante Italiano—offer one of the widest selection of culinary experiences among local hotels. Business event visitors can make use of the Business Centre which is fitted with workstations, laptops, meeting rooms and printing and secretarial services.

**Room rate:** > S\$401  
**Number of rooms:** 792  
**Lead-in room size:** 38sqm  
**Chain/Group:** Shangri-La Group

**Amenities:**



**Services:**



**Event Spaces:**

2 Ballrooms  
 21 Function Rooms  
 15 Event Spaces

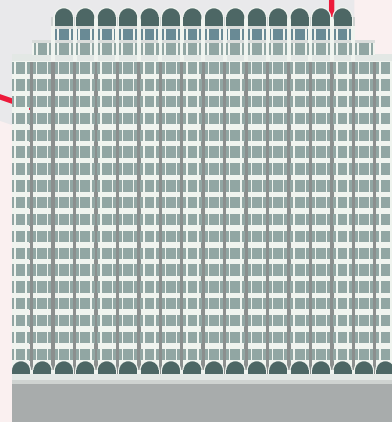
**Address:** 22 Orange Grove Road  
**Tel:** +65 6737 3644 / +65 6213 4364 (Trade Contact: Helen Esther Stirrup)  
**Fax:** +65 6737 3257  
**Website:** shangri-la.com/singapore/shangrila  
**Email:** sls@shangri-la.com / helen.stirrup@shangri-la.com (Trade Contact: Helen Esther Stirrup)  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station / Stevens Station

**SOFITEL SINGAPORE CITY CENTRE**

This luxury hotel boasts a host of amenities and facilities for guests to indulge in. Sofitel's rooms are equipped with the hotel's signature Sofitel MyBed™ along with a pillow menu, a custom-made stationery box, a rainshower, TWG teas, a Nespresso® machine and a mobile phone that allows for complimentary calls to ten countries such as China, France and the United Kingdom. The hotel has fitness and

**LIVE PERFORMANCES BY LOCAL ARTISTS**

Origin Bar at Shangri-La hosts live music performances by local artists every Friday and Saturday. The bar also serves drinks inspired by various districts in Singapore. Order the Origin, a drink that pays homage to Singapore's heritage with tropical flavours and spices like nutmeg and pepper that grew in Orchard Road in the past. Guests can also enjoy a complimentary serving of sliders from 5.30–7pm daily with each cocktail purchase.



wellness offerings such as the SoFit gym, infinity pool and yoga lessons. Complimentary transport is also provided to take guests to the award-winning SoSpa at Sentosa Island (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p85). Guests who require meeting or event spaces can make use of the hotel's ten flexible venues. Its largest room, the Wallich Ballroom, can accommodate up to 950 pax. Located right above Tanjong Pagar MRT station, visitors will be able to access places around Singapore's Central Business District (CBD) easily.

**Room rate:** > S\$401  
**Number of rooms:** 223  
**Lead-in room size:** 38sqm  
**Chain/Group:** Accor Hotels Group

**Amenities:**



**Services:**



**Event Spaces:**

1 Ballroom  
 8 Meeting Rooms  
 1 Lawn

**Address:** 9 Wallich Street  
**Tel:** +65 6428 5000  
**Fax:** +65 6428 5001  
**Website:** sofitel-singapore-citycentre.com  
**Email:** HA152@sofitel.com  
**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station

**THE GREAT MADRAS**

The Great Madras is a quaint, yet vibrant hotel located in the Little India precinct, and is near the Bras Basah Bugis precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p68 and Lifestyle Precincts, p78 respectively). The heritage building is the perfect Instagrammable getaway, with colourful, retro interiors, neon lights and chic rooms. In the lobby, visitors will find a barber shop and a halal bistro. Rooms are artfully decorated with fun prints and equipped with basic amenities such as a kettle, coffee and tea packets. Travellers on a budget can stay in The Great Madras' deluxe hostel, a co-living space with king-sized beds and a sliding door that can be closed to form individual private rooms. Mixed and all-female hostels are also available.

**Room rate:** S\$101–S\$200  
**Number of rooms:** 35  
**Lead-in room size:** 8sqm  
**Chain/Group:** MES

**Amenities:**



**Services:**



**Address:** 28 Madras Street  
**Tel:** +65 6914 1515  
**Website:** thegreatmadras.com  
**Email:** guestservice@thegreatmadras.com  
**Nearest MRT:** Rochor Station

**THE QUAY HOTEL**

At The Quay Hotel, guests can choose to stay in one of the hotel's Superior and Deluxe Double rooms. All rooms

include a flat-screen LED TV with cable channels and complimentary local call service. The hotel has teamed up with Japanese-inspired lifestyle brand tokidoki to transform its lobby, rooftop bar and three rooms, which are decorated with stickers and soft toys. These three rooms are available until 31 December 2019. Located in Raffles Place, The Quay Hotel is within walking distance of the Singapore River (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p88), Clarke Quay, the city's nightlife district (see Nightlife & Entertainment, p91), and the Chinatown cultural precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61). Guests looking for a quieter spot in the city can take a short walk to One Fullerton (see Nightlife & Entertainment, p97), a nightlife spot, where they will be treated to breathtaking views of the Singapore skyline. The hotel provides handicapped facilities as well as laundry and dry cleaning services.

**Room rate:** S\$101–S\$200  
**Number of rooms:** 41  
**Lead-in room size:** 23sqm

**Amenities:**



**Services:**



**Event Space:**  
 1 Roof Terrace

**Address:** 57 South Bridge Road  
**Tel:** +65 6532 2482  
**Website:** thequayhotel.sg  
**Email:** info@thequayhotel.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station



The Quay Hotel





Po, flagship restaurant at The Warehouse Hotel

## THE WAREHOUSE HOTEL



Best Hotel Experience (2018)

This sleek boutique hotel, along the banks of the Singapore River (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p88*), is housed in a former godown that was built in 1895. Since its opening, the hotel has received prestigious local and international accolades such as the President's Design Award 2018 and Asia Hotel of the Year 2018. The hotel's location at Robertson Quay is within walking distance of Clarke Quay and Boat Quay (see *Nightlife and Entertainment, p91*), giving guests easy access to the area's shopping and food and beverage offerings. Its rooms are furnished with Bluetooth speakers, custom pillow-top mattresses and eco-certified Ashley & Co bath amenities. Dining options include the hotel's flagship restaurant Pó (*po.com.sg*) which serves modern Singapore cuisine.

- Room rate:** > S\$401
- Number of rooms:** 37
- Lead-in room size:** 34sqm
- Chain/Group:** The Lo & Behold Group

**Amenities:**



**Services:**



**Event Spaces:**

- 1 Meeting Room
- 1 Lobby Bar
- 1 Restaurant

**Address:** 320 Havelock Road

**Tel:** +65 6828 0000

**Fax:** +65 6828 0001

**Website:** [thewarehousehotel.com](http://thewarehousehotel.com)

**Email:** [reservations@thewarehousehotel.com](mailto:reservations@thewarehousehotel.com)

**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station

## YOTEL SINGAPORE

YOTEL Singapore offers guests a truly unique experience at its futuristic airline cabin-themed hotel. Located in the heart of Orchard Road (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82*), the hotel's interiors feature white floors and walls with purple accents, surrounded with glowing white lights. Instead of a traditional front desk, guests will find 24-hour kiosks where they can check in and out easily. Each room is furnished with YOTEL's signature adjustable SmartBed™ with gel memory foam mattress. Room service is brought to rooms by guest service robots, which have built-in storage compartments, motion sensors and talking functions to help with guests' needs such as replacing lost cabin keys and delivering extra toothpaste. For guests pressed for time, the hotel has partnered with food delivery companies Deliveroo and GrabFood to bring food from YOTEL's in-house restaurant, KOMYUNITI, right to guests' hotel rooms.

For rest and relaxation, guests can take a swim at the outdoor pool and enjoy a snack or cocktail at the poolside restaurant and bar.

**Room rate:** S\$201–S\$300

**Number of rooms:** 610

**Lead-in room size:** 16sqm

**Chain/Group:** YOTEL

**Amenities:**



**Services:**



**Event Spaces:**

Club Lounge and Terrace

**Address:** 366 Orchard Road

**Tel:** +65 6866 8000

**Website:** [yotel.com/en/hotels/yotel-singapore](http://yotel.com/en/hotels/yotel-singapore)

**Email:** [singapore.contact@yotel.com](mailto:singapore.contact@yotel.com)

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station





# 04

## FESTIVALS & EVENTS

FESTIVALS &  
EVENTS

---

**A city pulsating with  
events all year round**

Our diverse and multicultural city offers a vast variety of activities. From shows to festivals and celebrations, there is something for everyone.





## FESTIVALS & EVENTS

Singapore's variety of exciting events will capture your passions—from cultural and arts festivals to F&B, shopping and sports.

# There's something for everyone.



Singapore Food Festival is perfect for **Foodies** who wish to explore Singapore's culinary richness.



**Culture Shapers** will connect to the beautiful works on display at Singapore Art Week and other art events.



**Explorers** can enjoy a stroll down Marina Bay peppered with photo-worthy spots such as the Helix Bridge and Marina Bay Sands®.



From Chinese New Year to Deepavali, Singapore hosts a mix of cultural celebrations where **Collectors** can look forward to vibrant street bazaars.



**Action Seekers** can soak in the adrenaline surrounding world-class sporting events such as the FORMULA 1 SINGAPORE GRAND PRIX.



**Socialisers** can party the night away at events such as Marina Bay Countdown party.

● Public Holiday    ◌ Night Activity



# JAN 01

## ● NEW YEAR'S DAY

New Year's Day is a public holiday in Singapore. Most attractions, shopping malls, restaurants and bars are open on public holidays, but it's advisable for visitors to check with smaller establishments on their opening hours. Many restaurants and bars also offer deals to celebrate the New Year.

**Date:** 1 Jan 2019

## ◌ RAINFOREST LUMINA

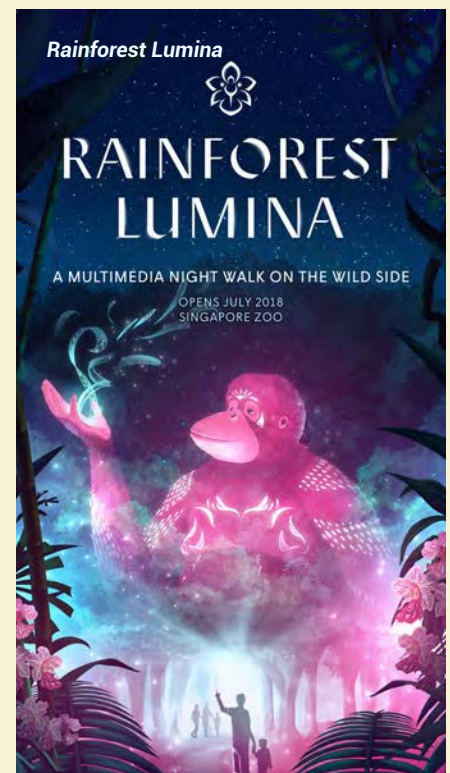
The first of its kind in Southeast Asia, Rainforest Lumina is a multimedia night-walk presented by the Singapore Zoo (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p59) as part of its 45<sup>th</sup> anniversary celebrations. Visitors can look forward to a mesmerising, audiovisual experience with ten interactive zones. Merging story and setting, Rainforest Lumina will feature a distinctive narrative where visitors will meet the Creature Crew, a quirky group of unlikely heroes who will take visitors through a magical adventure like no other. The Creature Crew believes that nature, humans and animals all have the power to give back to the rainforest. Visitors are invited to come play, sing and discover the enchanted world of Rainforest Lumina.

**Date:** Ongoing till 9 Feb 2020

**Venue:** Singapore Zoo

**To Book:** [luminastore.wrs.com.sg](http://luminastore.wrs.com.sg)

**Website:** [rainforestlumina.wrs.com.sg](http://rainforestlumina.wrs.com.sg)





**DID YOU KNOW?**

Pongal derives its name from the Tamil word 'Pongu' which means 'boiling over' or 'spilling over' and represents overflowing fortunes.

**PONGAL FESTIVAL**

Originating in South India to celebrate a good harvest, Pongal is about new beginnings, thanksgiving and paying respects to elders. In Singapore, Little India (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts p68) comes alive with cultural rituals, ethnic performances and a festive light-up, which coincides with Thaipusam. Campbell Lane usually turns into a mini festival village, with street stalls selling everything from Indian outfits and jewellery to festival snacks.

**Dates:** 11 Jan–9 Feb 2019  
**Venue:** Little India  
**Website:** [littleindia.com.sg](http://littleindia.com.sg)



Pongal Festival

**SINGAPORE ART WEEK**

Singapore Art Week (SAW) kick-starts the local arts calendar with a stellar line-up of over 100 arts events happening around the island. These include art fairs, gallery and museum exhibitions, talks and public art festivals. Visitors can also admire art projected on Singapore's historic landmarks in the Civic District during the Light to Night Festival and party among pop-up art installations at Art After Dark at Gillman Barracks (see Attractions, Arts & Design p41). SAW attracts international art collectors and industry professionals, underlining Singapore's reputation as a vibrant arts hub.

**Dates:** 19–27 Jan 2019  
**Venues:** Islandwide  
**Cost:** Varies depending on event  
**Website:** [artweek.sg](http://artweek.sg)  
**Email:** [artweek@nac.gov.sg](mailto:artweek@nac.gov.sg)

**LIGHT TO NIGHT FESTIVAL**

Organised by the National Gallery Singapore (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p42), the Light to Night Festival is packed with art, fun and excitement for the whole family. The festival offers activities ranging from live performances and art installations to food stalls and markets. One of the main highlights is a lightshow projection onto the National Gallery Singapore façade.

**Dates:** 18 Jan–24 Feb 2019  
**Venues:** National Gallery Singapore, The Arts House, Asian Civilisations Museum, Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay, Victoria Theatre & Concert Hall  
**Cost:** Free  
**Website:** [lighttonight.sg](http://lighttonight.sg)  
**Email:** [info@nationalgallery.sg](mailto:info@nationalgallery.sg) / [james.puah@nationalgallery.sg](mailto:james.puah@nationalgallery.sg)  
 (Trade Contact: James Puah)



JAN 19

Aliwal Urban Art Festival

**ALI WAL URBAN ART FESTIVAL**

Aliwal Urban Art Festival is an annual celebration of street culture and subcultures. The festival features a curated selection of art and live performances by local DJs, indie bands and rappers. Visitors can also pick up urban skills such as skateboarding, freestyle football and dancing at the festival.

**Date:** 19 Jan 2019  
**Time:** 5pm till late  
**Venue:** Kampong Glam  
**Cost:** Varies according to events  
**Website:** [aliwalartscentre.sg/events/uaf](http://aliwalartscentre.sg/events/uaf)  
**Email:** [aac@artshouse.sg](mailto:aac@artshouse.sg) / [kennethchng@artshouse.sg](mailto:kennethchng@artshouse.sg) (Trade Contact: Kenneth Chng)

JAN 18 ARTWALK LITTLE INDIA

ARTWALK Little India is a multi-disciplinary public art project set in the cultural precinct of Little India (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p68). Centred around the theme, 'Image and Sound of Fragrance', the project aims to bring to life the history and traditions of the community and neighbourhood through a multi-sensory art experience. As visitors explore the streets of Little India, they will get to see murals, artworks and performances by local artists, hear urban Indian legends and participate in workshops.

**Date:** 18 Jan–2 Feb 2019, with programming and activities happening on Fridays and Saturdays for 3 weekends  
**Venue:** Various locations in Little India  
**Cost:** Varies depending on event  
**Website:** [artwalklittleindia.sg](http://artwalklittleindia.sg)

CHINATOWN CHINESE NEW YEAR CELEBRATIONS

A few weeks prior to Chinese New Year (CNY), Lunar New Year or the Spring Festival, the streets of Chinatown (see Neighbourhood, Ethnic Districts, p61) are decorated with handcrafted lanterns depicting Chinese zodiac animals and symbols for the CNY Street Light-Up. Colourful processions, seasonal street markets and lively lion dance performances will be on display for visitors to soak in the festive mood. On the eve of Chinese New Year itself, Chinatown will be abuzz with live music performances and a spectacular display of fireworks to usher in the new year.

**Date:** 20 Jan–6 Mar 2019  
**Venue:** Chinatown  
**Website:** [chinatownfestivals.sg](http://chinatownfestivals.sg)

**DID YOU KNOW?**

It is a common practice for married couples to gift elders, single adults and children with *hong baos* (money packed in red envelopes) as a symbol of good fortune during Chinese New Year.



FEB 03



RIVER HONGBAO

This event is an eye-opener for visitors who want a taste of Chinese culture and heritage. The big draw is the interactive lantern set pieces and lavish performances at this Chinese New Year celebration by the riverside. Fireworks are also an integral part of the Chinese New Year celebrations, and visitors can be dazzled by a 12-minute long display of fireworks during the Fireworks Spectacular, which will take place on four special nights (3, 4, 9 & 10 Feb). The firework display will be spread over three timeslots on each of the four nights and the usual nightly fireworks will take place on the other nights. There will also be food stalls, amusement rides, carnival games and cultural performances.

**Dates:** 3–10 Feb 2019  
**Venue:** The Float@Marina Bay, 20 Raffles Avenue  
**Website:** [riverhongbao.sg](http://riverhongbao.sg)  
**Email:** [riverhongbao@sfcca.sg](mailto:riverhongbao@sfcca.sg)

JAN 28

**i LIGHT SINGAPORE**

Asia's only sustainable arts festival returns for the seventh time. This year's i Light Singapore festival, curated to the theme 'Bridges of Time', will kick start the Singapore Bicentennial commemoration with artists illuminating the Marina Bay area (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81), Singapore River and Raffles Terrace at Fort Canning with innovative and sustainable light art installations. Local industrial designer Yun's new work will be on display—'islands of solar light modules in upcycled PET containers suspended in the air and will come to life as they sway in the wind.

**Dates:** 28 Jan–24 Feb 2019  
**Venue:** Marina Bay & Singapore River Waterfront  
**Cost:** General admission is free, charges may apply for some programmes.  
**Website:** [ilightsingapore.sg](http://ilightsingapore.sg)



i Light Singapore

FEB 15

**CHINGAY PARADE**

The Chingay Parade marks the end of the Chinese New Year celebrations in Singapore. The event brings together colourful floats and performances that celebrate the country's four main races—Chinese, Malay, Indian and Eurasian. Every year, Chingay promises exciting highlights, including water, fire, snow and lighting effects; ethnic performances by local talents and international acts; and stunning pyrotechnics and firework displays. The People's Association—the local grassroots organisation which organises Chingay Parade—also brings the parade to some of Singapore's heartland neighbourhoods on subsequent weekends after the main parade.

**Dates:** 15–16 Feb 2019  
**Venue:** F1 Pit Building, 1 Republic Boulevard  
**Cost:** TBC  
**Website:** [chingay.org.sg](http://chingay.org.sg)  
**Email:** [PA\\_SCENE@pa.gov.sg](mailto:PA_SCENE@pa.gov.sg) / [Felicia\\_Liu@pa.gov.sg](mailto:Felicia_Liu@pa.gov.sg)  
 (Trade Contact: Felicia Liu)



FEB  
22

**THE MICHELIN GUIDE STREET FOOD FESTIVAL 2019**

The event will host 15 MICHELIN Bib Gourmand, Plate and Starred Hawker stalls and restaurants showcasing their versions of local street food for visitors to enjoy all in one place.

**Dates:** 22–24 Feb 2019  
**Venue:** The Coliseum, Resorts World™ Sentosa, 1 Garden Avenue  
**Cost:** S\$30 per pax (inclusive of S\$25 credit fully redeemable for food)  
**To Book:** Tickets can be purchased on [guide.michelin.com/sg](http://guide.michelin.com/sg)  
**Website:** [guide.michelin.com/sg](http://guide.michelin.com/sg)  
**Email:** [contact@michelin.sg](mailto:contact@michelin.sg) / [Gladys.see@robertparker.com](mailto:Gladys.see@robertparker.com)  
 (Trade Contact: Gladys See)

MAR  
13

**SINGAPORE FESTIVAL OF FUN**

Watch buskers, street performers, and spectacular shows with clowns, acrobats, stilt walkers, magicians and jugglers at the Singapore Festival of Fun. The 2019 festival features a traditional circus installment with a big top tent, entertaining games and roving street acts. It promises to be fun and entertaining for the whole family.

**Dates:** 13–24 Mar 2019  
**Venue:** Clarke Quay  
**Cost:** Free (except for ticketed shows)  
**Website:** [festivaloffun.sg](http://festivaloffun.sg)  
**Email:** [matt@magicrock.com.sg](mailto:matt@magicrock.com.sg)  
 (Trade Contact: Matt)

● **GOOD FRIDAY**

For Christians, Good Friday commemorates the suffering and death of Jesus Christ. It is part of Holy Week, with believers spending the day in quiet contemplation and prayer, reflecting on the life of Jesus Christ. Devotees in Singapore usually attend afternoon service at church, participate in a candlelit procession and, as is tradition, kiss the feet of Christ on the cross. See Attractions, Places of Worship, p49 for more information on some of Singapore's churches.

**Date:** 19 Apr 2019

FEB  
28



**HSBC WOMEN'S WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP (HWWC)**

Golf fans and spectators will be filled with excitement for the 12<sup>th</sup> edition HSBC Women's World Championship (HWWC) when the world's best female golfers battle it out on the New Tanjong Course at Sentosa Golf Club.

Considered the Asia's Major, the tournament brings together all the winners from the previous Ladies Professional Golf Association (LPGA) season as well the top 20 players from the Rolex® Women's World Ranking of that year. Enjoy breathtaking golf action as well as an exciting line-up of music and food offerings off the greens.

**Dates:** 28 Feb–3 Mar 2019  
**Venue:** Sentosa Golf Club  
**Cost:** TBC  
**Website:** [hsbcgolf.com](http://hsbcgolf.com)

**HSBC SINGAPORE RUGBY 7S**

From tight scrums to exhilarating tries, rugby fans can witness the world's top rugby nations battle it out for the Singapore title. Off the pitch, visitors will be entertained by roving performers, face painters, photo booths, stage performances and various fan engagement activities in a carnival-like atmosphere. Outside of the stadium, spectators can enjoy the island wide rugby carnival and roadshows and party with some of rugby's superstars at the Music After Sevens festival.

**Dates:** 13–14 Apr 2019  
**Venue:** 1 Stadium Drive, National Stadium  
**Cost:** TBC  
**To book:** [singapore7s.sg](http://singapore7s.sg); Tel: +65 3158 7888  
**Website:** [singapore7s.sg](http://singapore7s.sg)  
**Email:** [sevengs@singapore7s.sg](mailto:sevengs@singapore7s.sg)



Armenian Church

APR  
13

APR  
19

APR  
22



**WORLD GOURMET SUMMIT**

Every year, international and local culinary masters create a spectacular spread of gastronomic experiences at the World Gourmet Summit (WGS). In previous years the list of international culinary stars have included Sang Hoon Degeimbre, Christian Escriba, Lorenzo Cogo and Philippe Mille. Reaffirming Singapore as a dynamic international culinary hotspot, this year's WGS presents no less than a sumptuous line-up of gourmet affairs, masterclasses, events and exclusive WGS menus at award-winning, and much-loved, dining establishments in Singapore.

**Dates:** 22–28 Apr 2019  
**Venue:** Various venues  
**Cost:** Varies depending on venue  
**Website:** [worldgourmetsummit.com](http://worldgourmetsummit.com)  
**Email:** [wgs.2019@wgs.sg](mailto:wgs.2019@wgs.sg) / [zacchary.ng@wgs.sg](mailto:zacchary.ng@wgs.sg) (Trade Contact: Zacchary Ng)

☾ **SINGAPORE INTERNATIONAL JAZZ FESTIVAL**

Some of the world's best jazz artists come together at the Singapore International Jazz Festival—better known as Sing Jazz. While it is one of the most highly anticipated shows in the region for this music genre, the festival also showcases acts from soul, R&B, funk and pop performers. The Singapore International Jazz Festival is a free-seating/free-standing event.

**Dates:** TBC in Mar/Apr 2019  
**Venue:** Event Theatre at Marina Bay Sands®  
**Cost:** TBC  
**To book:** [entertainment.marinabaysands.com](http://entertainment.marinabaysands.com)  
**Website:** [sing-jazz.com](http://sing-jazz.com)  
**Email:** [info@sing-jazz.com](mailto:info@sing-jazz.com) / [alfred@sing-jazz.com](mailto:alfred@sing-jazz.com) (Trade Contact: Alfredo)



● **VESAK DAY**

Buddhists all over the world commemorate the birth, enlightenment and death of Buddha on this day. In Singapore, Buddhists visit temples for ceremonies that include prayers and offerings of candles and flowers. Watching the ritual bathing of Buddha statues, listening to the teachings of the monks and sharing vegetarian meals are also part of the celebrations.

**Date:** 19 May 2019

MAY  
10

☾ **SINGAPORE COCKTAIL FESTIVAL**

An annual event on Asia's cocktail calendar, Singapore Cocktail Festival is a social and experiential gathering of drink makers and connoisseurs from around the world. The Festival Village kicks off Asia's largest celebration of cocktails and gathers some of the world's best under one roof. Visitors can expect bar pop-ups, sample world-class cocktails, meet master mixologists and enjoy music. Visitors can also attend workshops and masterclasses to learn the intricacies of running a globally ranked bar and secrets of crafting perfect cocktails.

**Dates:** (Festival Village) 10–12 May 2019; Events around the city till 18 May 2019  
**Venue:** To be advised  
**Cost:** Varies depending on venue  
**Website:** [singaporecocktailfestival.com](http://singaporecocktailfestival.com)  
**Email:** [hello@singaporecocktailfestival.com](mailto:hello@singaporecocktailfestival.com) / [mayleng@eventsartery.com](mailto:mayleng@eventsartery.com)  
 (Trade Contact: Wai Mayleng)



Singapore Cocktail Festival

**SINGAPORE INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL OF ARTS**

For 41 years, the Singapore International Festival of Arts has showcased Singapore's thriving creative and arts scene. Interesting and thought-provoking work from local and international artists are presented through various mediums such as, music and literary, theatre and dance performances. The festival takes place at spots around the city and Civic District. Festival House will be located at The Arts House.

**Dates:** 16 May–2 Jun 2019  
**Venue:** Various venues  
**Cost:** Varies depending on programme  
**Website:** [sifa.sg](http://sifa.sg)  
**Email:** [sifa@artshouse.sg](mailto:sifa@artshouse.sg) / [elizabethwong@artshouse.sg](mailto:elizabethwong@artshouse.sg) (Trade Contact: Elizabeth Wong)



**NATIONAL GALLERY SINGAPORE CHILDREN'S BIENNALE 2019**

The National Gallery Singapore Children's Biennale inspires parents and children to use art as a medium to learn about themselves and continue dreaming. Previous editions of the Biennale saw the Gallery being transformed into an immersive playscape filled with interactive artworks, installations and activities such as family art workshops.

**Dates:** 25 May–30 Dec 2019  
**Venue:** National Gallery Singapore  
**Cost:** General admission applies  
**Website:** [childrensbiennale.com](http://childrensbiennale.com)  
**Email:** [info@nationalgallery.sg](mailto:info@nationalgallery.sg)



JUN

## ULTRA SINGAPORE

The world's premier electronic dance and music festival features state-of-the-art interactive technology across the curated stages and top tier productions. This heart-pumping outdoor party has hosted some of the most legendary DJs, including Nicky Romero, Steve Aoki, Afrojack and DJ Snake.

**Dates:** Jun 2019

**Venue:** TBC

**Cost:** TBC

**Website:** [ultrasingapore.com](http://ultrasingapore.com)

**Email:** [info@ultrasingapore.com](mailto:info@ultrasingapore.com) / [kai@umsingapore.asia](mailto:kai@umsingapore.asia)  
(Trade Contact: Low Kai Hui)

JUL  
12

## SINGAPORE FOOD FESTIVAL

An annual celebration of the island's rich culinary traditions, proudly organised by the Singapore Tourism Board, the festival kicks off with STREAT, which showcases both traditional and modern iterations of local flavours, and the incredible talents of our homegrown chefs. Another popular event, The 50 Cents Fest in Chinatown Food Street, invites one and all to savour iconic Singaporean dishes from as little as 50 cents.

**Dates:** 12–28 Jul 2019

**Venue:** Various locations

**Cost:** TBC

**Website:** [www.singaporefoodfestival.com](http://www.singaporefoodfestival.com)

**Email:** [STB\\_SingaporeFoodFestival@stb.gov.sg](mailto:STB_SingaporeFoodFestival@stb.gov.sg)

## INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONS CUP SINGAPORE

The world's premier annual summer football tournament featuring the top European clubs playing across North America, Europe and Asia brings world-class football to the masses by organising marquee matches that attract record-breaking crowds. EPL powerhouse Manchester United and Italian giants Inter Milan will kick off the opening match on 20 July (Sat), while reigning Serie A champion, Juventus and Tottenham Hotspur will round off the football weekend on 21 July (Sun). Football fever hits a frenzied pitch this July weekend, where visitors can join fellow fans from around the world to cheer on their favourite teams and catch a glimpse of these football stars as they go around the city.

**Dates:** 20–21 Jul 2019

**Venue:** National Stadium

**Cost:** S\$38–S\$218

**Website:** [internationalchampionscup.sg](http://internationalchampionscup.sg)

## ● HARI RAYA AIDILFITRI

The period leading up to this day is a good time for visitors to experience Malay culture. A stretch of Geylang Serai (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p63) is filled with lights, and it comes alive with a huge *pasar malam* (night market) selling everything from traditional ethnic wear and home decor to a wide variety of snacks and drinks. Markets are also set up in Kampong Glam (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64), and visitors can try delicacies such as *putu piring* (steamed rice cake served with coconut shavings) and *ondeh ondeh* (glutinous rice balls with palm sugar fillings, coated with desiccated coconut).

**Dates:** Early May to early Jun. Hari Raya Puasa falls on 5 Jun 2019



Hari Raya Night Market

JUN  
05AUG  
11

## ● HARI RAYA HAJI

Also called the Festival of Sacrifice, Hari Raya Haji commemorates Ibrahim's (Abraham) complete obedience and faith in God when he was asked to sacrifice his son, Ismail. On this day, Muslims all over the world attend sermons at mosques and offer prayers. To commemorate the sacrifice, Muslims observe the *korban*, or the ritual slaughter of lambs, goats and sheep. According to tradition, the meat is then distributed to the person who contributed the animal, his family and friends, with a third going to the poor and needy.

**Date:** 11 Aug 2019

AUG  
31

## CHINATOWN MID-AUTUMN FESTIVAL CELEBRATIONS

To remember the sacrifices of Chang Er, the Chinese goddess of the Moon, the mid-autumn festival celebrates the bright harvest moon. Moon-viewing parties are held when the moon is at its fullest and brightest. Visitors can soak in the festivities in Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61), whose streets will be festooned with colourful lanterns. Pop by street-side stalls and enjoy a delicate brew of Chinese tea and sample mooncakes (sweet pastries traditionally eaten during the Mid-Autumn Festival), which are typically filled with lotus seed paste and a salted egg yolk. The celebrations at Chinatown also include performances such as Chinese dance, opera, musical performances and acrobatics every night.

**Dates:** 31 Aug–28 Sep

**Venue:** Chinatown

**Website:** [chinatownfestivals.sg](http://chinatownfestivals.sg)

**Email:** [info@chinatownfestivals.sg](mailto:info@chinatownfestivals.sg)



## MOONCAKES GALORE

During the festival, travellers will find mooncakes in a variety of flavours, from the traditional with lotus seed paste to modern versions with flavours such as chocolate and champagne truffle.

Chinatown Mid-Autumn Festival

AUG  
23

Singapore Night Festival

## ● SINGAPORE NIGHT FESTIVAL

Every August, Singapore's city centre flourishes with outdoor cultural performances, pop-up art installations and interactive light installations titled Night Lights around the Bras Basah, Bugis district. Night owls will enjoy the many events held late into the night, including various street performances by local and international artists, as well as festival offerings brought together by partners and stakeholders in the district.

**Dates:** 23–31 Aug 2019

**Venue:** Various venues around the

Bras Basah, Bugis precinct

**Cost:** Free

**Website:** [nightfestival.sg](http://nightfestival.sg)

## SINGAPORE RIVER FESTIVAL

The Singapore River Festival showcases and celebrates the cultural heritage, people and modern charms that make up the Singapore River. Running through Robertson Quay (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p89), Clarke Quay and Boat Quay (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Boat Quay & Clarke Quay, p91), the river comes alive with waterfront activities. The festival line-up features a host of exciting activities, food, art and performances by Singaporean circus acts, musicians and personalities.

**Dates:** Aug–Sep 2019

**Venue:** Singapore River, Robertson Quay, Clarke Quay & Boat Quay

**Website:** [srf.sg](http://srf.sg)

**Email:** [team@singapore-river.com](mailto:team@singapore-river.com) / [edmund@singapore-river.com](mailto:edmund@singapore-river.com)  
(Trade Contact: Edmund Wong)

AUG  
09

## ● NATIONAL DAY

Singapore certainly knows how to host a birthday party—especially its own! Since Singapore gained its independence in 1965, The Float@Marina Bay has played host to the National Day Parade (NDP) seven times. With the platform's unobstructed view of the sky and water, visitors can expect the NDP to be a grand affair. Crowd favourites include the Red Lions skydivers and spectacular fireworks. Visitors can catch the festivities on television or watch the parade and fireworks at various locations such as Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56).

**Date:** 9 Aug 2019



National Day



# SEP

## GRAND PRIX SEASON SINGAPORE (GPSS)

While the fastest cars in the world buzz through Singapore during the world's first night race, there will be a whole slew of week-long exciting off-track activities and GPSS block parties. Visitors can look forward to the excitement around some of the lifestyle precincts like Clarke Quay, Sentosa, Orchard Road and Kampong Glam, where there will be unique events and promotions exclusively created for the ten-day Grand Prix Season Singapore. After catching international musical sensations at the circuit's many stages, drink and dance the night away at exclusive after-parties like the Podium Lounge and Amber Lounge.

**Dates:** 13–22 Sep 2019  
**Venue:** Throughout Singapore  
**Website:** [visitsingapore.com/festivals-events-singapore/annual-highlights/grand-prix-season-singapore](http://visitsingapore.com/festivals-events-singapore/annual-highlights/grand-prix-season-singapore)



FORMULA 1™ SINGAPORE GRAND PRIX

## FORMULA 1™ SINGAPORE AIRLINES SINGAPORE GRAND PRIX 2019

For one weekend in September every year, downtown Singapore is transformed into a magnificently illuminated racetrack for the Formula 1 Singapore Grand Prix. In between the track activities, visitors can look forward to world-class entertainment acts. With Swedish House Mafia, Muse, Red Hot Chili Peppers, Cardi B, Fatboy Slim, Hans Zimmer and more on this year's line-up, the 12<sup>th</sup> edition of the night race is bound to excite. Aside from the races, visitors can also participate in the Grand Prix Season Singapore and enjoy exciting off-track activities all across the city in the week leading up to the F1 race.

**Dates:** 20–22 Sep 2019  
**Venue:** Marina Bay Street Circuit  
**Cost:** From S\$98 for a single-day ticket or S\$268 for a three-day ticket  
**Website:** [singaporegp.sg](http://singaporegp.sg)  
**Email:** [tickets@singaporegp.sg](mailto:tickets@singaporegp.sg)

### GET UPDATES ON THE FORMULA 1 SINGAPORE GRAND PRIX

Visitors can download the Visit Singapore Travel Guide app to get the latest updates on the Formula 1™ Singapore Airlines Singapore Grand Prix 2019 closer to the event date.

# OCT 04



## SINGAPORE WINE FIESTA

Wine lovers can let their taste buds savour the flavours of more than 200 delectable wines from around the world at this year's Wine Fiesta. There will also be expert-led classes and talks where winemakers will share stories about their profession and provide visitors with in-depth knowledge about different wines. Renowned chefs will be present to whip up gourmet treats to go with the wines.

**Dates:** 4–6 Oct 2019  
**Venue:** Grand Hyatt Singapore, 10 Scotts Road Level 1  
**Website:** [winefiesta.com.sg](http://winefiesta.com.sg)  
**Email:** [info@sswc.com.sg](mailto:info@sswc.com.sg)



Deepavali

## DEEPAVALI CELEBRATIONS

Deepavali, also known as the Festival of Lights is celebrated by Hindus to mark the triumph of good over evil. In Singapore, the streets of Little India (see Neighbourhood, Ethnic District, p68) become a colourful wonderland with the annual Deepavali Light-Up and bazaar. Visitors can shop for ethnic clothing, ornamental decorations, festive cookies, traditional sweet delicacies and much more.

**Dates:** Sep–Oct 2019  
**Time:** 10am–10pm  
**Venue:** (Festival Village) Hastings Road & Campbell Lane (TBC)  
**Website:** [littleindia.com.sg](http://littleindia.com.sg)



Christmas on A Great Street

# NOV

## CHRISTMAS ON A GREAT STREET

Christmas in Singapore is an experience not to be missed. The festive season truly begins when Orchard Road (see Neighbourhood, Lifestyle Precincts, p82), the city's premier shopping and lifestyle destination, gets dressed up with festive lighting and shopping malls put on intricate holiday displays for the yearly tradition of 'Christmas on A Great Street'. Starting at Tanglin Mall, the entire stretch of Orchard Road will be adorned with Christmas lights and decorations. Snap photos while marvelling at the festive lights, décor and glittering mall displays. Visitors can also look forward to roving performances, experiential pop-ups along the pedestrian walkway and in-mall activities and promotions. The third edition of the Great Christmas Village will be held at \*SCAPE and the Grange Road Carpark from 23 Nov to 26 Dec. There will be food, nightly performances, exciting amusement rides and also a countdown concert on 24 Dec, Christmas Eve.

**Dates:** 16 Nov 2019–1 Jan 2020  
**Venue:** Orchard Road  
**Website:** [orchardroad.org/christmas](http://orchardroad.org/christmas)  
**Email:** [info@orchardroad.org](mailto:info@orchardroad.org) (Trade Contact: Juliana Fan)

# NOV 22

## SINGAPORE BIENNALE

The 2019 Singapore Biennale returns, with Patrick D. Flores, curator of the University of the Philippines' Vargas Museum, serving as its artistic director. The international contemporary visual arts exhibition has become a must-see event, with a wide range of work by East, South and Southeast Asian artists. The last Biennale featured the works of 63 artists and art collectives from around Asia. The event drew more than 600,000 visitors and included live performances, hands-on workshops and talks conducted by Biennale artists. Titled 'Every Step in the Right Direction', the Singapore Biennale 2019 will focus on the potential of art to impact and influence the world.

**Dates:** 22 Nov 2019–22 Mar 2020  
**Venue:** Multiple locations  
**Cost:** No admission fees except for artworks located at National Gallery Singapore & Gillman Barracks  
**To Book:** Online via SISTIC or on site at National Gallery Singapore and/or Gillman Barracks  
**Website:** [singaporebiennale.org](http://singaporebiennale.org)  
**Email:** [enquiries@singaporeartmuseum.sg](mailto:enquiries@singaporeartmuseum.sg)



# NOV 29

## STANDARD CHARTERED SINGAPORE MARATHON

Since it was first held in 2002, the Singapore edition of the Standard Chartered Marathon has now become one of the world's most participated marathons. The marathon typically takes runners past the city's famous landmarks. With a new evening race format this year, the event is divided into categories for different age groups and fitness levels.

**Date:** 29 Nov–1 Dec  
**Venue:** F1 Pit Building  
**Cost:** Refer to website  
**To book:** [singaporemarathon.com](http://singaporemarathon.com)  
**Website:** [singaporemarathon.com](http://singaporemarathon.com)  
**Email:** [singaporeinfo@ironman.com](mailto:singaporeinfo@ironman.com) / [singaporetravelpartner@ironman.com](mailto:singaporetravelpartner@ironman.com) (Trade contact: Pei Xuan)



Standard Chartered Singapore Marathon



NOV  
29

C3 AFA SINGAPORE



Best Leisure Event  
(2017 / 2018 / 2019)

Asia's number one Japan pop culture event takes place over three days this year. Fans can get up close and personal with celebrity cosplayers and the voices behind popular anime theme songs. Visitors can chat about their favourite anime and manga with fellow enthusiasts and collect rare toys and cards from exhibitors. There are also showcases for visitors to sing along to their favourite anime tunes, which will be belted out by their original singers who will take the stage.

**Dates:** 29 Nov–1 Dec 2019

**Venue:** Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre

**Cost:** Exhibition & Stage: S\$25/day; Exhibition, Stage & Concert (General Entry) S\$88/day; Exhibition, Stage & Concert (VIP) S\$158/day; Prices subject to admin fee

**To Book:** apactix.com

**Website:** animefestival.asia

**Email:** contact@sozo.sg / lyana@sozo.sg (Trade Contact: Lyana Lim)



DEC

CHRISTMAS WONDERLAND

Soak up the festivities at the Christmas Wonderland at Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56). With Christmas festive markets and a myriad of iconic Christmas-themed rides, games and attractive decorations, this extravaganza is a must-see for all ages.

**Dates:** 29 Nov–26 Dec

**Venue:** Gardens by the Bay

**Cost:** TBC

**Website:** christmaswonderland.sg

**Email:** info@blueskyevents.com.sg / kevinsoh@blueskyevents.com.sg (Trade Contact: Kevin Soh)

SINGAPORE COMIC CON

Singapore's largest pop culture event, which celebrates the world of toys, games, comics and anime, is back for another run. Highlights include exclusive collectable releases, meet-and-greets with comic artists and anime stars, and live entertainment.

**Dates:** 7–8 Dec 2019

**Venue:** Sands Expo® and Convention Centre

**Cost:** TBC

**To book:** singaporetgcc.com

**Website:** singaporetgcc.com

**Email:** info@singaporetgcc.com



DEC  
31

MARINA BAY COUNTDOWN

Visitors can ring in the new year in spectacular style at Singapore's biggest year-end party. Aside from the fantastic eight-minute fireworks display, a laser and fire show launches at midnight, with the beautiful Marina Bay skyline as the backdrop (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p38). Many hotels and restaurants in the vicinity organise New Year's Eve parties, and have special menus and promotions. Alternatively, catch the fireworks for free at the Merlion Park or The Promontory@Marina Bay.

**Date:** 31 Dec 2019

**Venue:** Marina Bay

**Cost:** General admission is free, charges may apply for some programmes.

**Website:** marinabaycountdown.sg

**Email:** mbc countdown@marina-bay.sg





# 05

## ATTRACTIONS

ATTRACTIONS

---

**An endless array of  
fun-filled activities for  
all ages**

From exploring picturesque locations to visiting historical landmarks, there are countless activities to engage in.





## ATTRACTIONS

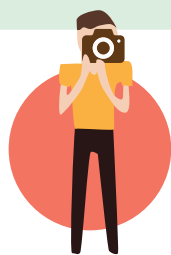
Whether it is admiring beautiful flora and fauna or skydiving indoors, there's no shortage of fun activities and locations to experience in Singapore.



Mega Adventure Park – Singapore

Visitors to Singapore will find lush greenery, world-class theme parks, iconic waterfront attractions and the world's first night safari park. Budget travellers can find fabulous photo opportunities at picturesque places all around Singapore with no admission fees. Culture shapers with a passion for the arts and culture are spoiled for choice with the many places of worship celebrating the nation's rich multi-ethnic society and galleries featuring works by local and international artists. For Explorers eager to traverse the outdoors or learn about the nation's history, the island is dotted with buildings and attractions that commemorate significant historical milestones in Singapore's past. The country's 'City in a Garden' vision means that there is an impressive network of gardens, parks, and nature reserves to explore. Action Seekers can get their heartbeats racing on adrenaline-pumping obstacle courses and thrilling theme park rides.

🌙 Night Activity



## 10 FREE ATTRACTIONS FOR GREAT PHOTOS

*Vacations can be expensive. Luckily for visitors travelling to Singapore, popular spots that do not require entrance fees can be found across the island. Travellers can pack a camera or their smartphones when visiting these attractions as photo opportunities abound—and capture memories of their visit to the Lion City.*

### 1. BUKIT TIMAH NATURE RESERVE

Bukit Timah Nature Reserve (see Adventure & Nature, p54) is the second ASEAN Heritage Park here after Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve (see Adventure & Nature, p59). One of the largest patches of primary forest in Singapore, it is home to a high percentage of Singapore's native fauna and flora, including thorny rattans, the Singapore freshwater crab and Sunda pangolin. The reserve is also where visitors can climb Singapore's tallest hill—which stands at 163 metres—and commemorate reaching its peak with a group shot by the summit stone. Also not to be missed is the spectacular quarry views from the lookout point at the far end of the trail. The reserve's ASEAN Heritage Park status was conferred by Ministers of Environment of ASEAN member states, recognising its regional importance and conservational value.

**Location:** End of Hindhede Drive  
**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg](http://nparks.gov.sg)  
**Nearest MRT:** Beauty World Station



Bukit Timah Nature Reserve



2. GARDENS BY THE BAY

Gardens by the Bay (see Adventure & Nature, p56), a multi-award-winning horticultural destination comprising three waterfront gardens—Bay South Garden, Bay East Garden and Bay Central Garden—offers visitors breathtaking views of the Marina Bay skyline (see p38). The Bay South Garden's iconic Supertrees, measuring up to 50 metres tall, sparkle with colourful solar-powered lights at night, providing a stunning photo backdrop. There are also two cooled conservatories—the Flower Dome and the Cloud Forest—situated along the edge of Marina Reservoir. The Bay East Garden offers unobstructed views of the city while the Far East Organization Children's Garden is the perfect setting for families to capture memorable moments in this Garden City. Admission to the Bay East Garden and Children's Garden is free.

**Location:** 18 Marina Gardens Drive  
**Website:** gardensbythebay.com.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station



Gardens by the Bay

3. HENDERSON WAVES

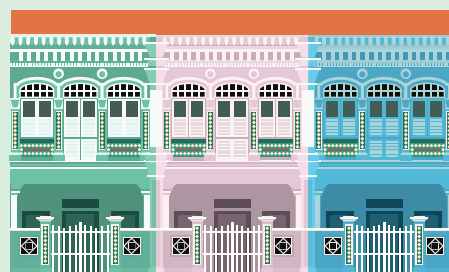
Constructed at 36 metres above ground, Henderson Waves is Singapore's highest pedestrian bridge. Its unique wave-like architecture—comprising a series of undulating curved ribs—makes the bridge a popular destination for wedding shoots. Here, couples can mark their trip to Singapore with a series of fun, romantic photos. Come nightfall, the bridge is transformed with warm LED lights that highlight its curvy design. It is part of The Southern Ridges walk (see Adventure & Nature, p59), a ten-kilometre-long trail that links Mount Faber Park, Telok Blangah Hill Park, Kent Ridge Park, Labrador Nature Reserve and HortPark. The bridge is not accessible by wheelchair.

**Location:** Henderson Road; Southern Ridges; Bukit Merah  
**Website:** nparks.gov.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

4. KATONG HERITAGE SHOPHOUSES

Peranakans are Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage, and their legacy is best witnessed in the Katong and Joo Chiat heritage precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p66). Katong's pre-war architecture—including heritage terrace houses and shophouses with intricate motifs, ceramic tiles, ornate façades and wooden shutters—provides visitors with plenty of Instagram-worthy photo opportunities. Such heritage gems and historical buildings, which can be found at almost every turn in the area, make Katong and Joo Chiat an ideal place for visitors to explore on foot.

**Location:** East Coast Road, Koon Seng Road, Joo Chiat Road  
**Nearest MRT:** Dakota Station / Eunos Station



5. MARINA BAY SKYLINE

Marina Bay (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81) offers some of the best panoramic views of the city skyline in Singapore—the Waterfront Promenade that encircles the Marina Bay area is a good spot to capture a sweeping shot. Great photo spots along the boardwalk include the Helix Bridge (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81), which is lit by thousands of LED lights at night, and the lotus-shaped ArtScience Museum™ (see Arts & Design, p40). The Merlion Park, just a short walk away at One Fullerton (see Nightlife & Entertainment, p97), offers opportunities for creative photography. A popular pose with visitors is to pretend to drink from the Merlion. Travellers can also head to the nearby Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (see Venues, Performance & Concert Venues, p188), affectionately known as 'The Durian' for its spiky roofs, as it offers a unique photo backdrop.

**Location:** Marina Bay area. Bayfront Avenue; Merlion Park. 1 Fullerton Road; Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay. 1 Esplanade Drive  
**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station / Raffles Place Station

6. RAFFLES STATUE

Visitors looking to photograph a historical Singapore icon should head to the Victoria Theatre & Victoria Concert Hall (see Venues, Performance & Concert Venues, p190), where a dark bronze statue of Sir

Stamford Raffles—the founder of modern Singapore—stands guard. A white replica of the statue is located just a short walk away at the Raffles Landing Site, which marks where the British official first set foot on the island in 1819.

**Location:** Victoria Theatre & Victoria Concert Hall. 9 Empress Place; Raffles Landing Site. 59 Boat Quay  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station / Raffles Place Station

7. SENTOSA

The Sentosa island resort (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p85) offers plenty of snapshot-worthy attractions. Visitors can stroll along the 700-metre sheltered Sentosa Boardwalk that links Sentosa to the mainland and capture various angles of the sweeping waterfront views. Once in Sentosa, other Instagram-worthy opportunities include the giant globe at the entrance of Universal Studios Singapore™ (see Thrill Seeking, p60), the views from the 11-storey Fort Siloso Skywalk, and the Imbiah Lookout for close-ups of the 37-metre-tall Merlion. In the evening, Quayside Isle (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p86) at Sentosa Cove offers breathtaking vistas of the sunset and marina. Fees apply for entry into Sentosa (via vehicle and monorail) and into Universal Studios Singapore™.

**Location:** Universal Studios Singapore™. 8 Sentosa Gateway; Fort Siloso Skywalk. Siloso Road; Merlion Walk. 30 Imbiah Road; Quayside Isle. Sentosa Cove. 31 Ocean Way  
**Website:** sentosa.com.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve



Singapore Botanic Gardens

8. SINGAPORE BOTANIC GARDENS

Set in lush greenery, the 160-year-old Singapore Botanic Gardens is the country's first UNESCO World Heritage Site and the only tropical botanic garden on the UNESCO World Heritage Site list. Its impressive, ornate main gate is a not-to-be-missed photo opportunity. It boasts four pillars and supporting swinging gates framing a cast-aluminium lattice of Bauhinia Kockiana, the vine planted at the fence just beside it. Inside, the gardens is a showcase of spectacular tropical flora, with over 10,000 species of plants, including orange-yellow Saraca trees, red-orange pagoda flowers and purplish-blue morning glory flowers that make for colourful photo backdrops. Visitors can also pose with the interesting freestanding sculptures here, including the Swiss Granite Fountain with its revolving stone ball, and the iconic Girl on a Swing, the gardens' first sculpture installed in 1984. Other unique photography spots include the idyllic Swan Lake with swans paddling gracefully in the oldest ornamental water feature in Singapore, and the Bandstand, an octagonal gazebo—a favourite for wedding and romantic shots.

**Location:** 1 Cluny Road  
**Website:** sbg.org.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Botanic Gardens Station

9. SUNGEI BULOH WETLAND RESERVE AND KRANJI MARSHES

The Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve (see Adventure & Nature, p59), Singapore's first ASEAN Heritage Park, is a sanctuary for mangroves, mudflats and wildlife. Travellers who venture out to the coastal boardwalk are in for a panoramic treat. Young children can stop for pictures at the Little Heron Deck, dotted with sculptures of mudskippers, located next to the Visitor Centre. At the nearby Kranji Marshes, visitors can head to the top of Raptor Tower and Swampen Hide (located just behind Raptor Tower) for scenic shots of the marshes and green, lush meadows. Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve manages the number of visitors to minimise disturbances to the natural environment. If the group size is 120 pax or more, please call +65 6794 1401 or email nparks\_sbwr@nparks.gov.sg in advance.

**Location:** Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve. 301 Neo Tiew Crescent; Kranji Marshes. 11 Neo Tiew Lane 2  
**Website:** nparks.gov.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Kranji Station



10. TREETOP WALK

Visitors can find the TreeTop Walk along several hiking routes in MacRitchie Reservoir Park. The first of its kind in Singapore, the TreeTop Walk is a suspension bridge 25 metres above the forest ground, connected to the two highest points in MacRitchie. The bird's-eye view of the park and the lush greenery and animals in the forest canopy makes a stunning backdrop for photos. The distance to the entrance of the TreeTop Walk is around four and a half kilometres from MacRitchie Reservoir Park and a round trip through the park is about seven to ten kilometres. The TreeTop Walk gate closes at 5pm. Closed on Mondays, except for public holidays.

**Location:** 601 Island Club Road

**Website:** nparks.gov.sg

**Nearest MRT:** Marymount Station

ARTS & DESIGN



*Singapore was named a UNESCO Creative City of Design in 2015, joining cities such as Berlin, Helsinki and Seoul. This is no surprise for a country brimming with talented designers and artists, as well as galleries and museums that cater to diverse interests and backgrounds. At these creative spaces, visitors can take their time to contemplate and appreciate a variety of local, regional and international artworks.*

ARTSCIENCE MUSEUM™

Since its opening in 2011, the ArtScience Museum™—with its eye-catching lotus-inspired design—has become an icon of the Singapore skyline. ArtScience Museum™ at Marina Bay Sands® is Southeast Asia's leading cultural institution that explores the interrelationship between art, science, technology and culture. Featuring 21 galleries totalling 50,000 square feet, the iconic lotus-inspired building has staged major exhibitions by some of the 20<sup>th</sup> century's key artists, including Leonardo Da Vinci, Salvador Dalí, Andy Warhol and Vincent Van Gogh, as well as major exhibitions which explore aspects of scientific history. The museum also runs regular programmes, workshops, tours and activities that are suitable for visitors of all ages.

**Address:** 6 Bayfront Avenue

**Tel:** +65 6688 8826

**Website:** marinabaysands.com/ArtScienceMuseum

**Email:** MuseumGroupBooking@MarinaBaySands.com

**Cost:** Adult S\$19, Child & Senior Citizen S\$14; (Admission fees may vary for special exhibitions)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–7pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

ASIAN CIVILISATIONS MUSEUM

The Asian Civilisations Museum, located in the historic Empress Place building close to Boat Quay (see Neighbourhood, Lifestyle Precincts, p88), is committed to preserving Singapore and Asia's cultural heritage. The neoclassical building has over three levels of gallery space, a museum shop and dining options. Visitors will be exposed to art and artefacts from China, India, the Islamic world and parts of Southeast Asia. The museum's collections draw historical connections between different cultures, and includes objets d'art related to ancient trade routes and Tang dynasty shipwrecks. In collaboration with leading Chinese institutions and artists, the museum will showcase four exhibitions that spotlight the best of Chinese art from June 2019 to mid-2020. Bulk purchases of 20 or more adult tickets receive 20% off the admission fees. Advanced booking is required for all group visits with more than 20 people. Guided tours are available in English, French, Japanese, Korean, Mandarin and Spanish.

**Address:** 1 Empress Place

**Tel:** +65 6332 7798

**Website:** acm.org.sg

**Email:** nhb\_acm\_vs@nhb.gov.sg

**Cost:** Admission fees vary depending on visiting exhibitions; refer to website for the latest ticketing information.

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu, Sat & Sun 10am–7pm; Fri 10am–9pm

**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station

GILLMAN BARRACKS ☾

The history of Gillman Barracks (see Shopping, Art Galleries, p144) is tied to the island's colonial past. It was built in 1936 for the British 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion and was named after General Sir Webb Gillman. During World War II, it was one of the final battle sites before Singapore fell into the hands of the Japanese troops. After the country's independence in 1965, the site became prime training ground for Singapore's national servicemen. Only in 2012 was the area transformed into an enclave of contemporary art. Visitors will find international galleries such as Sundaram Tagore Gallery ([sundaramtagore.com](http://sundaramtagore.com)) and Ota Fine Arts alongside homegrown outfits like FOST Gallery ([fostgallery.com](http://fostgallery.com)). There are also several dining options like Masons for European cuisine and The Naked Finn ([nakedfinn.com](http://nakedfinn.com)) for top quality seafood dishes. Galleries open past their usual hours during the Art After Dark event, which features live music and pop-up food stalls.

**Address:** 9 Lock Road

**Website:** gillmanbarracks.com

**Email:** gillmanbarracks@gmail.com / aaron\_chan@nac.gov.sg (Trade Contact: Aaron Chan)

**Opening Hours:** Varies per gallery. All galleries closed on Mon and Public Holidays

**Nearest MRT:** Labrador Park Station



Asian Civilisations Museum

GOODMAN ARTS CENTRE

Established in 2011, Goodman Arts Centre, located in the culturally rich Mountbatten district in the east, is a hub for theatre, dance, literary and visual arts. This estate is set within old-school buildings and houses over 40 arts groups. It has shared facilities, such as a music studio and an amphitheatre, which are available for rent to the arts community. It regularly hosts exhibitions, performances and family-friendly workshops, where visitors can learn different skills such as comic-book drawing, paper marbling and contemporary or cultural dances. Participants must register for workshops and charges apply. Visitors can enjoy a meal at casual dining restaurant Café Melba ([cafemelba.com.sg](http://cafemelba.com.sg)). Young ones are sure to enjoy the games and activities available at Cafe Melba's activities corner, outdoor lawn and bouncy castle.

**Address:** 90 Goodman Road

**Tel:** +65 6342 5790

**Website:** goodmanartscentre.sg

**Email:** gac@artshouse.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7–1am (except dining establishments)

**Nearest MRT:** Mountbatten Station

MINT MUSEUM OF TOYS

Located in the Bras Basah Bugis district (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p78), the MINT (Moment of Imagination and Nostalgia with Toys) Museum of Toys is the world's first museum dedicated to toys and has Asia's largest collection of over 50,000 pieces of vintage playthings and items, originating from more than 40 countries. Its key collections include Batman, Dan Dare and Japanese character toys. Walking through four themed floors—namely Outerspace, Characters, Childhood Favourites and Collectables—visitors will be fascinated by confectionery tin cans, enamel advertising signs and the largest teddy bear collection in Southeast Asia. It

has a 1920s-inspired restaurant in the basement, and its rooftop bar offers views of iconic buildings such as Raffles Hotel and the National Library. A free guided tour for a minimum of four people is held every Wednesday at 3.30pm. Requests for guided tours for more than eight people should be sent to the museum at least two days in advance. Special rates for travel agents and groups are available upon request.

**Address:** 26 Seah Street

**Tel:** +65 6339 0660

**Website:** emint.com

**Email:** info@emint.com

**Cost:** Adult S\$15, Child S\$7.50, Senior Citizen S\$7.50

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 9.30am–6.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bras Basah Station / Bugis Station / City Hall Station / Esplanade Station

ARTSCIENCE MUSEUM™ AFTER HOURS

ArtScience Late, a free monthly night event at the ArtScience Museum™ showcases experimental performances by local and international artists who work at the intersection of art, technology and science.



ArtScience Museum™

INDULGE IN A SWEET TREAT

Travellers visiting Gillman Barracks can enjoy drinks and desserts at Creamier, a local cafe known for its freshly made waffles, ice cream and coffee.





**NATIONAL GALLERY SINGAPORE**



Located in the heart of the Civic District, National Gallery Singapore is a state-of-the-art facility that oversees the world's largest public collection of modern Southeast Asian art from the 19<sup>th</sup> century to the present. Housed in two of the nation's most historic monuments—the former Supreme Court and City Hall—the 64,000sqm gallery is the biggest visual arts venue in the city. Here, visitors can see works by Singaporean artists such as Georgette Chen, known as one of the pioneers of the Nanyang school of painting, and Cheong Soo Pieng, whose best-known piece Drying Salted Fish appears on the back of S\$50 bills. Its esteemed Southeast Asian catalogue carries names such as Indonesian Romantic painter Raden Saleh and Fernando Amorsolo from the Philippines, who is famous for his paintings of rural landscapes. The gallery is also ideal for visitors travelling with children. At the Keppel Centre for Art Education, the young are invited to embark on a journey of art exploration at a series of immersive spaces such as the Art Playscape and

Project Gallery. Complimentary hour-long tours for the various exhibitions are held daily for up to 20 people, in English and Mandarin. There is a group deal of 25% off admission tickets.

**Address:** 1 St Andrew's Road  
**Tel:** +65 6271 7000 / +65 6697 9443 (Trade Contact: Kelvin Ng)  
**Website:** nationalgallery.sg  
**Email:** kelvin.ng@nationalgallery.sg (Trade Contact: Kelvin Ng)  
**Cost:** Adult S\$20, Child S\$15, Senior Citizen S\$15  
**Opening Hours:** Sat–Thu 10am–7pm; Fri 10am–9pm  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

**NATIONAL MUSEUM OF SINGAPORE**

Fully constructed in 1887 and located within the Bras Basah Bugis precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p78), the National Museum is the country's oldest museum with a progressive mind. Its galleries adopt cutting-edge and multi-perspective ways of presenting history and culture to redefine the conventional museum experience. Visitors can immerse themselves in innovative festivals, events and exhibitions that detail national history and culture. A great starting point is the Singapore History Gallery, which maps the country's growth from 700 years ago to the modern city-state it is today.

Visitors can also visit the Story of the Forest exhibition at the museum's Glass Rotunda, an immersive installation that transforms the 69 drawings from the William Farquhar Collection of Natural History Drawings into three-dimensional animations. Complimentary guided tours are held daily and groups of eight or more are required to give the museum one month's notice.

**Address:** 93 Stamford Road  
**Tel:** +65 6332 3659 / +65 6332 5642  
**Website:** nationalmuseum.sg  
**Email:** nhb\_nm\_hospitality@nhb.gov.sg  
**Cost:** Adult S\$15, Senior Citizen S\$10; Free admission for children  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bras Basah Station / Dhoby Ghaut Station / Bencoolen Station

**RED DOT DESIGN MUSEUM**

Housed along the Marina Bay Waterfront Promenade, the Red Dot Design Museum showcases a collection of outstanding design works. This includes winners of the Red Dot Award (product design category) such as the PUMA evoknit Driver Pro fireproof shoe that was created for Formula 1 drivers. Visitors can also look forward to special exhibitions such as 'A Preview of the Future' which displays over 300 award-winning futuristic design concepts over two floors. In addition to design exhibitions, the museum houses a design shop where visitors can purchase curated design objects from Singapore and around the world.

**Address:** 11 Marina Boulevard  
**Tel:** +65 6514 0111 (Museum & Shop) / +65 6534 7194 (Trade Contact: Carrie Lim)  
**Website:** museum.red-dot.sg  
**Email:** museum@red-dot.sg / carrie@red-dot.sg (Trade Contact: Carrie Lim)  
**Cost:** Adults S\$11.80, Child S\$6.40; Free admission for children aged six and below  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu 10am–8pm; Fri–Sun 10am–11pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station / Downtown Station



**ENJOY LOCAL SNACKS AND A MARVELLOUS VIEW**

Red Dot Design Museum's café and bar overlooks the scenic Marina Bay area. After viewing the exhibits, visitors can try traditional Peranakan snacks and cakes made with Asian fruits and spices.

**VINTAGE CAMERA'S MUSEUM**

The Vintage Camera's Museum is Singapore's first and only museum dedicated entirely to antique photography. Its all-white camera-shaped building with an entrance shaped like a lens is hard to miss and its interior boasts a collection just as impressive. With over 1,000 cameras on display, some dating from as far back as the 1800s, the museum is a photography enthusiast's haven and a site where amateur photographers can get an in-depth understanding about the history of photography. Its collection includes a six-metre-long Mammoth Camera as well as miniature spy cameras featured in movies such as James Bond. Visitors can also handle and try some of the cameras for themselves. Email to enquire about group deals.

**Address:** 8C & 8D Jalan Kledek  
**Tel:** +65 6291 2278  
**Website:** vintagecamerasmuseumsg.com  
**Email:** ram@wemuseums.com  
**Cost:** Adult S\$20, Child S\$15, Senior Citizen S\$15  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10.30am–9.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

**“A camera documents our precious memories and I want to document the transformation and journey of the camera.”**



An avid collector of vintage cameras, S. Ramanathan has amassed over 7,000 vintage cameras in his personal collection. At his museum, the Vintage Camera Museum, he showcases more than 1,000 cameras, some dating from as far back as the 1800s.

**HISTORY & HERITAGE**



*Singapore is a country with a rich history—and it has the attractions to prove it. From heritage centres that celebrate Singapore's multi-ethnic cultures, to the Former Ford Factory, which relives how Singapore survived the Japanese occupation during World War II, visitors will find that there is more to this city-state than its skyscrapers, shopping malls and restaurants.*

**BATTLEBOX**

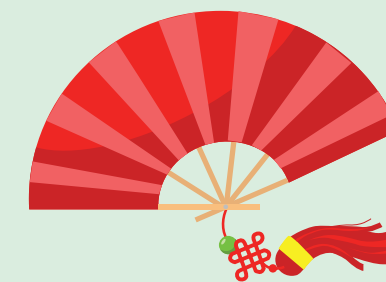
Located inside Fort Canning Hill, the Battlebox was once a top-secret bunker that was built to be bombproof and self-sufficient. Constructed in 1936, it served as an underground command centre for British-led troops in Singapore during World War II. It was also inside the Battlebox that the British made the momentous decision on 15 February 1942 to surrender Singapore to the Japanese forces. Visitors can join The Battlebox Tour (see Tours, Active Silvers, p164), which is held three to five times a day. Guides will take participants through the bunker's historical functions and the events that led to the fall of Malaya and Singapore to the Japanese. Travellers can email to enquire about group deals. Entry to Battlebox is via guided tours only.

**Address:** Fort Canning Park, 2 Cox Terrace  
**Tel:** +65 6338 6133 / +65 6261 7954 (Trade Contact: Darshini Tamilselvan)  
**Website:** battlebox.com.sg  
**Email:** enquiry@battlebox.com.sg / darshini@shc.com.sg (Trade Contact: Darshini Tamilselvan)  
**Cost:** Adult S\$20, Child S\$10  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 9.30am–5.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Dhoby Ghaut Station

**CHINATOWN HERITAGE CENTRE**

Chinatown Heritage Centre is where visitors can trace the footsteps of Singapore's early pioneers and discover the personal stories of people who made Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61) their home. Housed in three adjacent restored shophouses along Pagoda Street, the Chinatown Heritage Centre is a museum that offers insights into the lives of early migrants from China, who left their villages and travelled to Singapore in hopes of a better life. Visitors can step into the shoes of these pioneers who settled in the Chinatown district and experience how they lived by exploring the authentic recreations of the cramped 'eight by eight' living quarters and a tailor shop that once existed in the area. Guided tours are conducted three times a day. Email to enquire about group deals.

**Address:** 48 Pagoda Street  
**Tel:** +65 6224 3928  
**Fax:** +65 6224 3917  
**Website:** chinatownheritagecentre.com.sg  
**Email:** enquiry@chinatownhc.com.sg  
**Cost:** (General admission with multimedia guide) Adult S\$18, Child S\$14; (General admission with guided tour) Adult S\$25, Child S\$20. These rates apply to non-tour groups only.  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 9.30am–6.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station



Vintage Camera's Museum



**CIVIL DEFENCE HERITAGE GALLERY AT THE CENTRAL FIRE STATION**

The Singapore Civil Defence Force provides fire-fighting, rescue and emergency medical services for Singapore and is recognised as a professional body of well-trained officers and men ever-ready to respond to life threatening emergencies. At the Civil Defence Heritage Gallery, visitors will learn about the history of the Singapore Civil Defence Force, as well as the latest fire-fighting and rescue technology they have developed and used. The gallery also features customised interactive stations for a close-up experience of what fire fighters and rescuers experience in an operation. Visitors can opt for a guided tour through the gallery. The guided tour is available in English only.

**Address:** 62 Hill Street  
**Tel:** +65 6332 2996  
**Website:** [scdf.gov.sg/home/community-volunteers/visit-scdf-establishments](http://scdf.gov.sg/home/community-volunteers/visit-scdf-establishments)  
**Cost:** Free  
**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun 10am to 5pm; closed on Mon  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station / Clarke Quay Station

**CIVILIAN WAR MEMORIAL**

Located at the War Memorial Park along Beach Road, the Civilian War Memorial commemorates civilian victims of the Japanese Occupation in Singapore from 1942 to 1945. It was unveiled by Singapore's first prime minister, the late Lee Kuan Yew, on 15 February 1967, exactly 25 years after Singapore fell to Japanese forces. The memorial is built over a burial chamber that contains exhumed remains of civilian war victims. Today, the memorial is an important landmark in Singapore's Civic District and walking tours often make a stop here. Locals and visitors alike enjoy taking photos in this beautifully landscaped park, which also offers a quiet spot for reflection amidst the city's hustle and bustle. Memorial services are held here on 15 February every year to remember the victims of the war. Admission is free.

**Address:** Intersection of Bras Basah Road and Beach Road  
**Tel:** 1 800 471 7300  
**Fax:** +65 6472 3033  
**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg](http://nparks.gov.sg)  
**Email:** [nparks\\_public\\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg](mailto:nparks_public_affairs@nparks.gov.sg)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 24 hours  
**Nearest MRT:** Esplanade Station / City Hall Station



**FORMER FORD FACTORY**

Discover how Singapore survived the Japanese Occupation at the historic Former Ford Factory. Through three intertwining narratives on Japanese aggression, British defences and how civilians in Singapore were caught up in the larger forces of imperial struggle and war, the exhibition showcases fresh perspectives on the fall of Singapore. Visitors will have the unique experience of being able to walk into the boardroom where the surrender took place on 15 February 1942. Learn about acts of atrocity such as 'Sook Ching' where there was mass screening of Chinese men and those suspected of being anti-Japanese were mercilessly killed. Discover other harrowing experiences and the different ways people responded to severe challenges and suffering through the display of personal items from that time and the oral history interviews of eye witnesses to actual events. Join the walk-in tours led by experienced volunteer guides to discover more stories behind the rich collections on display. There are 20 places available daily (except for public holidays). Tour schedules are subject to change, so to avoid disappointment, do check the website for details.

**Address:** 351 Upper Bukit Timah Road  
**Tel:** +65 6332 3255  
**Website:** [nas.gov.sg/formerfordfactory](http://nas.gov.sg/formerfordfactory)  
**Email:** [enquiry@nlb.gov.sg](mailto:enquiry@nlb.gov.sg)  
**Cost:** Admission is free for Singaporeans & Permanent Residents, Foreigners S\$3  
**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun & Public Holidays 9am–5:30pm; Closed on Mon & first day of Chinese New Year  
**Nearest MRT:** Hillview Station / Beauty World Station

**HAW PAR VILLA**

Built in 1937, named after the brothers behind the famous Tiger Balm, Haw Par Villa is the only Chinese mythological theme park in the world. On display are colourful statues and tableaux that include animals and scenes from Chinese classics like *Journey to the West* and *Eight Immortals*. Haw Par Villa is also famous for its vivid depictions of the Ten Courts of Hell from Chinese folklore. Guided tours are available and visitors can visit [hawparvilla.sg](http://hawparvilla.sg) for more information. Admission to the park is free.

**Address:** 262 Pasir Panjang Road  
**Tel:** +65 6773 0103  
**Fax:** +65 6224 0136  
**Website:** [hawparvilla.sg](http://hawparvilla.sg)  
**Email:** [HPV@journeys.com.sg](mailto:HPV@journeys.com.sg)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 9am–10pm (Last entry at 9.30pm)  
**Nearest MRT:** Haw Par Villa Station

**IMAGES OF SINGAPORE LIVE**

Images of Singapore LIVE employs actors and special effects to construct a narrative of Singapore's history from its past as a Malay fishing village to the present day. During the 30-minute character-guided tour, visitors can interact with the guide and gain insights into Singapore's history through nine immersive themed areas. The tour ends with the Spirit of Singapore Boat Ride, during which iconic landmarks and the founder of modern Singapore, Sir Stamford Raffles, make an appearance. Photography is not allowed. Tickets include admission to Madame Tussauds Singapore (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p86), which houses 60 life-sized wax figures, including Singapore's first prime minister, the late Lee Kuan Yew, who is depicted with his wife Kwa Geok Choo. Also featured are international personalities such as Formula One racing driver Lewis Hamilton, martial artist Bruce Lee and actor Shah Rukh Khan. Group deals are available.

**Address:** Imbiah Lookout, Sentosa Island. 40 Imbiah Road  
**Tel:** +65 6715 4000 / +65 9189 3533 (Trade Contact: Jabin Lim)  
**Website:** [imagesofsingaporelive.com](http://imagesofsingaporelive.com)  
**Email:** [enquiry@madame-tussauds.com](mailto:enquiry@madame-tussauds.com) / [jabin.lim@madame-tussauds.com](mailto:jabin.lim@madame-tussauds.com) (Trade Contact: Jabin Lim)  
**Cost:** Adult S\$42, Child aged 12 and below S\$32, Senior Citizen S\$30; Includes admission to Madame Tussauds Singapore  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 11am–6pm; Sat, Sun & Public Holidays 11am–7.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

**INDIAN HERITAGE CENTRE**

The four-storey Indian Heritage Centre fuses traditional and modern architectural elements. Inspired by stepwells in India, the unique glass façade is a large mirror by day and turns transparent at night to reveal a 'glowing lantern' of the façade's colourful mural. The centre showcases Indian culture and history and houses a permanent exhibition titled, 'Indians in Singapore—Past & Present'. Through the displays and with the help of audio guides and augmented reality technology, visitors will discover connections between South Asia and Southeast Asia, and gain a better understanding

of the Indian community in Singapore. The centre also provides spaces ideal for conducting events, seminars and workshops. Free guided tours (min 15 pax) are available in English, Tamil and Mandarin on selected days. Prior booking of at least four weeks is required for tour groups larger than 15 pax.

**Address:** 5 Campbell Lane  
**Tel:** +65 6291 1601  
**Website:** [indianheritage.org.sg](http://indianheritage.org.sg)  
**Email:** [nhb\\_ihc@nhb.gov.sg](mailto:nhb_ihc@nhb.gov.sg) / [IHC\\_GroupBooking@nhb.gov.sg](mailto:IHC_GroupBooking@nhb.gov.sg)  
**Cost:** Adult S\$6, Senior Citizen & Student S\$4; Free admission for children under six  
**Opening Hours:** Tue–Thu 10am–7pm; Fri–Sat 10am–8pm; Sun & Public Holidays 10am–4pm; Closed on Mon  
**Nearest MRT:** Little India Station / Rochor Station

**ISTANA HERITAGE GALLERY**

The Istana Heritage Gallery offers visitors the opportunity to learn about the history of the Istana (See Neighbourhood, Lifestyle Precincts, p84) and learn about the President's constitutional, ceremonial and community roles. It was officially opened in October 2016 by Former

President Tony Tan, and its curated collection includes artefacts and State Gifts, as well as a replica of a signing-in table used during State Visits by foreign leaders. Also on display is a reference piece of the bust of Singapore's late first president, Yusof Ishak, whose portrait is featured on the country's currency notes. The gallery is located in Istana Park, which is across the road from the Istana, and has a maximum capacity of 45 pax. Admission is free, but an advance notice of two weeks is required for group visits.

**Address:** Istana Park. 35 Orchard Road  
**Tel:** +65 6904 4289  
**Website:** [istana.gov.sg/Visit-And-Explore/Istana-Heritage-Gallery](http://istana.gov.sg/Visit-And-Explore/Istana-Heritage-Gallery)  
**Email:** [istana\\_feedback@istana.gov.sg](mailto:istana_feedback@istana.gov.sg) / [gallery\\_enquiry@istana.gov.sg](mailto:gallery_enquiry@istana.gov.sg) (Trade Contact: Samira Shah)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon, Tue & Thu–Sun 10am–6pm; Closed on Wed  
**Cost:** Free  
**Nearest MRT:** Dhoby Ghaut Station



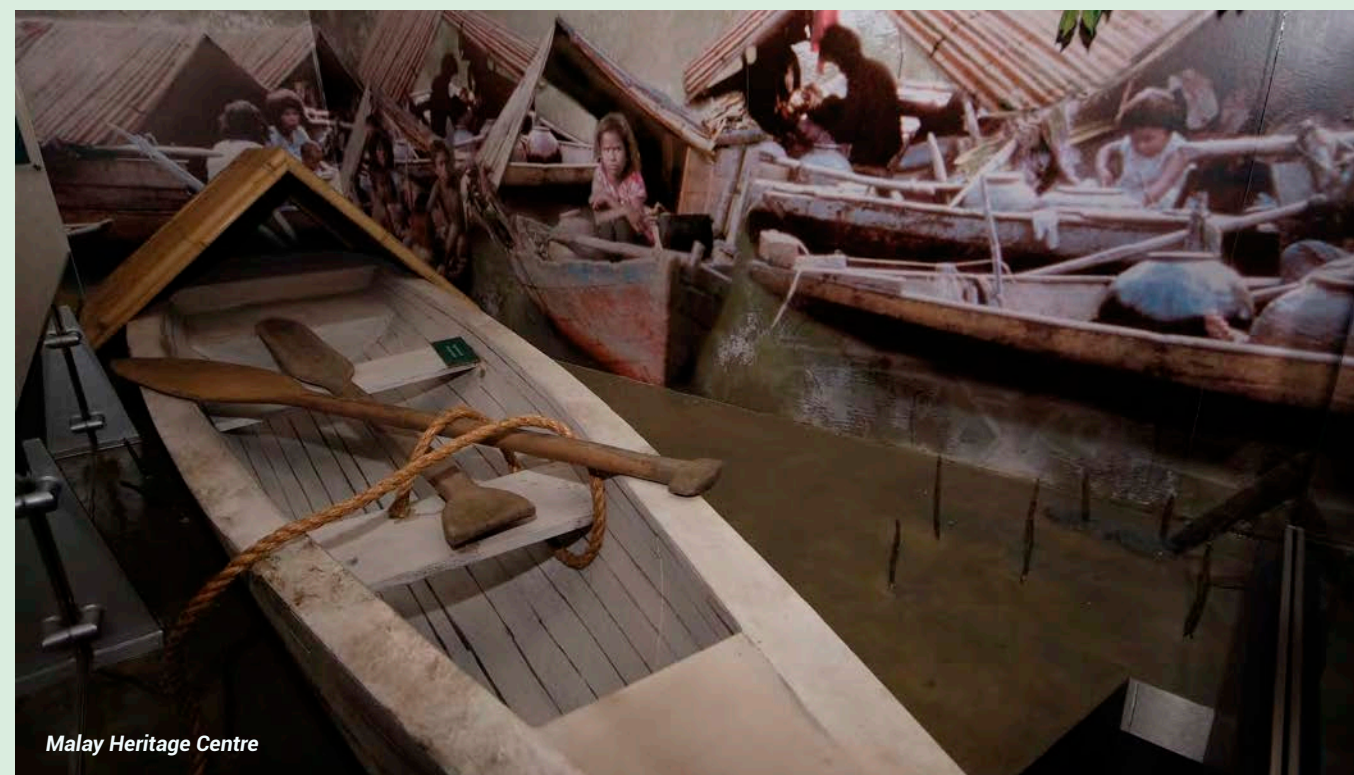
Images of Singapore LIVE



**LEE KONG CHIAN NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM**

Opened in 2015, the public gallery at the Lee Kong Chian Natural History Museum is divided into 20 different zones, with interactive displays and exhibits of mammal, amphibian and plant specimens spread over two floors. The star exhibits in this gallery, are the trio of real and near-complete skeletons of dinosaurs found at the Dinosaur Zone, as well as Jubilee the Singapore Whale at the Mammal Zone. Visitors can also learn about the efforts made by Singapore to preserve its natural environment and view specimens that date as far back as the late 1800s. There is no fee to access the outdoor gardens surrounding the museum, which include the Phylogenetic Garden featuring a variety of native plants. For the museum, visitors must choose a preferred admission time when purchasing tickets. Visitors can email the museum to enquire about the group discounts available.

**Address:** National University of Singapore, 2 Conservatory Drive  
**Tel:** +65 6601 3333 / +65 6601 5152 (Trade Contact: Belinda Teo)  
**Fax:** +65 6774 8101  
**Website:** lkcnhm.nus.edu.sg  
**Email:** nhmvisit@nus.edu.sg / belindateo@nus.edu.sg (Trade Contact: Belinda Teo)  
**Cost:** Adult S\$21, Child S\$13, Senior Citizen S\$13  
**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun & Public Holidays 10am–7pm; Closed on Mon  
**Nearest MRT:** Clementi Station



Malay Heritage Centre

**MALAY HERITAGE CENTRE**

Visitors to the Malay Heritage Centre can learn about the rich heritage, culture and contributions of Singapore's Malay community society, as well as the community's connections to the wider Nusantara (Malay Archipelago) through artefacts and exhibitions. The centre occupies the grounds of the original Istana Kampong Gelam—'Istana' in Malay stands for 'palace'—which was built in 1819 by Sultan Hussein Mohamed Shah (the then Sultan of Johor), and home to Malay royalty for more than 50 years. The centre organises a variety of programmes for children and adults throughout the year. Purchase 20 or more adult tickets to receive 20% off the admission fee.

**Address:** 85 Sultan Gate  
**Tel:** +65 6391 0450  
**Fax:** +65 6299 4316  
**Website:** malayheritage.org.sg  
**Email:** nhb\_mhc@nhb.gov.sg  
**Cost:** Free admission for Singapore Citizens and Permanent Residents. Foreigner S\$6, Foreign Student & Senior Citizen S\$4  
**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun 10am–6pm (Last admission 5.30pm); Closed on Mon  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

**KAMPONG GLAM HERITAGE TRAIL**

Download the Singapore Heritage Trails app and take a self-guided journey around the Kampong Glam district. Visitors can also use the app to create and share customised trails.

**NUS BABA HOUSE**

Built in the 1890s, the bright blue National University of Singapore (NUS) Baba House was once the ancestral home of shipping tycoon Wee Bin's family. The heritage house offers visitors the chance to explore Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) culture from the early 20<sup>th</sup> century to the present. It is one of the few townhouses that has remained architecturally intact and the ornate exterior is a testament to Singapore's architectural heritage. Peranakan antiques, such as porcelain ware, furniture, art and embroidery, are on display on the first two floors. The third floor has been adapted as a gallery for exhibitions and projects

Singapore Discovery Centre



that explore the Peranakan community and neighbourhood from different perspectives. Visits to the NUS Baba House are strictly by appointment and will cost S\$10 each for tourists. Visitors are advised to sign up in advance for the hour-long heritage tour (max 13 pax) via NUS Baba House's website.

**Address:** 157 Neil Road  
**Tel:** +65 6227 5731 / +65 6516 2496 (Trade Contact: Wardah Mohamad)  
**Website:** babahouse.nus.edu.sg  
**Email:** babahouse@nus.edu.sg / wardah@nus.edu.sg (Trade Contact: Wardah Mohamad)  
**Opening Hours:** By appointment only  
**Nearest MRT:** Outram Park Station

**SINGAPORE DISCOVERY CENTRE**

Visitors to the Singapore Discovery Centre will be able to immerse themselves in Singapore's past, present and future through interactive and hands-on multi-sensory exhibits. They can, for example, enjoy Singapore stories, hop onto the Singapore Armed Forces Training Institute (SAFTI) bus tour or try out Singapore's first immersive Third Generation Singapore Armed Forces game. Guided tours of the permanent exhibits gallery are available in English and Mandarin and are scheduled on a first-come, first-served basis. The centre also has an

on-site movie theatre, pedal-boating facilities and a Crossfire paintball arena (fees apply for all three). Email to enquire about group deals.

**Address:** 510 Upper Jurong Road  
**Tel:** +65 6792 6188  
**Fax:** +65 6792 1233  
**Website:** sdc.com.sg  
**Email:** info@sdc.com.sg  
**Cost:** Free admission for Singaporeans & Permanent Residents. Foreigners from S\$10, Youth from S\$7.50, Children from S\$6  
**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun & Public Holidays 9am–6pm; Closed on Mon (except on public and school term holidays)  
**Nearest MRT:** Joo Koon Station



NUS Baba House

**HANDMADE DESSERTS AND SNACKS**

Just a short walk away from NUS Baba House is Chef Icon Nature Bakery, a quaint cafe where visitors can try desserts and sandwiches made without artificial ingredients or products.



SINGAPORE MUSICAL BOX MUSEUM

In the 19<sup>th</sup> century and early 20<sup>th</sup> century, Singapore played an integral role in the development of musical boxes in Southeast Asia. At the Singapore Musical Box Museum, visitors will get to travel back in time as they pursue more than 40 antique musical boxes exhibited in the museum and learn about the history of musical boxes and how it made its way to Singapore. A 40-minute guided tour, available in English, Mandarin or Japanese, is included in the admissions ticket where in-house curators and research workers will provide detailed information on the museum and its exhibitions. Groups consisting of ten or more people are entitled to discounts and can email or call the museum for more information and to book a tour.

**Address:** 168 Telok Ayer Street

**Tel:** +65 6221 0102

**Fax:** +65 6221 0103

**Website:** singaporemusicalboxmuseum.org

**Email:** smbmbbox@gmail.com

**Cost:** Adult S\$12, Student & Senior Citizen S\$6, Free admission for children aged six and below

**Opening Hours:** Mon & Wed–Sun 10am–6pm; Closed on Tue

**Nearest MRT:** Telok Ayer Station



Sun Yat Sen Nanyang Memorial Hall

PLAY TUNES ON A RETRO JUKEBOX

Look out for this popular music-playing machine from the 40s and 50s at the Singapore Musical Box museum.

SUN YAT SEN NANYANG MEMORIAL HALL

The Sun Yat Sen Nanyang Memorial Hall is dedicated to Dr Sun Yat Sen, who headed the 1911 Chinese Revolution that eventually led to the downfall of the Qing Dynasty. Not many know that Singapore served as a hub for his revolutionary activities in Southeast Asia. The two-storey colonial-style villa that currently houses the museum was once the regional headquarters of the Chinese Revolutionary Alliance. The museum expands on the connections between Dr Sun and Singapore in five galleries with artefacts, artworks and multimedia exhibits. Free guided tours in English and Mandarin are available on selected days on a first-come, first-served basis. There is a 20% discount for purchases of 20 or more adult tickets. A discounted family package of five tickets is also available.

**Address:** 12 Tai Gin Road

**Tel:** +65 6256 7377

**Fax:** +65 6256 7677

**Website:** sysnmh.org.sg

**Email:** NHB\_WQY@nhb.gov.sg

**Cost:** Free admission for Singaporeans, Permanent Residents & Children under the age of six; Foreigners S\$6; Foreign Students, Senior Citizens & Children from age six to 12 S\$4

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun 10am–5pm; Closed on Mon

**Nearest MRT:** Novena Station / Toa Payoh Station

THE FULLERTON HERITAGE SINGAPORE

Located along the Marina Bay Waterfront Promenade, the Fullerton Heritage District (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81) comprises The Fullerton Hotel Singapore and The Fullerton Bay Hotel Singapore, as well as lifestyle and dining destinations The Fullerton Waterboat House, One Fullerton, The Fullerton Pavilion, The Clifford Pier and Customs House. On the lobby level of the Fullerton

Hotel is The Fullerton Heritage Gallery, which displays decades-old photographs, maps, stamps and philatelic materials that showcase the precinct's rich history. The precinct is within walking distance to the Merlion Park and is also a popular spot to watch the Marina Bay fireworks display on occasions like National Day and New Year's Eve. On the guided Fullerton Monument Tour, visitors will discover the rich history of the Fullerton Building, where Singapore's General Post Office was once located. The tour can be booked up to one month in advance and is open to the public on Mondays and Thursdays at 11.15am and Saturdays at 3.45pm (max 20 pax on a first-come, first-served basis). Participants will meet at The Fullerton Hotel's concierge. Admission is free, but private guided tours can also be arranged at a fee.

**Address:** 1 Fullerton Road

**Tel:** +65 6733 8388

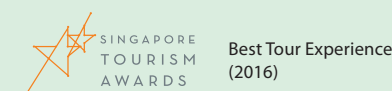
**Website:** thefullertonheritage.com

**Email:** enquiries@fullertonhotels.com

**Opening Hours:** Varies by establishment, see website for more details

**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station

THE INTAN



Visitors can experience the rich culture and heritage of the Peranakans (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) at The Intan. A gem of a heritage house, The Intan (which aptly means 'rose-cut diamond' in Malay) is nestled in the culturally rich enclave of Joo Chiat (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p66). Visitors will have an authentic Peranakan experience when they sign up for The Intan Tea Tour (by appointment only). They will get to view the carefully curated and conserved antique Peranakan house and marvel at the multitude of vibrant relics like shoes, accessories, tiles and ceramics.

**Address:** 69 Joo Chiat Terrace

**Tel:** +65 6440 1148 / +65 9338 2234 (Trade Contact: Alvin Yapp)

**Website:** the-intan.com

**Email:** contactus@the-intan.com / alvin@busads.com.sg (Trade Contact: Alvin Yapp)

**Cost:** S\$60 per visitor for The Intan Tea Tour. For other tours, contact to enquire.

**Opening Hours:** By appointment only

PLACES OF WORSHIP



Take a walk around multicultural Singapore and spot numerous churches, mosques, temples and other places of worship along the streets or hidden within a precinct. Here in Singapore, the religions of different ethnic communities flourish harmoniously alongside each other. Travellers are welcome to visit any of them, but do be mindful to observe the etiquette of these holy places, be respectful and dress appropriately. Sleeveless and skimpy attire is not recommended—shorts and skirts should be knee-length and bare shoulders covered. When visiting mosques, ladies should cover their hair, as well as cover up from neck to wrists and ankles, and men should wear nothing less than a short-sleeved shirt and long trousers. Appropriate clothing is also available for loan at most mosques.

ABDUL GAFOOR MOSQUE

Completed in 1910, the Abdul Gafoor Mosque—also known as Masjid Abdul Gafoor—took over the site and religious functions of the former Al-Abrar Mosque. The area was a lively business hub, so the mosque largely catered to South Indian merchants. One of its trustees, Abdul Gafoor, a Muslim Tamil chief clerk at a law firm back then, had built shophouses around it and collected enough income to construct a new mosque. He passed away in 1919 as the sole trustee of the mosque and its related properties. Today, Majlis Ugama Islam Singapura (MUIS)—also known as the Islamic Religious Council of Singapore—owns the mosque. Visitors may notice its unconventional symmetry and the inclusion of classic Western designs alongside Moorish details, which set it apart from other mosques. Besides being gazetted as a national monument in July 1979, it was also awarded the Architectural Heritage Award from Singapore's Urban Redevelopment Authority (URA) in October 2003 to recognise its efforts in innovative restoration and conservation works.

**Address:** 41 Dunlop Street

**Tel:** +65 6295 4209

**Fax:** +65 6293 3486

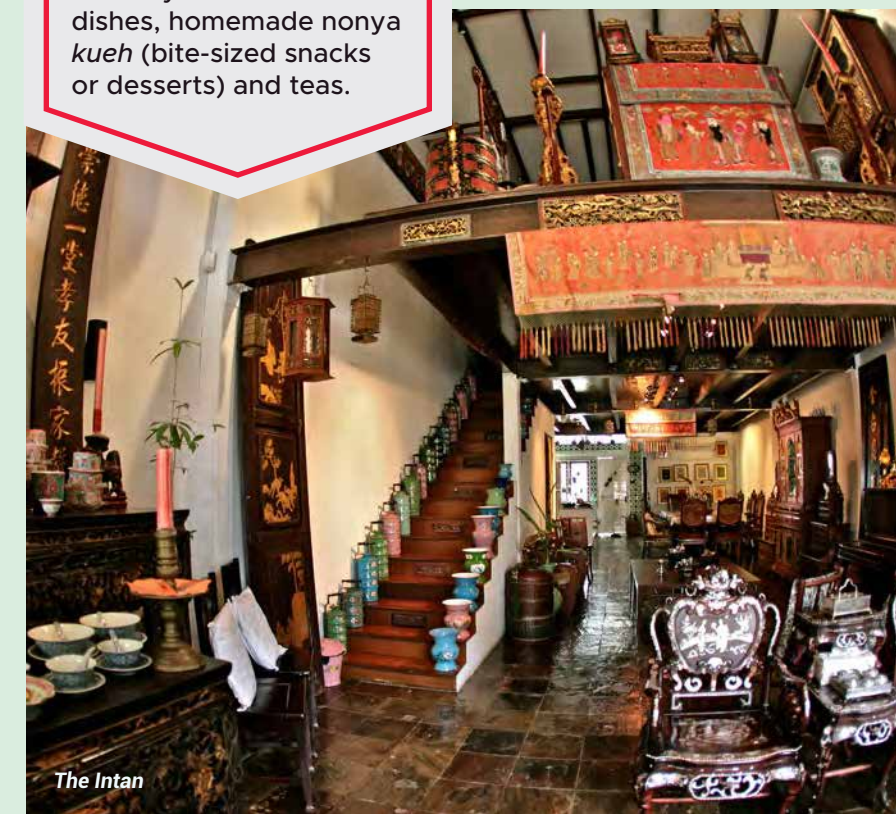
**Email:** info@abdgafoor.mosque.org.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu 9am–6pm; Fri 9–11.30am, 2–6pm

**Nearest MRT:** Rochor Station

TEA AT THE INTAN

After touring The Intan, travellers can tuck into an array of Peranakan dishes, homemade nonya kueh (bite-sized snacks or desserts) and teas.



The Intan







Buddha Tooth Relic Temple and Museum

**ARMENIAN CHURCH**

Built in 1835, the Armenian Church is Singapore's oldest Christian church and is dedicated to St. Gregory the Illuminator, the first Armenian monk. In 1973, the building was gazetted as a national monument and restored two decades later. Renowned Irish architect George D. Coleman included a dome roof and bell turret in its original design, but these were subsequently removed for safety reasons. Today, the building has a pitched roof and spire. Still, visitors may recognise the church's traditional interior—its vaulted ceiling, cupola and porticoes—as features central to what is regarded as a Coleman masterpiece. Visitors should leave time for a stroll through the serene Memorial Garden, where a commemorative tombstone of Agnes Joaquim stands. She crossbred the iconic Vanda 'Miss Joaquim' orchid, Singapore's national flower.

**Address:** 60 Hill Street  
**Tel:** +65 6334 0141  
**Website:** armeniansinasia.org  
**Email:** singapore@armeniansinasia.org  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–6pm  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

**BUDDHA TOOTH RELIC TEMPLE AND MUSEUM**

One of the major Buddhist temples in Singapore, this is a fine example of the Chinese Tang dynasty style of architecture in the heart of Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61). As its name suggests, the museum houses a tooth relic of Buddha, as well as other revered artefacts. Built in 2007, the temple takes up the

complex's ground floor, and visitors will marvel at the rich interiors comprising paintings, statues, tapestries and other exhibits related to Buddha and Buddhism. The building also has a roof garden, a library, a vegetarian restaurant in the basement and a bookstore. Visitors can gain more insight into the Buddhist way of life during the 'Discovering Buddhism' class, led by resident monks. Admission to the temple is free, and complimentary tours are conducted every Saturday in English at 2pm and Mandarin at 10am.

**Address:** 288 South Bridge Road  
**Tel:** +65 6220 0220 / +65 6854 7355 (Trade Contact: Koh Wee Meng)  
**Fax:** +65 6220 1261  
**Website:** btrts.org.sg

**Email:** services@btrts.org.sg / weemeng.koh@btrts.org.sg (Trade Contact: Koh Wee Meng)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7am–7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station

**DID YOU KNOW?**

The Buddha Tooth Relic Temple and Museum offers meditation classes to teach visitors Buddhist meditation techniques. Call or email the temple for more information.

**CATHEDRAL OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD**

Located in central downtown of Singapore, this Roman Catholic Church is the oldest in Singapore and is the seat of the current archbishop. Built in 1847, it was closed in 2013 to undergo a major restoration and reopened in November 2016. Architecture buffs will love its neoclassical look, complete with matching wooden pews, stained glass panels and 14 paintings of the Stations of the Cross. It also houses Singapore's oldest working pipe organ, a restored Bevington and Sons organ from 1912. Interred in the church are the remains of Singapore's first two archbishops, Michel Olçomendy and Gregory Yong, and a crypt located in the cathedral's basement will house the remains of other bishops. The cathedral was gazetted as a national monument in 1973. There are free heritage tours of the Cathedral on the fourth Sunday of every month at 10.30am and 7.30pm. Visit [bit.ly/cgstour](http://bit.ly/cgstour) for more details.

**Address:** 'A' Queen Street  
**Tel:** +65 6337 2036  
**Fax:** +65 6337 6870  
**Website:** cathedral.catholic.sg  
**Email:** cathedral@catholic.org.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 8am–10pm; Sat & Sun 7am–10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bras Basah Station / City Hall Station



**GURDWARA SAHIB SILAT ROAD**

Also known as Silat Road Sikh Temple, it was previously situated at Pearl's Hill, where the Sikh police barracks and quarters were located. The majority of Sikhs who came to Singapore in the 19<sup>th</sup> century took on jobs as policemen. The temple, in addition to being a place of worship, also served as a meeting ground for their family and friends. As more Sikhs arrived, a larger site—comprising a temple and living quarters—was erected at Jalan Bukit Merah, formerly known as Silat Road. The temple contains the world's largest *palki*, a palanquin used to hold the scripture when a priest leads prayers, which weighs ten tonnes. Some visitors drop by to view the tombstone of the late Sikh freedom fighter Bhai Maharaj Singh, who is believed to answer prayers.

**Address:** 8 Jalan Bukit Merah  
**Tel:** +65 6222 2208  
**Fax:** +65 6225 1994  
**Website:** sikhs.org.sg/institutions/srst  
**Email:** srstmanager@sikhs.org.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 5.30am–9pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Outram Park Station

**KONG MENG SAN PHOR KARK SEE MONASTERY**

Founded in 1921 by the Venerable Sik Zhuan Dao from China, the Buddhist monastery originally built amidst a rubber plantation is Singapore's largest, at 75,470sqm or the equivalent of 10.7 football fields. In Mandarin, 'Kong Meng San' means 'Bright Hill', representative of Guanyin Bodhisattva's Pureland. Apart from being a place of worship, it has traditionally served as lodging for visiting monks. The compound has multiple halls, a bell tower and the Pagoda of 10,000 Buddhas—capped with a bell-shaped stupa. While the stupa's exterior is decorated with gold-coloured mosaic tiles, its interior features over 10,000 Buddha statuettes. Visitors can end their visit by reflecting under a Bodhi tree (the tree is supposedly a descendant of the sacred Bodhi tree at Bodh Gaya). Non-vegetarian food and pets are not allowed inside the temple.

**Address:** 88 Bright Hill Road  
**Tel:** +65 6849 5300  
**Fax:** +65 6849 5303  
**Website:** kmspks.org  
**Email:** publicaffairs@kmspks.org  
**Opening Hours:** (Monastery Gate 1 & 2) Mon–Thu 5am–10pm; Fri & Sun 5am–8pm; Sat 5am–9.30pm; (Most Halls) Mon–Sun 8am–4pm; (Hall of Great Compassion) Mon–Sun 8am–4pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Marymount Station / Bishan Station

**SRI MARIAMMAN TEMPLE**

With roots dating back to 1827, Singapore's oldest Hindu temple was formerly known as 'Mariamman Kovil' or 'Kling Street Temple'. It was later rebuilt as Sri Mariamman Temple, dedicated to goddess Mariamman, who is believed to be able to heal the sick. During the colonial period, it was a first refuge for new immigrants, a dispute mediation venue and where marriage ceremonies were held for Hindus. Today, weddings are still held at the temple, and travellers who visit in October or November may get to observe the Theemithi (fire-walking ceremony) celebrations, which is the main festival observed here annually. Visitors can marvel at the temple's six-tiered *gopuram*, or grand tower entrance, decorated with sculptures in the image of Hindu deities and mythological creatures. The visual treat continues with the temple's elaborate interiors, featuring shrines with statues of different deities.

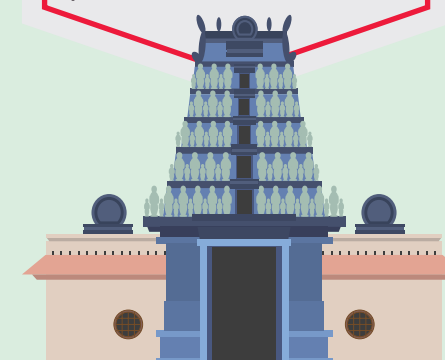
**Address:** 244 South Bridge Road  
**Tel:** +65 6223 4064  
**Fax:** +65 6225 5015  
**Website:** smt.org.sg  
**Email:** smt@heb.org.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7am–noon, 6–9pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station



Sri Mariamman Temple

**OUR DIFFERENT CULTURES**

Head to the nearby Chinatown Heritage Centre after visiting the Sri Mariamman Temple to trace the footsteps of Singapore's early pioneers.







St Andrew's Cathedral

### ST ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL

After the original chapel on the site of the present building was destroyed by two lightning strikes in 1852, it was torn down. In its place, a cathedral with early English Gothic influences was built. Designed by Colonel Ronald MacPherson in 1856, St Andrew's Cathedral is Singapore's largest cathedral and the most established Anglican place of worship. Located in the bustling Civic District, where modern Singapore began, its design pays fitting tribute to key historical figures. Stained glass windows on the apse honour Singapore's founder, Sir Stamford Raffles, and other British officials. In 1942 during World War II, there were frequent Japanese air raids and the cathedral was used as an emergency hospital. It was gazetted as a national monument in 1973. Free guided tours on weekdays from 10.30am to 3pm are available, but do call the cathedral beforehand. Its Cathedral Café, which also acts as a welcome centre, is open daily from 9am to 5pm.

**Address:** 11 St Andrew's Road

**Tel:** +65 6337 6104

**Fax:** +65 6337 6107

**Website:** cathedral.org.sg

**Email:** info@cathedral.org.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 9am–4.30pm;  
Weekend opening hours are subject to service and event timings; Closed on Public Holidays

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

### SRI VEERAMAKALIAMMAN TEMPLE

It's hard to miss this temple with its ornate *gopuram* (a tower at the entrance of a temple), packed with statues of Hindu gods and bringing a pop of colour to Serangoon Road in Little India (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p68). Dedicated to goddess Sri Veeramakaliyamman (or Kali), the temple was once known as 'Soonambu Kambam Kovil' or 'temple at the lime village' in Tamil. At that time, most of its faithful worked at lime kilns in the vicinity. During World War II, many people hid here when Japanese air raids took place. Remarkably, the temple and all its statues were unaffected by the bombings. Its latest renovation, completed in 2014, included the addition of a six-storey building with staff quarters, a multipurpose hall and a wedding hall.

**Address:** 141 Serangoon Road

**Tel:** +65 6293 4634 / +65 6295 4538

**Fax:** +65 6392 4249

**Website:** srivkt.org

**Email:** admin@srivkt.org

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 5.30am–noon, 4–9pm

**Nearest MRT:** Little India Station



Sri Veeramakaliyamman Temple



Sultan Mosque

### SULTAN MOSQUE

The iconic Sultan Mosque, built in 1824, is a landmark of the Kampong Glam district (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64), which attracts many who are keen to discover the culture and history of Malays, one of Singapore's main ethnic groups. Also known as Masjid Sultan, the mosque's name pays homage to Sultan Hussein Mohamed Shah, the first Sultan of Singapore and 18<sup>th</sup> ruler of Johor. In 1975, it was gazetted as a national monument. The mosque's mass prayer hall can host up to 5,000 visitors. While its two giant golden domes make for an impressive sight, their bases are adorned with glass bottle ends, which were donated by poor Muslims during its construction, so that all Muslims, not just the rich, could contribute. Guided tours are given by multilingual docents in English, Malay, Japanese and Chinese, among other languages. Docents vary from day to day depending on their scheduled duties and it is best for travellers to call ahead to check if their preferred language is available.

**Address:** 3 Muscat Street

**Tel:** +65 6293 4405 / +65 6293 4043

**Website:** sultanmosque.sg

**Email:** info@sultan.mosque.org.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu, Sat & Sun 10am–noon, 2–4pm; Fri 2.30–4pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

### TELOK AYER CHINESE METHODIST CHURCH

The church was founded in 1889 by Dr Benjamin West, a Methodist missionary and medical doctor who preached from a shophouse in Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61). He delivered sermons in Malay to a humble crowd of around 30 people. His sermons were then translated into Hokkien, a local dialect. Subsequently, a four-storey structure was built at Telok Ayer Street, in the heart of Singapore's Central Business District (CBD), and became the present-day church building. Reminiscent of its past, visitors will notice that the building is a unique blend of Western and Eastern influences. Familiar architectural touches like a pagoda roof and louvred doors and windows, typically seen in Southeast Asia, are said to have put the local Chinese community at ease. On its 100<sup>th</sup> anniversary in 1989, the church was gazetted as a national monument. English services are held on Sundays at 9am, Hokkien and Bahasa Indonesia services at 1.30pm.

**Address:** 235 Telok Ayer Street

**Tel:** +65 6324 4001

**Fax:** +65 6278 1138

**Website:** tacmc.org.sg

**Email:** admin@tacmc.org.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Wed & Fri 9am–10pm; Thu, Sat & Sun 9am–6pm

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station



### THIAN HOCK KENG TEMPLE

Built in 1840 with the support of prominent members of the Hokkien (Chinese dialect group) community, such as philanthropist Tan Tock Seng, Thian Hock Keng Temple is one of Singapore's oldest Chinese temples. Dedicated to *Mazu*, the Goddess of the Sea, devotees came here to give thanks and pray for safe passage across the sea. At the temple, visitors can keep an eye out for the detailed carvings and sculptures of dragons, phoenixes and deities, as well as the colourful porcelain on the roof ridges, a Fujian decorating technique. Amazingly, not a single nail was used in the original construction of the temple, which is now a gazetted national monument and managed by the Singapore Hokkien Huay Kuan.

**Address:** 158 Telok Ayer Street

**Tel:** +65 6423 4616

**Fax:** +65 6423 4626

**Website:** thianhockkeng.com.sg

**Email:** admin@shhk.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7.30am–5.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station / Telok Ayer Station



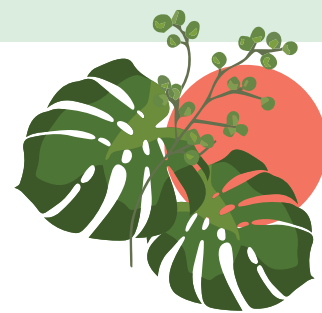
## ADVENTURE & NATURE

With its vision of being a 'City in a Garden', Singapore is proactive in preserving its natural environment. In addition to green spaces dotted around neighbourhoods and attractions across the island, travellers can also explore world-class gardens, nature reserves and parks. Most of these are managed by the National Parks Board (NParks), which is responsible for maintaining more than 300 parks and four nature reserves in Singapore, and frequently organises guided walks, events and workshops. NParks' Park Connector Network links visitors to many natural, cultural, historical and recreational sites all around Singapore. Covering approximately 300 kilometres, the network offers cyclist-friendly routes around the heartlands and city. At larger parks, visitors will find toilet facilities, rest stops and children's playgrounds. A few things visitors should keep in mind:

- Groups of 30 or more who wish to visit the nature reserves should apply for a group hiking permit at least one month prior to their visit.
- Many parks have trails with varying levels of difficulty, as well as wheelchair accessibility; visit NParks' website for more information.
- Feeding or provoking wildlife is strictly prohibited.
- A bottle of water and mosquito repellent may come in handy on longer treks.
- All parks managed by NParks share the same contact details.

### National Parks Board (NParks) Headquarters

Address: 1 Cluny Road  
 Tel: 1 800 471 7300 (toll-free)  
 Fax: +65 6472 3033  
 Website: nparks.gov.sg  
 Email: nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg / Jason\_Huang@nparks.gov.sg (Trade Contact: Jason Huang)



Cycling path outside Marina Bay Golf Course

### BUKIT TIMAH NATURE RESERVE

Only 12 kilometres away from the city centre, the 163-hectare reserve is home to about 40% of Singapore's native flora and fauna, as well as the country's tallest hill, Bukit Timah Hill. The ascent to the summit—at 163 metres—may be a challenge for those who are not as physically fit. The easy trail to the summit takes 45 minutes to an hour, while fitness buffs can opt for the difficult loop, which takes them past the summit and deeper into the reserve toward Dairy Farm Nature Park. Learn about the biodiversity of the area through interactive-displays at the Exhibition Hall on the second storey of the Visitor Centre (opening hours: Mon–Sun 8am–5.30pm). Those travelling with children or the elderly may want to check out Hindhede Nature Park instead, which is located next to the reserve. It is only a short walk in before visitors can picnic, utilise play areas and enjoy a magnificent view of the Hindhede Quarry.

**Address:** End of Hindhede Drive  
**Website:** nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/bukit-timah-nature-reserve  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7am–7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Beauty World Station

### CENTRAL CATCHMENT NATURE RESERVE AND MACRITCHIE RESERVOIR PARK

Known as a green lung in the centre of Singapore, the Central Catchment Nature Reserve is the island's largest reserve with more than 2,000-hectares of forest cover, supporting an extensive ecosystem of biodiversity. A popular attraction within the reserve is the Jelutong Tower, a seven-deck observation tower with unobstructed views of the forest. Visitors will also be near the Nee Soon Swamp Forest, a rare primary freshwater swamp forest. The nature reserve is also home to MacRitchie Reservoir Park, a good starting point for the 20-kilometre network of boardwalks and trails of varying difficulties and distances (from one and a half kilometres and beyond) that takes visitors through the forest and around the reservoir. It is worth trekking to the TreeTop Walk (opening hours: Tue–Fri 9am–5pm; Sat–Sun & Public Holidays 8.30am–5pm; see 10 Free Attractions For Great Photos, p40), a 250-metre-long suspension bridge running between the two highest points in MacRitchie where visitors can enjoy expansive views of the forest canopy. Visitors are advised to hike towards the bridge by 4.45pm from the Ranger Station as the gate closes at 5pm. Water sports enthusiasts can choose to rent canoes and kayaks instead. The park has an amenities centre with lockers, showering facilities, drinking water points and food kiosks.

**Central Central Catchment Nature Reserve**  
**Address:** 601 Island Club Road  
**Website:** nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/central-catchment-nature-reserve  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7am–7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Marymount Station

**MacRitchie Reservoir Park**  
**Address:** Along Lornie Road  
**Website:** nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/macritchie-reservoir-park  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 24 hours  
**Nearest MRT:** Caldecott Station / Marymount Station

### CHANGI BEACH PARK

This 3.3-kilometre linear park that stretches from Changi Point to Changi Ferry Terminal is lit from 7pm to 7am daily, and visitors can fish, cycle and gather for picnics or barbecues (but camping is strictly prohibited). They can also take a stroll among native trees such as the petite *petai laut*, from which the leaves are used to brew a traditional post-pregnancy tonic. Visitors can relax and enjoy the sea view at The Seagrill Changi ([seagrill.com.sg](http://seagrill.com.sg)) or experience the hawker centre culture at the nearby Changi Village, where *nasi lemak* (rice cooked in coconut milk, served with an array of side dishes) and other local dishes are served late into the night. A short drive away is the Changi Ferry Terminal, from which travellers can take a short boat ride to Pulau Ubin and Chek Jawa. Those wanting to discover a more rustic side of Singapore may opt for a tour of this area.

**Address:** Along Nicoll Drive and Changi Coast Road  
**Website:** nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/changi-beach-park  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 24 hours  
**Nearest MRT:** Pasir Ris Station / Changi Airport Station

### CONEY ISLAND

Formerly known as Serangoon Island, Coney Island was owned by the Haw Par brothers—the duo behind the famed Tiger Balm brand—back in the early 1900s. Today the island has retained its rustic charm and is a sanctuary for a diverse range of plant and animal species. Explore the coastal forests, mangroves and various plants and flowers, some of which are critically endangered. Bird watchers can look out for resident Baya Weavers, Oriental Magpie-robins and flocks of parakeets. A popular activity among visitors is to cycle along the 2.5km Coney Island Park Connector which offers a breathtaking view of the Serangoon Reservoir. To preserve the park's natural habitat, there



is no electricity or piped water available on the island and visitors are advised to bring along a bottle of water.

**Address:** Beside Punggol Promenade Nature Trail  
**Website:** nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/coney-island-park  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7am–7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Punggol Station

### EAST COAST PARK

Offering spaces for recreational cycling, rollerblading, fishing, skating and dining, East Coast Park is themed 'Recreation for All' with leisure activities for every type of visitor. The 15-kilometre stretch of beach is usually filled with people taking a stroll or jogging. At the Singapore Wake Park ([singaporewakepark.com](http://singaporewakepark.com)), onlookers gather to watch cable-ski tricks, and the more adventurous can try knee-boarding, wakeboarding and wakeskating. Visitors can pack a picnic basket or eat at nearby dining establishments. Families with children will enjoy Marine Cove, a recreational zone that houses a 3,500sqm playground with wheelchair-accessible equipment and an eight-metre-tall 'lighthouse' structure, as well as five family-friendly restaurants.

**Address:** Along East Coast Parkway and East Coast Park Service Road  
**Website:** nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/east-coast-park  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 24 hours  
**Nearest MRT:** Bedok Station

### FORT SILOSO

Fort Siloso was built in the late 19<sup>th</sup> century to protect Singapore from sea invasions. Today, it stands as a historical site with a wealth of World War II memorabilia including coastal guns and the remains of fortified military structures and tunnels. At the surrender chambers, visitors can take part in an immersive show. Light, sound and video effects will be used to bring visitors on a journey from the start of the Japanese invasion to the Japanese's surrender at the end of World War II.

**Address:** Along Siloso Road  
**Tel:** 1800 736 8672  
**Website:** [sentosa.com.sg/explore/attractions/fort-siloso](http://sentosa.com.sg/explore/attractions/fort-siloso)  
**Email:** [guest\\_services@sentosa.com.sg](mailto:guest_services@sentosa.com.sg)  
**Cost:** Free admission  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–6pm (Last entry 5.30pm)



**FOREST ADVENTURE**

Singapore's largest tree top adventure park is home to breathtaking zip lines and 69 obstacles. Visitors can test their wits and determination through the Grand Course. It includes three zip lines over the waters of Bedok Reservoir Park and 44 crossings on shaky bridges and ropes suspended above ground that is guaranteed to get hearts thumping and knees wobbling. Children can participate in the Junior Course or Kids Course, both comprising of over 20 obstacles with two zip lines. The Big Zip is the perfect activity for adrenaline junkies. Step off a 14-metre-high platform and enjoy a bird's-eye view of the forest while sailing through the sky on a 300-metre-long zip.

**Address:** Bedok Reservoir Park, 825 Bedok Reservoir Road

**Tel:** +65 8100 7420 / +65 8100 7421  
(Trade Contact: Manjit Singh)

**Website:** forestadventure.com.sg

**Email:** info@forestadventure.com.sg / manjit@forestadventure.com.sg  
(Trade Contact: Manjit Singh)

**Cost:** Grand Course S\$50, For four pax S\$190; Kids Course S\$36; Junior Course S\$39

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun 9.30am–6.30pm

**FORT CANNING PARK**

Set on a hilltop, Fort Canning Park is a respite from the surrounding urban landscape. The iconic 18-hectare park is steeped in history: Sir Stamford Raffles, the founder of modern Singapore, built a bungalow on Fort Canning Hill, and it became the home of subsequent colonial governors. Fort Canning Hill was a major communication centre, and key historic events took place here. Fort Gate, the remnant of a 19<sup>th</sup> century fortress, can also be found in the park. Visitors will stumble upon these sites and more, as well as interesting flora and fauna on a self-guided 45-minute Colonial History Trail. Visitors can also take a ticketed tour of the Battlebox (battlebox.com.sg; see Tours, Active Silvers, p164), the British nerve centre for operations during World War II.

**Address:** Bounded by Hill Street, Canning Rise, Clemenceau Avenue and River Valley Road.

**Website:** nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/fort-canning-park

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 24 hours

**Nearest MRT:** Dhoby Ghaut Station / Clarke Quay Station / Fort Canning Station



A self-taught naturalist and veteran wildlife consultant, Subaraj is Singapore's first professional tourist guide specialising exclusively in eco-tourism. He conducts nature tours of Sungei Buloh, a 202-hectare wetland and stopover for migratory birds.

**“You can spend five lifetimes exploring nature, and there would still be more to learn.”**

**GARDENS BY THE BAY**



Best Attraction Experience (2019)

In the heart of a bustling Garden City, the gardens' conservatories are a tranquil oasis. The Flower Dome contains a diverse range of plants from the Mediterranean and semi-arid subtropical regions, as well as flower field displays that changes seasonally. The Cloud Forest conservatory is a popular spot for photographs—its cascading 35-metre-tall indoor waterfall is one of the world's largest. From there, visitors can embark on a biodiversity walk featuring plants from the tropical highlands, along with those that thrive in habitats of up to 2,000 metres above sea level. Its Outdoor Gardens, including the Supertree Grove, have free admission and are open till late. Visitors can get



close to the gardens' iconic Supertree structures on the 22-metre-tall OCBC Skyway. Families with children should pack a change of clothes and swimwear to enjoy the Far East Organization Children's Garden, which has rainforest tree houses, an amphitheatre and a water play zone. Bicycles/tricycles, roller skates, skateboards and scooters are prohibited in the Gardens.

**Address:** 18 Marina Gardens Drive

**Website:** gardensbythebay.com.sg

**Email:** travelagents@gardensbythebay.com.sg

**Cost:** (Conservatories) Adult S\$28, Child S\$15; (OCBC Skyway) Adult S\$8, Child S\$5

**Opening Hours:** (Conservatories, OCBC Skyway) Mon–Sun 9am–9pm (last admission at 8pm); (Far East Organization Children's Garden) Tue–Fri 10am–7pm; Sat–Sun & Public Holidays 9am–9pm; Closed on Mon; (Outdoor Gardens) Mon–Sun 5–2am

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

**HORTPARK**

Part of the network of linked green spaces known as The Southern Ridges (see p59), HortPark is popular with joggers in the early mornings and evenings. Known as a one-stop gardening resource centre, it frequently brings together horticulture-related recreational, educational and retail activities under one green canopy. There are eight themed gardens, including Singapore's first therapeutic garden in a public park—the Edible Garden—where visitors can learn about the culinary and medicinal uses of various plants—and the Pitter Patter Potter Garden, which is specially designed for children aged five to ten. HortPark's signature event is Gardeners' Day Out—held on the third Saturday of every month—and features a garden market, food bazaar, talks, workshops, fun activities for children and free walking tours. Visitors can enjoy an idyllic meal with verdant views at Vineyard restaurant (vineyardhortpark.com.sg), which also welcomes corporate events.

**Address:** 33 Hyderabad Road

**Website:** nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/hortpark

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 6am–11pm

**Nearest MRT:** Labrador Park Station

**JURONG BIRD PARK**

The award-winning Jurong Bird Park is Asia's largest bird paradise and is home to more than 3,500 birds across 400 species. The bird park is famed for its large and immersive walk-in aviaries such as Lory Loft, Jungle Jewels and Waterfall Aviary. Other unique exhibits include Penguin Coast and Pelican Cove. Check out the world's rarest birds—Blue Macaws at Parrot Paradise. Catch the breathtaking High Flyers Show that features an exhilarating line-up of the most popular birds in the park. Call or email to enquire about travel trade discounts.

**Address:** 2 Jurong Hill

**Tel:** +65 6269 3411

**Fax:** +65 6261 1869

**Website:** birdpark.com.sg

**Email:** enquiry@wrs.com.sg / sales.szg@wrs.com.sg

**Cost:** Adult S\$30, Child S\$20

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 8.30am–6pm

**Nearest MRT:** Boon Lay Station

**LABRADOR NATURE RESERVE**

Part of The Southern Ridges (see p59), Labrador Nature Reserve is just the place for nature lovers and history buffs. A former British military base, its beginnings date back to the 19<sup>th</sup> century. Visitors can examine World War II relics



Labrador Nature Reserve

like a machine gun post and artillery pieces. As visitors take in the views of the sea and cliff-side vegetation, they can look out for 70 species of birds, such as the oriental magpie-robin and black-naped oriole. Home to the only coastal cliff in the country, the reserve has many picturesque spots for nature photographers to hone their skills (for more locations with great photo opportunities, see p37). Besides self-guided nature walks, travellers can book a private heritage walking tour (max 20 pax per group).

**Address:** Along Labrador Villa Road

**Website:** nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/labrador-nature-reserve

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 24 hours

**Nearest MRT:** Labrador Park Station

**NIGHT SAFARI**



Best Attraction Experience (2018)

Opened in 1994, the Night Safari is the world's first nocturnal wildlife park. On a 40-minute tram ride through the rainforest, guests will catch a glimpse of animal life in habitats ranging from the Himalayan foothills to Southeast Asian jungles. The park's four interlinked walking trails feature threatened and endangered species, such as the pangolin and clouded leopard. Visitors can encounter free-ranging wallabies—smaller cousins of the kangaroo—on the Wallaby Trail. At Singapore's first man-made cave, visitors can also get close to Asian black forest scorpion and three-horned rhinoceros beetle. Groups can start the evening with dinner at Jungle Rotisserie while enjoying Thumbuakar Performance, a fire show by pyro performers. Catch the entertaining

Creatures of the Night Show, and be amazed as otters, binturongs and other animals display predatory and survival instincts in this interactive 20-minute show. Call or email to enquire about travel trade discounts. Visitors can take the Mandai-Khatib shuttle from Khatib MRT station to Singapore Zoo coach bay. Payment can be made by EZ-link or NETS FlashPay card.

**Address:** 80 Mandai Lake Road

**Tel:** +65 6269 3411

**Fax:** +65 6365 2331

**Website:** nightsafari.com.sg

**Email:** enquiry@wrs.com.sg / sales.szg@wrs.com.sg

**Cost:** Adult S\$49, Child S\$33

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7.15pm–midnight (Last entry at 11.15pm)

**Nearest MRT:** Ang Mo Kio Station / Khatib Station / Choa Chu Kang Station / Woodlands Station



**PULAU UBIN (CHEK JAWA)**

Tucked away in a corner of Pulau Ubin—an island off mainland Singapore—is an approximately 100-hectare wetlands teeming with wildlife. Visitors will need to catch a ferry to get to this treasure trove of biodiversity. Once on the island, they can hire a van or rent a bicycle from the main village. The more adventurous can hike to the wetlands in about 40 minutes. The one kilometre boardwalk along the coast is a convenient way to view the rich plant and marine life, while a 20-metre-tall viewing tower also gives visitors a chance to observe birds like the Collared Kingfisher and Straw-headed Bulbul. Guided tours are available, while educational information about Chek Jawa can be found at the Visitor Centre and viewing jetty.

**Address:** Chek Jawa Trail, Pulau Ubin  
**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg/pulau-ubin/biodiversity/places-of-interest/chek-jawa-wetlands](http://nparks.gov.sg/pulau-ubin/biodiversity/places-of-interest/chek-jawa-wetlands)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 8.30am–6pm

**RAIL CORRIDOR**

Rich in history, the Rail Corridor is testimony to Singapore's longstanding relationship with its neighbouring country of Malaysia. Trains used to shuttle cargo between both countries, via the Tanjong Pagar Railway Station and the Woodlands Train Checkpoint. Today, this 24-kilometre route—which connects vast stretches of greenery in Singapore—is also known as the green corridor and is frequently visited by runners and hikers. Two distinct truss bridges found at Upper Bukit Timah Road near The Rail Mall ([railmall.com.sg](http://railmall.com.sg)) are a popular backdrop for photographs. The mall has a number of dining and retail establishments, and makes a great stopover for lunch or afternoon tea break. Most of the corridor is closed for the laying of a new water pipeline—set to be completed in 2019—but there are various access points that visitors can explore. Singapore's Urban Redevelopment Authority (URA), which manages the Rail Corridor, has a detailed walking map on its website that visitors can consider.

**Address:** Tanjong Pagar Railway Station to Woodlands Train Checkpoint  
**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg/railcorridor/rail-corridor](http://nparks.gov.sg/railcorridor/rail-corridor)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 24 hours  
**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station / Marsiling Station

**RIVER SAFARI SINGAPORE**

River Safari is Asia's first and only river-themed wildlife park. It houses freshwater aquariums and luscious walk-through exhibits, including the Giant Panda Forest and the world's largest freshwater aquarium—the Amazon Flooded Forest. From primitive alligator snapping turtles, to deadly flesh-eating piranhas, playful giant river otters, mischievous squirrel monkeys and more, there is no shortage of exciting animals to see. At the new animal presentation Once Upon a River, visitors will get to discover a variety of fascinating creatures along the water's edge. Call or email to enquire about travel trade discounts. Visitors can take Mandai-Khatib shuttle from Khatib MRT station to Singapore Zoo coach bay. Payment can be made by EZ-link or NETS FlashPay card.

**Address:** 80 Mandai Lake Road  
**Tel:** +65 6269 3411  
**Fax:** +65 6365 2331  
**Website:** [riversafari.com.sg](http://riversafari.com.sg)  
**Email:** [enquiry@wrs.com.sg](mailto:enquiry@wrs.com.sg) / [sales.szg@wrs.com.sg](mailto:sales.szg@wrs.com.sg)  
**Cost:** (Entry) Adult S\$34, Child S\$23; (Amazon River Quest) Adult S\$5, Child S\$3  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Ang Mo Kio Station / Khatib Station / Choa Chu Kang Station / Woodlands Station



**JOURNEY ON THE AMAZON RIVER QUEST**

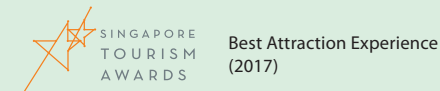
Designed to simulate a journey along the Amazon River, travellers will be able to spot animals like Jaguars and Brazilian Tapirs during the ten-minute boat ride.

**SINGAPORE BOTANIC GARDENS**

The Singapore Botanic Gardens (SBG), with its 82 hectares of lush landscapes, photogenic pavilions and sculptural landmarks, is split into three main areas: the Tanglin Core, Central Core and Bukit Timah Core. The Tanglin Core—the oldest part of the gardens—includes a Botany Centre and the SBG Heritage Museum (opening hours: Mon–Sun 9am–6pm), where visitors can learn about SBG's rich heritage. The Nassim Gate Visitor Centre is located in the Central Core tourist belt, as well as the popular National Orchid Garden, which carries more than 60,000 plants and orchids across 1,000 species. Besides exploring the park's open spaces, travellers can visit specialised gardens like the Ethnobotany Garden and the Centre for Ethnobotany. The garden features plants native to Southeast Asia and traditionally used for medicinal and craft purposes. At the centre, visitors will discover the roles plants have played in shaping the world we know today through interactive displays, artefacts and information panels. Young visitors can cultivate a love for nature and the environment at the Jacob Ballas Children's Garden, which includes interactive play areas. After exploring the gardens, visitors can opt for plenty of dining options in and around the area, including the one-Michelin-starred Corner House (see *Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining*, p118). There are free monthly tours happening every weekend, led by experienced volunteer guides to discover the different themes around the gardens. For group bookings (more than 20 pax), contact them two weeks in advance for arrangement.

**Address:** 1 Cluny Road  
**Tel:** 1800 471 7300  
**Fax:** +65 6473 7983  
**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg/sbg](http://nparks.gov.sg/sbg)  
**Email:** [NParks\\_sbg\\_visitor\\_services@nparks.gov.sg](mailto:NParks_sbg_visitor_services@nparks.gov.sg)  
**Cost:** (National Orchid Garden) Adult S\$5, Senior Citizen S\$1; Free admission for children below 12 years  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 5am–midnight; (Healing Garden) Mon–Sun 5am–7.30pm; Closed on Tue, except when it falls on a Public Holiday; (Jacob Ballas Children's Garden) Tue–Sun 8am–7pm; Closed on Mon except when it falls on a Public Holiday; (National Orchid Garden) Mon–Sun 8.30am–7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Botanic Gardens Station / Orchard Station

**SINGAPORE ZOO**



Since its opening in 1973, the award-winning Singapore Zoo has established itself as a world-class wildlife park that houses more than 2,800 animals, many of which roam freely in naturalistic habitats. A popular programme for first-time visitors is the 'Jungle Breakfast with Wildlife', where they will get to dine with the adorable orangutan family. Thereafter, guests can see more of these charismatic apes at the world's first free-ranging orangutan habitat, where a raised boardwalk allows for almost-360-degree views of the creatures playing amongst the trees. The park's Fragile Forest zone and Elephants of Asia exhibits are great educational experiences for visitors of all ages, while Rainforest Kidzworld allows children to spend time with farmyard animals. For group bookings, visitors can sign up for special behind-the-scenes tours like RepTopia tour where they can get up close with and even feed snakes, bearded dragons and other reptiles. Call or email to enquire about travel trade discounts. Visitors can take Mandai-Khatib shuttle from Khatib MRT station to Singapore Zoo coach bay. Payment can be made by EZ-link or NETS FlashPay card.

**Address:** 80 Mandai Lake Road  
**Tel:** +65 6269 3411  
**Fax:** +65 6365 2331  
**Website:** [zoo.com.sg](http://zoo.com.sg)  
**Email:** [enquiry@wrs.com.sg](mailto:enquiry@wrs.com.sg) / [sales.szg@wrs.com.sg](mailto:sales.szg@wrs.com.sg)  
**Cost:** Adult S\$37, Child S\$25  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 8.30am–6pm (Last entry at 5.30pm)  
**Nearest MRT:** Ang Mo Kio Station / Khatib Station / Choa Chu Kang Station / Woodlands Station

**SUNGEI BULOH WETLAND RESERVE**

Singapore's first ASEAN Heritage Park, Sungei Buloh is home to rich biodiversity. There are numerous walking trails and wheelchair-accessible paths throughout the 202-hectare nature reserve, and visitors can discover its native inhabitants such as otters, crabs, water snakes and monitor lizards. Bird-watchers can take the Migratory Bird Trail that goes around the Buloh Tidal Ponds and admire resident birds like herons, kingfishers and sunbirds. Children will enjoy the Junior Adventure Trail—minutes from the Visitor Centre—where they can mirror the movements of a crab or mudskipper among the mangroves. Free guided walks (max 20 pax) are conducted in English by certified attendants on Saturday mornings.

Registration is mandatory, so travellers should check out the website's activity listings for more information. A ten-minute drive from Sungei Buloh is Kranji Marshes ([nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/kranji-marshes](http://nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/kranji-marshes)), which also supports a rich biodiversity of flora and fauna.

**Address:** (Visitor Centre) 60 Kranji Way #01-00; (Wetland Centre) 301 Neo Tiew Crescent  
**Tel:** +65 6794 1401  
**Fax:** +65 6793 7271  
**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg/sbwr](http://nparks.gov.sg/sbwr)  
**Email:** [nparks\\_sbwr@nparks.gov.sg](mailto:nparks_sbwr@nparks.gov.sg)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7am–7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Kranji Station



**THE SOUTHERN RIDGES**

Spread over ten kilometres of green and open spaces, a hike through The Southern Ridges takes visitors to five local parks, namely Mount Faber Park, Telok Blangah Hill Park, HortPark (see p57), Kent Ridge Park and the Labrador Nature Reserve (see p57), which are linked by park connectors. As part of the journey, travellers cross bridges through the Adinandra Belukar, a distinct secondary forest, and can observe a variety of bird species. Henderson Waves (see 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p38)—a picturesque bridge with wave-like arcs—is another highlight of the walk. Set 36 metres above ground level, Singapore's highest pedestrian bridge is a marvel even at nightfall—it is illuminated with LED lighting from 7pm to 7am nightly. From many of the bridges and walkways, trekkers can enjoy panoramic views of lush greenery, as well as the sights and sounds of wildlife such as cicadas, straw-headed bulbuls, kingfishers and even migratory birds of prey. Go to the NParks website ([nparks.gov.sg](http://nparks.gov.sg)) for self-guided walking tours. For the suggested routes, the difficulty level is moderate to challenging, and the walking time is three to five hours.

**Address:** Southern Singapore (Bukit Merah, Henderson Road and Mount Faber Park)  
**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/the-southern-ridges](http://nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/the-southern-ridges)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 24 hours  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

**IDYLIC ISLANDS**

Accessible by a ten- to 40-minute boat ride ([islandcruise.com.sg](http://islandcruise.com.sg)), islands such as Kusu Island, Pulau Ubin, Sisters' Islands and other Southern Islands make an idyllic getaway for visitors to Singapore. For a slower pace of life, visit the offshore island of Pulau Ubin. Travellers can rent a bicycle to explore the 1,020-hectare island, which is also home to the Chek Jawa Wetlands. Pulau Ubin and the Wetlands host numerous quarries and boast lush greenery and extensive wildlife. Animal sightings include the endangered songbird straw-headed bulbul and the occasional wild boar.

The much smaller 40-hectare Sisters' Islands Marine Park was set aside for education, conservation and research concerning marine life. The location boasts coral reefs, sandy shores and seagrass areas, and visitors can sign up as volunteers for marine biodiversity programmes, go snorkelling or sign up for free guided intertidal walks. When visiting these islands, it is advisable to pack lunch—most of them do not have F&B stalls. Visit [nparks.gov.sg](http://nparks.gov.sg) for more information.





**THRILL SEEKING**



**ADVENTURE COVE WATERPARK™**

Seven thrilling water rides, such as Pipeline Plunge, will get heart rates up while dropping visitors down an elevated chute and then sending them careening down banked turns, radical twists and dips before splashing out in a pool of water. Those who prefer a lazy day in the sun can take a leisurely ride down Adventure River on a tube, drifting past 14 stunning habitats including a lush jungle garden, a mysterious grotto and an underwater tunnel with a sea of marine life swimming all around.

**Address:** Sentosa Island. 8 Sentosa Gateway  
**Tel:** +65 6577 6000

**Website:** [rwsentosa.com/en/attractions/adventure-cove-waterpark/explore](http://rwsentosa.com/en/attractions/adventure-cove-waterpark/explore)

**Email:** [enquiries@rwsentosa.com](mailto:enquiries@rwsentosa.com) / [feedback@rwsentosa.com](mailto:feedback@rwsentosa.com)

**Cost:** Adult S\$38; Children aged four to 12 S\$30; Seniors aged 60 and above S\$30; Promotion and packages subject to availability

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–6pm; Subject to changes

**IFLY SINGAPORE**

To live out the dream of soaring like a superhero, drop by iFly Singapore, Southeast Asia's largest wind tunnel for indoor skydiving. The 18-foot-tall acrylic glass walls allow visitors to enjoy panoramic views of the South China Sea and Siloso Beach. State-of-the-art technology will lend visitors wings in an experience that gives them a taste of skydiving and simulates free falls from heights of 12,000- to 3,000-feet. First-timers needn't fret, as trained professionals will be on hand to guide them.

**Address:** 43 Siloso Beach Walk

**Tel:** +65 6571 0000

**Fax:** +65 6571 0005

**Website:** [iflysingapore.com](http://iflysingapore.com)

**Email:** [info@iflysingapore.com](mailto:info@iflysingapore.com) / [Advancesales@iflysingapore.com](mailto:Advancesales@iflysingapore.com)

**Cost:** 1 Skydive S\$89; 2 Skydives S\$119 (walk-in); 2 Skydives S\$109 (Two-day in advance online rate); 2 Skydives S\$89 (Two-day in advance online off-peak rate)

**Opening Hours:** Mon, Tue & Thu–Sun, 9am–9.30pm; Wed, 11am–9.30pm

**MEGA ADVENTURE PARK – SINGAPORE**

Mega Adventure Park is the perfect place for adrenaline junkies to test limits and experience exhilarating action. Visitors can take a ride on Southeast Asia's steepest zip wire, MegaZip. It is the first three-wire zip line where action seekers can sail through the air, 75 metres above ground and at heart pounding speed of 60 kilometres per hour together with family and friends. At five- to 15-metres-high, visitors can climb through a series of courses in the jungle hilltops of Sentosa. Experience endless thrills while climbing through wobbling plants and enjoy a panoramic view of the forest.

**Address:** 10A Siloso Beach Walk

**Tel:** +65 6722 3785

**Website:** [sg.megaadventure.com](http://sg.megaadventure.com)

**Email:** [info@megaadventure.com](mailto:info@megaadventure.com)

**Cost:** MegaZip S\$50; Zip Climb Jump Package—MegaZip, MegaClimb and MegaJump S\$70; Jump and Climb Package—MegaJump and MegaClimb S\$39; Zip and Bounce Package: S\$60

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11am–7pm (MegaZip Last Entry: 6.45pm)

**SKYLINE LUGE SENTOSA**

Hop on the Skyline Luge Sentosa for a unique go-karting experience, but not before taking the Skyride chairlift to the top of the Luge track, where a stunning view of Sentosa awaits. Once at the top, board the Luge and navigate over 600 metres worth of trails. Visitors can choose to travel along a gentle and leisurely trail or speed down a steep and adventurous track. Age and height restrictions apply.

**Skyride**

Min. height 85cm to ride with an adult.  
Min. height 135cm to ride alone.

**Luge**

Six years and 110cm or taller to ride Luge alone.

**Address:** 45 Siloso Beach Walk

**Tel:** +65 6274 0472 / +65 9820 5424 (Trade Contact: Fabian Lee)

**Website:** [skylineluge.sg](http://skylineluge.sg)

**Email:** [sentosa@skylineluge.com](mailto:sentosa@skylineluge.com) / [fabian.lee@skylineluge.com](mailto:fabian.lee@skylineluge.com) (Trade Contact: Fabian Lee)

**Cost:** 2 Luge & Skyride Combo S\$24; 3 Luge & Skyride Combo S\$27; 4 Luge & Skyride Combo S\$29; Child Doubling S\$3 per ride (ride the Luge in tandem with an adult)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–9.30pm (Last ticket sale at 9.15pm)

**UNIVERSAL STUDIOS SINGAPORE™**

Southeast Asia's first Hollywood movie theme park, Universal Studios Singapore™, features an enticing selection of attractions, rides and entertainment for families and thrill seekers. Visitors will find 24 movie-themed rides that were designed just for the Singapore park. Find the renowned Hollywood Walk of Fame at the Hollywood zone. Move on to Ancient Egypt and face mummies and scarab beetles on an indoor roller coaster in total darkness. Performances here are equally spectacular. The young ones will love the Shrek 4D Adventure at Far Far Away. In the Lost World, witness death-defying stunts and explosions in WaterWorld, a live performance. Visitors can replenish their energy between the attractions and step in to the many themed restaurants across the parks.

**Address:** 8 Sentosa Gateway

**Tel:** +65 6577 9788

**Website:** [rwsentosa.com/en/attractions/universal-studios-singapore](http://rwsentosa.com/en/attractions/universal-studios-singapore)

**Email:** [enquiries@rwsentosa.com](mailto:enquiries@rwsentosa.com) / [feedback@rwsentosa.com](mailto:feedback@rwsentosa.com)

**Cost:** Adult S\$79; Child S\$59; Senior S\$41

**Opening Hours:** Varies according to season; (General Opening Hours) Mon–Sun 10am–7pm (with extended hours till 10pm on Fri, Sat and select Public Holidays)

**WILD WILD WET**

Wild Wild Wet is one of Singapore's largest water parks that feature adrenaline pumping rides as well as a selection of relaxed and family-friendly ones that will delight children and adults alike. At Free Fall, visitors will plunge down one of Asia's longest free fall water slides at speeds of up to 50 feet per second. Friends and families can race each other down the Kraken Racer, Singapore's first four-lane mat racer slide. The young ones will not be left out from the thrilling fun. Families with young children can head over to Kidz Zone, a child-friendly paradise packed with kid-sized versions of Wild Wild Wet's exhilarating rides. Life jackets and baby water carriers are available for free at the park.

**Address:** 1 Pasir Ris Close

**Tel:** +65 6581 9128

**Website:** [wildwildwet.com](http://wildwildwet.com)

**Cost:** (Off-Peak) Adult S\$24, Child S\$18; (Peak) Adult S\$32, Child S\$24

**Opening Hours:** Weekdays (Off-Peak) 1–7pm; Weekend, School & Public Holidays (Peak) 10am–7pm

**Nearest MRT:** Pasir Ris Station





# 06

## NEIGHBOURHOODS

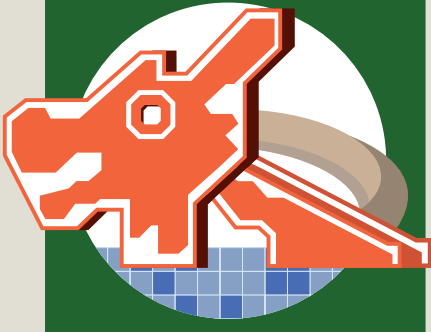
NEIGHBOURHOODS

---

**Uncover multi-faceted spaces beyond the city centre**

Explore the uniqueness of Singapore's neighbourhoods. From our quaint suburbs to ethnic enclaves, uncover hidden gems at every turn.





## NEIGHBOURHOODS

There is plenty to see and do in Singapore's many neighbourhoods.



From well-known precincts—such as the iconic shopping belt of Orchard Road and the sparkling waterfront Marina Bay—to quaint suburbs and ethnic enclaves, each neighbourhood has its own distinct character and points of interest. Singapore's vibrant ethnic districts celebrate and showcase the city-state's multicultural heritage, where Culture Shapers can immerse in the cultures of the main ethnic groups who call Singapore home: Chinese, Malay, Indian, Eurasian and Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage). For a slice of suburban life, visitors can traverse through the 'heartlands' beyond the city centre, where most local residents live and work. Lifestyle precincts such as Bras Basah, Bugis, Marina Bay and the Civic District offer thriving hubs of activities for everyone in the family—Collectors, Foodies, Culture Shapers and Explorers can shop, dine and explore to their heart's content.

🌙 Night Activity

## ETHNIC DISTRICTS

### Chinatown



## CHINATOWN

A walk down Chinatown's narrow streets with their picturesque shophouses reveals Singapore's rich Chinese heritage. Now repurposed as retail shops, hipster-café, restaurants and offices, they remind of the country's journey from a small fishing village to one of the world's most progressive economies and trading ports. Visitors can stop by the Chinatown Heritage Centre ([chinatownheritagecentre.com.sg](http://chinatownheritagecentre.com.sg); see Attractions, History & Heritage, p43) to get a glimpse into the lives of Singapore's early Chinese migrants. Visitors to Chinatown will also get to experience the interesting and harmonious mix of cultures, where the Buddha Tooth Relic Temple and Museum is just a two-minute walk from the Sri Mariamman Temple (see Attractions, Places of Worship, p50 and p51 respectively). Travellers can easily spend a few days exploring shops and family-run businesses, selling everything from traditional Chinese pastries to Chinese teas and medicinal concoctions to tasselled trinkets and the latest electronic gadgets. The precinct—which encompasses the Telok Ayer, Bukit Pasoh, Tanjong Pagar, Kreta Ayer and Ann Siang Hill neighbourhoods—is also home to some of the best food on the island, from hipster cafés to established hawker stalls and Michelin-starred restaurants (see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p129 and Celebrity Fine Dining, p117 respectively). Visitors can sign up for a variety of ticketed or free tours in the area (see Tours, p157).

**Website:** [chinatown.sg](http://chinatown.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station / Outram Park Station



## Points of Interest

## ANN SIANG HILL &amp; CLUB STREET

Now lined with colourful and elegantly restored shophouses, Ann Siang Hill was once a nutmeg and clove plantation. Shophouses in the area—mostly constructed between 1903 and 1941—are now a quirky mix of shops, cafés and drinking spots—making it a popular stomping ground for both locals and visitors alike (see *Nightlife & Entertainment*, Tanjong Pagar & Chinatown, p98). There's a section of food stalls helmed by young entrepreneurs selling unique treats such as braised duck shabu burgers, as well as the occasional weekend flea market. On the fringe of Chinatown, once home to upscale Chinese clubs and associations in the 1800s and 1900s, Club Street—offers trendy bars, intimate restaurants, chic boutiques and a green space for a quiet stroll. Like Ann Siang Hill, it is a popular spot, especially over the weekends, with patrons spilling out of bars onto the street and often turning it into one big alfresco party.

## CHINATOWN FOOD STREET

Located on Smith Street in the heart of Chinatown, the Chinatown Food Street is a must-visit on the itinerary to have a taste of Singapore's hawker scene. With more than 20 hawker stalls, shophouse restaurants and pop-up kiosks, the street offers dishes that represent the main Chinese dialects, as well as the different races in Singapore. The high-ceiling glass shelter with an in-built cooling system allows for more comfortable and fuss-free alfresco dining from 11am to 11pm daily. For more information, see *Eat & Drink*, Hawker Centres, p130.

**Address:** Along Smith Street

**Website:** chinatownfoodstreet.sg

## FUK TAK CHI MUSEUM

Once the oldest Chinese temple in Singapore and built by Singapore's early Cantonese and Hakka immigrants, the building is now a museum—displaying artefacts and dioramas showing life in the district during its heyday—and part of a hotel, as it adjoins the boutique hotel, AMOY.

**Address:** 76 Telok Ayer Street

**Tel:** +65 6580 2888

**Website:** fareastmalls.com.sg/Far-East-Square/index.aspx?key=fuktakchimuseum

**Cost:** Free admission

## PAGODA STREET

The name draws inspiration from Sri Mariamman Temple's (*smt.org.sg*), *gopuram*—the word for pagoda in Tamil—over the main gate of the temple. Jamae Mosque (*masjidjamaechulia.sg*), also known as Masjid Chulia, flanks Pagoda Street on the other side. Both places of worship are gazetted as national monuments.

## DID YOU KNOW?

Ann Siang Hill is close to some of Singapore's oldest places of worship that travellers can visit such as Thian Hock Keng Temple and Al-Abrar Mosque that were built in the 1800s.

## PEK SIN CHOON

Founded in 1925, Pek Sin Choon is Singapore's oldest tea merchant. The tea house is renowned for its premium grade tea leaves which are mainly imported from the provinces in China. After more than 90 years in the business, Pek Sin Choon continues to wrap tea leaves by hand—rather than use machinery—in pink paper used by traditional Chinese medical halls. Visitors can also purchase handmade ceramic tea caddies and ceramic tea bowls from the store. Pek Sin Choon provides a heritage tour of the company where visitors will learn about the tea production process, get to try brewed teas and bring home a specially designed Pek Sin Choon tea brewing set. Visitors will have to book tours in advance and tours are subject to availability. For more information, call or email Pek Sin Choon.

**Address:** 36 Mosque Street

**Tel:** +65 6323 3238 / +65 9750 8171 (Trade Contact: Eng Wah)

**Fax:** +65 6323 3005

**Website:** peksinchoon.com

**Email:** ask@peksinchoon.com / engwah@peksinchoon.com (Trade Contact: Eng Wah)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat 8.30am–6.30pm; Closed on Sun & Public Holidays

Pek Sin Choon



## TONG HENG

Tucked between Ann Siang Hill and Erskine Road is one of Singapore's most famous Chinese pastry shops, Tong Heng. Other than its signature 'melt in your mouth' diamond shaped egg tarts, the Chinese pastry shop also sells handmade traditional pastries such as Baked Pork Bun and Barbecue Pork Crisp. Visitors can also stop by Tong Heng for their refreshing Chinese desserts which include Snow Fungus Soup and Longan Orange Soup. As a souvenir, visitors can purchase jars of fragrant *kaya* (a traditional jam made from coconut and eggs) that Tong Heng sells in three flavours: Pandan, Coconut Sugar and Sea Salt.

**Address:** 285 South Bridge Road

**Tel:** +65 6223 0398 / +65 9008 0260 (Trade Contact: Ana Fong)

**Website:** tongheng.sg

**Email:** info@tongheng.sg / anafong@tongheng.sg (Trade Contact: Ana Fong)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 9am–9pm

## CHINATOWN STREET ART

While Chinatown is known for its cultural landmarks and conserved shophouses, visitors can also seek out the many murals that adorn the walls along the street. Mural artists such as Yip Yew Chong, Tom Civil, Didier Jaba Mathieu, Ceno2 and Ripple Root have filled the walls of the streets around co-sharing spaces with scenes from old Singapore and old crafts and trades—providing visitors with Instagram-worthy photo opportunities. To view most of these murals, visitors can take a stroll towards Keong Saik Road and from there, make their way towards the Working Capitol Building.

**Address:** Various locations around Chinatown

Geylang Serai Market and Food Centre



## GEYLANG SERAI



Once a trade emporium, and one of Singapore's oldest Malay settlements, Geylang Serai was where the natives of Singapore, Indonesia and Malaysia settled after the British dispersed the Malay settlements at the mouth of the Singapore River (see *Lifestyle Precincts*, p88) in the 1840s. In the early 1920s, more Malays moved into the area from Kampong Glam (see p64). Geylang Serai is derived from the Malay word *kilang* (meaning a press or a mill) and the fragrant *serai* or lemongrass, which the Malays grew in the area during the late 19<sup>th</sup> century.

One of the best times to visit the neighbourhood to experience Malay culture and heritage is during *Ramadan*, or the fasting month, leading up to Hari Raya Aidilfitri, or the festival of Eid, which marks the end of Ramadan (see *Festivals & Events*, p32). During Ramadan, the streets of Geylang Serai are aglow with the annual street light-up. A huge *pasar malam* (night market) filled with stalls selling everything from traditional ethnic wear and home furnishings to a wide variety of Malay snacks entices people from all walks of life to gather and enjoy the festivities.

**Nearest MRT:** Eunos Station / Paya Lebar Station

## Points of Interest

## GEYLANG SERAI MARKET AND FOOD CENTRE

Located just a ten-minute drive from the city centre, the iconic Geylang Serai Market and Food Centre is the only *halal* wet market and food centre in Singapore. It is one of the best places to shop for ingredients for Malay and Indian cuisines. The ground floor, where the wet market is located, sells all sorts of day-to-day kitchen needs, including fresh produce and meat, and a variety of fabrics and decorative materials. The second-storey food court offers an extensive selection of dishes such as

*nasi lemak* (rice cooked in coconut milk, served with an array of side dishes), beef *rendang* (braised meat cooked in coconut milk and spices), *briyani* (an Indian spiced rice dish with meat or vegetables) and *pisang goreng* (fried banana), among others.

**Address:** 1 Geylang Serai

## KHADIJAH MOSQUE

Now gazetted for conservation by Singapore's Urban Redevelopment Authority (URA), this mosque was named after its principal benefactor, Madam Khadijah Binte Mohamed, who donated S\$50,000 in 1915 to have it built. It was finally built in 1920, four years after she died. In 2003, a new auditorium building was added to the original structure—opened by then Prime Minister Goh Chok Tong—and the second level of this addition now houses the Religious Rehabilitation Group (RRG). Appointments can be arranged by phone for visitors who wish to visit the RRG gallery.

**Address:** 583 Geylang Road

**Tel:** +65 6747 5607

**Fax:** +65 6747 5929

**Website:** khadijahmosque.org

**Opening Hours:** By appointment only



**WISMA GEYLANG SERAI**

A one-stop location for cultural and community events, Wisma Geylang Serai features art and dance studios and plays host to an array of events and festivals. The centre is built at the site of the former Malay Village and is a space where visitors can find out more about the Malay community. Explore the Geylang Serai Heritage Gallery where visitors will learn about the history of the Geylang Serai precinct and attend one of the hub's many events such as the annual bazaar, exhibitions by artists and cultural performances. The centre also holds free nightly movie screenings that visitors can attend.

**Address:** 1 Engku Aman Turn  
**Website:** facebook.com/WismaGeylangSerai  
**Email:** wisma\_geylang\_serai@pa.gov.sg



Kampong Glam

**KAMPONG GLAM**



The word *kampong* means 'compound' in Malay, while *glam* is often attributed to the *gelam* (long-leaved paperbark tree), a particular tree that grew in abundance in the area in early Singapore. The area is well known for two major landmarks: the impressive Sultan Mosque (see Attractions, Places of Worship, p53) and the Istana Kampong Gelam (Glam), which used to be a sultan's palace but has now been restored as the Malay Heritage Centre (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p46). Once populated by Arab, Boyanese, Bugis and Javanese people, the area today is an eclectic blend of history, culture and a trendy lifestyle scene. Shopaholics should head to colourful Haji Lane for its quirky boutiques, hip bars and cafés, where they can pick up traditional wares from Arab Street and Bussorah Street (see Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p142). Kampong Glam truly comes alive during Ramadan (the Muslim fasting month) leading up to Hari Raya Aidilfitri (see Festivals & Events, p32) where a *pasar malam* (night market) near the Sultan Mosque lures locals and visitors with delicious Malay food.

**Website:** onekampongglam.com  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station / Lavender Station

**Points of Interest**

**ALIWAL ARTS CENTRE**

Aliwal Arts Centre is a multidisciplinary arts centre with a strong focus on the performing arts. Since 2014, it has hosted the Aliwal Urban Art Festival (see Festivals & Events, p28)—an annual celebration of street culture featuring graffiti and graphic art, breakdancing, skateboarding and music—and the Aliwal Arts Night Crawl, a festival promoting the eclectic mix of traditional and contemporary artists based at the

centre. It often hosts arts and music performances and events such as pop-up flea markets. Members of the public can sign up for workshops such as introduction to DJ-ing and salsa dance classes. Pre-registration for workshops is required; enrolment requirements vary depending on individual workshops.

**Address:** 28 Aliwal Street  
**Tel:** +65 6435 0131  
**Fax:** +65 6444 7311  
**Website:** aliwalartscentre.sg  
**Email:** aac@artshouse.sg

**ARAB STREET**

Rather than just one road, Arab Street usually refers to the area including Bussorah Street, Haji Lane, Bali Lane and Muscat Street. Flanked by Victoria Street and Beach Road, the street is home to trendy hangouts and shops selling brightly coloured fabrics and textiles, basketry, hand-knotted Persian rugs, aromatic Arab teas, as well as other traditional wares such as Persian carpets, *kebaya* dresses (a traditional blouse-dress incorporating Malay and Chinese motifs) and handmade perfumes (see Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p142). The area also has many *halal* eateries featuring Malay and Middle Eastern cuisines (see Eat & Drink, Halal Restaurants, p122).

**HAJI LANE (STREET ART)**

A short ten-minute walk from Bugis MRT station will bring visitors to the vibrant streets of Haji Lane. The area is lined with multi-label stores, quirky boutiques as well as hip bars and cafes. Another draw to Haji Lane is the collection of street art murals in vibrant hues of blues, yellows, greens and reds that adorn the facades of bars and stores along the street. These works were created by local and international names such as Didier Jaba Mathieu, Sheryo x The Yok and Oak. Visitors will be able to admire these artworks as they explore Haji Lane and use them as a backdrop for Instagram-worthy photographs.

**Address:** Various Locations within Kampong Glam

**KANDAHAR STREET**

Along this stretch are some of the most beautifully-restored shophouses. The street is also known for restaurants serving *nasi padang* (steamed rice served with various pre-cooked dishes) and the Rich and Good Cake Shop (facebook.com/richandgoodcakeshop), an old-school bakery famous for its Swiss rolls that come in local flavours like *kaya* (a traditional jam made from coconut and eggs), durian (a spiky tropical fruit that is unique to Southeast Asia) and mango.

**MALAY HERITAGE CENTRE**

The Malay Heritage Centre is a must-visit for visitors who are keen to learn about the rich heritage and culture of Singapore's Malay community. Built 175 years ago and formerly the royal residence of Malay sultans in Singapore, the museum houses exhibitions and a diverse collection of artefacts from the National Collection and the Malay community. In 2015, the museum was gazetted as a National Monument. Groups of 20 and above will enjoy 20%

off the museum's entry cost. For more information, see Attractions, History & Heritage, p46.

**Address:** 85 Sultan Gate  
**Tel:** +65 6391 0450  
**Fax:** +65 6299 4316  
**Website:** malayheritage.org.sg  
**Email:** nhb\_mhc@nhb.gov.sg  
**Cost:** Free admission for Singapore Citizens and PRs. Adult S\$6, Students & Senior Citizens S\$4  
**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun 10am–6pm (Last admission 5.30pm); Closed on Mon



**THE SULTAN**

Formerly the Al-Ahmadiyah Press, this distinctive structure was very much a part of the thriving print industry in Kampong Glam. Now, the building, along with the shophouses beside it, is beautifully-preserved as part of the boutique hotel, The Sultan. The 60-room hotel displays many of the architectural features of the past such as shuttered windows, tall columns and wide arcs. Guests can choose from eight room types, with no two the same.

**Address:** 101 Jalan Sultan  
**Tel:** +65 6723 7101  
**Fax:** +65 6723 7110  
**Website:** thesultan.com.sg  
**Email:** info@thesultan.com.sg

**VISIT THE OLDEST MUSLIM CEMETERY IN SINGAPORE**

Close to the The Sultan is the Jalan Kubor Cemetery where visitors can find the graves of Malay royalty who lived in Singapore.



The Sultan







## KATONG & JOO CHIAT

The residential neighbourhoods of Katong and Joo Chiat are known for their rich Peranakan heritage and culture. This area traces its roots to the early 19<sup>th</sup> century, when wealthy English, Portuguese, French and Chinese settlers established coconut, cotton and gambier plantations here. In the early 20<sup>th</sup> century, many locals started building homes in the eastern region, which resulted in the varied styles of bungalows, shophouses and places of worship in the area. Now, the area is a must-visit for its cool cafés, shopping and old-world coffee shops selling famous local delicacies such as Katong *laksa* (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p106) and *nonya* cakes (*nonya* is a term for Peranakan women, while *baba* refers to Peranakan men; see sidebar on right for more information). Visitors and locals alike enjoy taking photos of and with the many restored heritage buildings along East Coast Road, Koon Seng Road and streets such as Joo Chiat Terrace and Joo Chiat Place. Visitors can opt to book a walking or food tour of these areas (see Tours, p157).

**Nearest MRT:** Paya Lebar Station / Eunos Station

### Points of interest

#### CHURCH OF THE HOLY FAMILY

Built before World War II, this church was the first Roman Catholic Church built along the eastern coastline of Singapore and is a gathering place for the Eurasian residents in the area, serving the local Catholic community till today. Affectionately known as the 'Katong Church' or 'Katong Catholic Church' by older generations, the building went through a major renovation in 1999—the front sculptures have been kept from the original church

structure, while a 16-panel stained glass was imported from Italy and installed at the back of the new building. This is the only Catholic church in Singapore that celebrates Peranakan masses on the eve of Chinese New Year (see Festivals & Events, p29).

**Address:** 6 Chapel Road

**Tel:** +65 6344 0046

**Fax:** +65 6348 0552

**Website:** [holyfamily.org.sg](http://holyfamily.org.sg)

**Email:** [secretariat@holyfamily.org.sg](mailto:secretariat@holyfamily.org.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 9am–10pm; Sat 9am–8pm; Sun 8.30am–6pm; Closed on Public Holidays

Peranakan Houses at Katong & Joo Chiat



### What's in a community?

The term Peranakan is an Indonesian/Malay word that means "local born", which generally refers to people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage. Most Peranakan families have roots in Malacca and Penang where their Chinese ancestors married into the local community. Though the term is now used to refer to Peranakan Chinese, there are also Peranakan Indians (Chitty Melaka), Jawi Peranakan (Straits-born Muslims of mixed Indian and Malay ancestry), and Eurasian Peranakans (Kristang or Christians of Portuguese and Chinese ancestry).

Eurasians refer to those with mixed European and Asian heritage. Most Eurasians in Singapore can trace their European ancestry to the British, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Portuguese or Spanish. Their Asian ancestry is from the Chinese, Malays or Indians.

#### FORMER JOO CHIAT POLICE STATION

Joo Chiat Police Station was built in 1928 to serve the needs of the community, and the building was gazetted for conservation in 1993. Today, Katong Square ([katongsquare.com.sg](http://katongsquare.com.sg))—a lifestyle and retail space—is located in the conserved building. Next door, the Holiday Inn Express Singapore Katong also retains the Peranakan charm of the neighbourhood.

**Address:** 86–88 East Coast Road

#### KIM CHOO KUEH CHANG

Founded by Madam Lee Kim Choo over 50 years ago, Kim Choo Kueh Chang's *nonya* rice dumplings and *kuehs* (bite-sized snacks or desserts) have since become a favourite amongst locals and visitors alike. At Kim Choo Kueh Chang's East Coast Road outlet, visitors will not only get to savour popular *nonya* snacks but they can also learn the art of wrapping *nonya* dumplings and *kebaya* (a traditional blouse-dress incorporating Malay and Chinese motifs) dressing at organised demonstrations.

**Address:** 109/111 East Coast Road

**Tel:** +65 6741 2125 / +65 9423 3785 (Trade Contact: Edmond Wong)

**Website:** [kimchoo.com](http://kimchoo.com)

**Email:** [customerservice@kimchoo.com](mailto:customerservice@kimchoo.com) / [edmond@kimchoo.com](mailto:edmond@kimchoo.com) (Trade Contact: Edmond Wong)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 9am–9pm

#### MASJID KHALID

The neighbourhood's distinct Malay cultural influence is evident in this mosque. The site used to be where peddlers sold Malay food. The mosque was built in 1917 and used to be a place of worship for Indian Muslims, but is now one of the places where the Malay community of Joo Chiat gathers.

**Address:** 136 Joo Chiat Road

**Tel:** +65 6345 2884

**Fax:** +65 6346 1279

**Website:** [masjidkhalid.sg](http://masjidkhalid.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 10am–5pm; Sat–Sun 9am–1pm

#### RUMAH BEBE

For a dose of Peranakan culture, visitors can head to the 90-year-old shop—built in 1928 and restored in 2003—which serves as a true testament to authentic Peranakan heritage and architecture. Rumah Bebe showcases the ethnic group's exquisite embroidery, beadwork, jewellery and textiles. Visitors can also try Peranakan delicacies such as pineapple tarts and homemade curry puffs (baked pastry with curried fillings) at its on-site café-bake shop. It also offers Peranakan cooking and beading classes. Private in-house tours (min 2 pax, max 20 pax) can be booked in advance.

**Address:** 113 East Coast Road

**Tel:** +65 6247 8781

**Website:** [rumahbebe.com](http://rumahbebe.com)

**Email:** [contact@rumahbebe.com](mailto:contact@rumahbebe.com)

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun 9.30am–6.30pm

#### SRI SENPAGA VINAYAGAR TEMPLE

Dedicated to the Elephant God, Ganesha or Lord Vinayagar, this temple—established by the Ceylonese Tamils from Sri Lanka—dates back to the 1850s and is the second-oldest Hindu temple in Singapore. Aside from its 21-metre-high *rajagopuram* (an ornate tower at the entrance of a temple), making it one of the tallest Indian temples in Singapore, Sri Senpaga Vinayagar is remarkable for its unique features such as the over 1.5-metre-tall statue of Lord Vinayagar, the gold-covered *vimanam* (cupola) and four main granite pillars with the Elephant God's 32 forms.

**Address:** 19 Ceylon Road

**Tel:** +65 6345 8176

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 6.30am–noon, 6.30pm–9pm

Rumah Bebe



#### THE INTAN

Owned by antique collector Alvin Yapp, this private home-museum celebrates the rich culture and heritage of the Peranakans. At The Intan (Malay for 'rose-cut diamond'), visitors can find Peranakan artefacts from Malaysia, Indonesia, India, China and England within a modern home setting. They will be taken on a tour of the museum by Alvin himself and learn about the significance and history of the items from his collection (by appointment only and admission fee applies; see Attractions, History & Heritage, p49). The heritage space can accommodate up to 40 pax, and can be booked as a venue for wedding and private photo shoots, corporate meetings and events.

**Address:** 69 Joo Chiat Terrace

**Tel:** +65 6440 1148 / +65 9338 2234 (Trade Contact: Alvin Yapp)

**Website:** [the-intan.com](http://the-intan.com)

**Email:** [contactus@the-intan.com](mailto:contactus@the-intan.com) / [alvin@busads.com.sg](mailto:alvin@busads.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** By appointment only



Alvin Yapp's fascination with the rich Peranakan culture led him to collect intricate jewellery, pots and other items representative of the culture. He now conducts tours for visitors to view his extensive collection at his home museum, The Intan.

**“As a young boy, I started collecting little things that represented the Peranakan culture. Today, every piece collected is rewarding and teaches me something new about the culture.”**





## LITTLE INDIA

One of the most vibrant and charismatic ethnic districts in Singapore, Little India attracts visitors with its sheer exuberance of life on the streets. Here, with the air smelling of spices, incense and jasmine, it is not uncommon to see Indian women in their colourful saris (traditional Indian womenswear) browse through boutiques, while loud Indian pop music blares from shops. Gaily painted shophouses along Serangoon Road and side streets add to the district's charm. A mix of old Singapore and new, Little India's trendy cafés, restaurants and shops, designer boutique hotels and hip backpacker hostels exist side by side with goldsmiths and traditional Indian restaurants. Picturesque on regular days, the neighbourhood is at its vibrant best during festivals such as Pongal (celebrating the harvest; see Festivals & Events p28) and Deepavali (Festival of Lights; see Festivals & Events p34). Visitors can sign up for a variety of tours in the area (see Tours, p157).

**Website:** [littleindia.com.sg](http://littleindia.com.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Little India Station / Farrer Park Station / Rochor Station

### Points of Interest

#### ABDUL GAFOOR MOSQUE

The Abdul Gafoor Mosque was built in 1910 to serve the religious needs of South-Indian Muslim merchants and syces who were settling down in Little India at that time. Its unusual symmetry and incorporation of Indian, Arabian and European influences in its architecture sets it apart from other mosques and it was gazetted as a National Monument in 1979. Inside, visitors will find stained glass and Arabic calligraphy adorning its walls. In 2000, the mosque underwent various reconstructions to strengthen its foundations and converted its basement to support an air-conditioned prayer hall. It has since reopened and now accommodates up to 3,000 worshippers.

**Address:** 41 Dunlop Street

**Tel:** +65 6295 4209

**Fax:** +65 6293 3486

**Website:** [abdulgafoormosque.sg](http://abdulgafoormosque.sg)

**Email:** [info@abdulgafoor.mosque.org.sg](mailto:info@abdulgafoor.mosque.org.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu & Sat–Sun 10am–noon, 2–5.30pm; Fri 10am–noon, 3–5.30pm



Abdul Gafoor Mosque

#### INDIAN HERITAGE CENTRE

Visitors can rekindle their passion for history, art and culture at the Indian Heritage Centre, the first museum in Southeast Asia to focus on the diverse heritage of the Indian diaspora. This four-storey architectural gem is home to a range of permanent and temporary art exhibits from around South Asia. From religious sculptures to South Asian artwork, visitors are certain to be inspired by the passionate culture and beautiful art of Singapore's Indian community. Come nightfall, the building's translucent façade transforms into a flamboyant tapestry. Visitors who'd like to learn a traditional craft under the guidance of experts and master craftsmen should sign up for one of the many free workshops on offer at this venue. For more information, see Attractions, History & Heritage, p45.

**Address:** 5 Campbell Lane

**Tel:** +65 6291 1601

**Website:** [indianheritage.org.sg](http://indianheritage.org.sg)

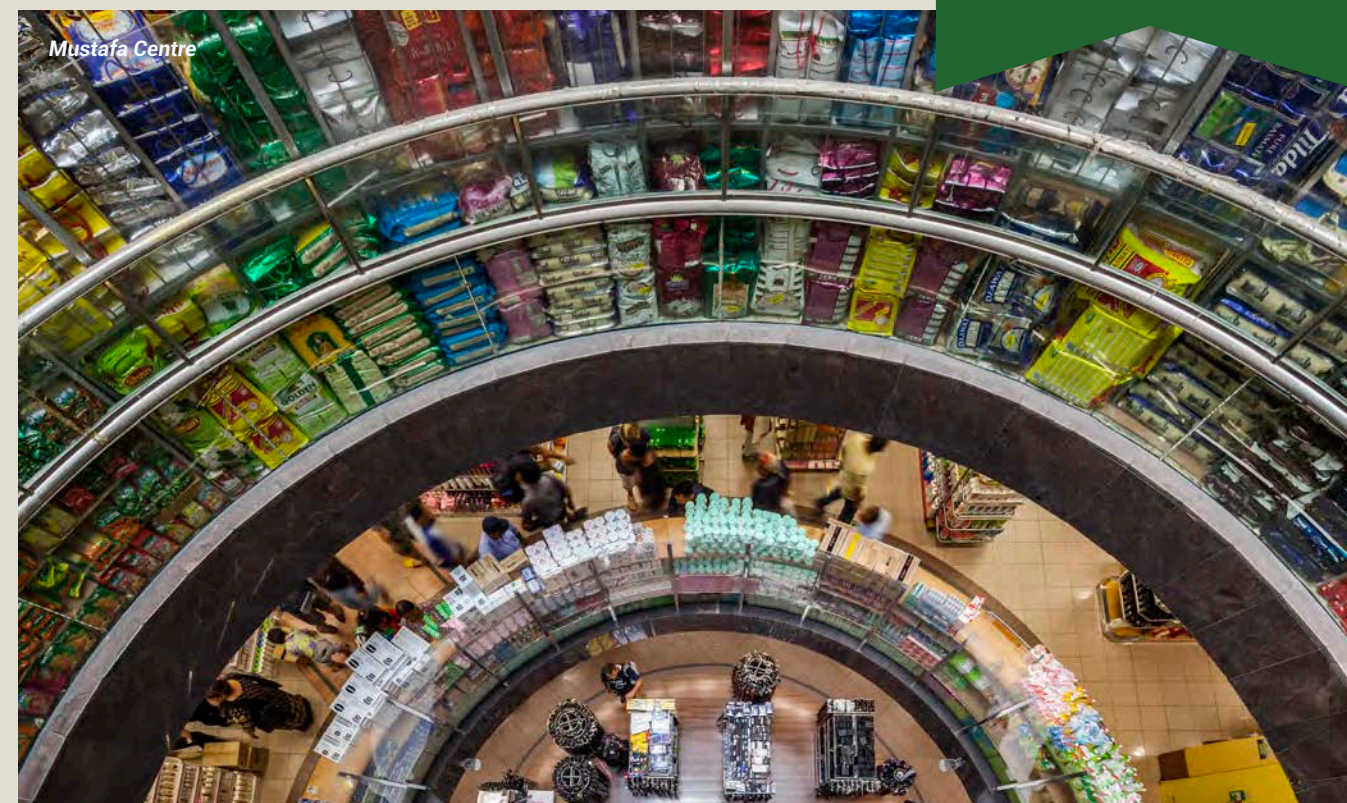
**Email:** [nhb\\_ihc@nhb.gov.sg](mailto:nhb_ihc@nhb.gov.sg)

**Cost:** Adult S\$6, Senior Citizen & Student S\$4; Free admission for child aged six and below

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Thu 10am–7pm; Fri & Sat 10am–8pm; Sun & Public Holidays 10am–4pm; Closed on Mon

#### JALAN BESAR

Parallel to Serangoon Road (see p69), Jalan Besar is one of the oldest roads in Singapore. In recent years, Jalan Besar and the streets around it have become a hip enclave with a growing number of trendy boutiques, cafés and restaurants. Coffee lovers can check out Chye Seng Huat Hardware ([cshhcoffee.com](http://cshhcoffee.com)), while foodies will love the baked goodies at The Butter Studio ([thebutterstudio.com](http://thebutterstudio.com)).



Crafters and hobbyists will find much to occupy them at The Refinery ([therefinery.sg](http://therefinery.sg)), which houses a yakitori (grilled meat on skewers) restaurant on the first floor, a bespoke cocktail bar on the second floor and a craft workshop on the third floor.

**Address:** 145 Syed Alwi Road

**Tel:** +65 6295 5855

**Fax:** +65 6295 5866

**Website:** [mustafa.com.sg](http://mustafa.com.sg)

**Email:** [mms786@mustafa.com.sg](mailto:mms786@mustafa.com.sg)

#### LITTLE INDIA ARCADE

At its two-storey building dating back to the 1920s, shoppers will find handicrafts, costume jewellery, souvenirs, Indian clothing, silks and so much more. If visitors get hungry while shopping, they can head over to the sweet shops along the area to sample a selection of Indian sweets and pastries. Travellers can also opt to get a henna tattoo done in one of the many shops within the building.

**Address:** 48 Serangoon Road

**Tel:** +65 6295 5998

**Website:** [littleindiaarcade.com.sg](http://littleindiaarcade.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 9am–10pm

#### MUSTAFA CENTRE

Open 24 hours, this one-stop mega-shopping mall sells everything—a paradise for bargain hunters. Mustafa Centre is housed on six floors over a 37,161sqm area. The sheer variety of items on sale is dizzying—from perfumes, to wheelchairs to leather jackets, food items, sports shoes and everything else in between. There are six entrances: visitors are recommended to enter through Entrance 1 (on Syed Alwi Road), so they only have one direction to go. For more information, see Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p143.

**Address:** Various locations around Little India

#### SERANGOON ROAD

Dating from 1822, this is the backbone of Little India and is one of Singapore's oldest roads. The road is packed with restaurants and shops selling everything from gold jewellery and trinkets to traditional Indian clothing, incense and spices. Visitors who want affordable, but good Indian curry

should try vegetarian restaurant Komala Vilas ([komalavilas.com.sg](http://komalavilas.com.sg); see Eat & Drink, Vegetarian, p133).

#### SRI SRINIVASA PERUMAL TEMPLE

Sri Srinivasa Perumal Temple is one of Singapore's oldest temples, dedicated to the Hindu deity, Sri Perumal, otherwise known as Lord Vishnu. While the structure of the temple standing today was built in the 1960s, the temple's history dates back to the 1800s. The temple constructed in 1885 was called the Narasinga Perumal Temple, but was later rebuilt and reinstated as the Sri Srinivasa Perumal Temple. Since then, it has been declared a National Monument and has undergone various redevelopments and improvements. Today, visitors will see various brightly coloured carvings and statues of Lord Vishnu along with other Hindu gods and goddesses adorning the temple's façade. Inside they will find well laid out sanctums and a pillared pavilion built for the worship of processional deities.

**Address:** 397 Serangoon Road

**Tel:** +65 6298 5771

**Fax:** +65 6298 9884

**Website:** [sspt.org.sg](http://sspt.org.sg)

**Email:** [sspt@heb.org.sg](mailto:sspt@heb.org.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 6am–noon, 6–9pm







Sri Veeramakaliamman Temple

### SRI VEERAMAKALIAMMAN TEMPLE

Towards the middle of Serangoon Road (see p69) stands this imposing temple dedicated to Kali, Hindu goddess and destroyer of evil. The temple was established in 1855, making it one of Singapore's oldest houses of worship. Built by the Indian pioneers who came to live and work here, this Hindu temple was the first in the Serangoon area. Visitors are welcome to witness the *pooja* (daily prayer ceremony). Photography is allowed, though visitors must bear in mind that this is a working temple, so basic respect and care is necessary so as not to disturb worshippers.

**Address:** 141 Serangoon Road  
**Tel:** +65 6293 4634 / +65 6295 4538  
**Fax:** +65 6392 4249  
**Website:** [sriveeramakaliamman.com](http://sriveeramakaliamman.com)  
**Email:** [info@sriveeramakaliamman.com](mailto:info@sriveeramakaliamman.com)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 5.30am–noon, 4–9pm

### TEKKA CENTRE

Located at the junction of Serangoon Road (see p69) and Bukit Timah Road, this is a multi-use building complex where visitors can find a wet market, food centre and shopping complex all rolled into one. Built on the site of the old Tekka Market, Tekka Centre is a good place to try out some great Indian food, such as *briyani* (an Indian spiced rice dish with meat or vegetables), piping-hot *naans* (an oven-baked flatbread), and Indian *rojak*. Shoppers can also head to Little India Arcade (see p69) in the vicinity.

**Address:** 665 Buffalo Road

## HEARTLANDS

*Visitors who wish to experience the local way of life should explore the 'heartlands'—the suburbs outside the city centre and Central Business District (CBD)—where most locals live and work. Singapore's heartlands came about with the push to provide Singaporeans with mass housing in the late 1960s. Along with flats, the Housing & Development Board (HDB) also built a community infrastructure—from hawker centres that housed once-itinerant street food sellers to minimarts, community hospitals and other amenities. The idea was that each HDB town would be self-sufficient, and these neighbourhoods soon developed distinct characteristics, largely shaped by their shared history.*

### DID YOU KNOW?

Though Tekka Centre serves predominantly Indian food, visitors will find a wide spectrum of stores selling mouth-watering dishes from various cultures such as Thai, Chinese, Malay and Western.



## ANG MO KIO & BISHAN

These two towns are next to each other and as such, share an almost similar history. Once a rubber plantation, Ang Mo Kio started out as a hub for car repair shops in the 1970s and soon grew into a well-planned housing estate that won the Singapore Institute of Architects' Outstanding Buildings Award in 1983. Ang Mo Kio Town Centre in Ang Mo Kio Avenue 3 is the town's main commercial and community hub. Like Ang Mo Kio, Bishan is a peaceful yet buzzing town in central Singapore. Located on the site of a former Chinese cemetery, Bishan usually refers to Bishan New Town, a self-contained estate built in the mid-1980s to 1990s. Besides a town centre, Bishan has schools, public parks and communal facilities.

**Nearest MRT:** Ang Mo Kio Station / Bishan Station

### Points of Interest

#### AMK HUB

At 48,250sqm, spread over four storeys and three basement levels, AMK Hub has more than 200 shops, an eight-screen cineplex, restaurants and a games arcade. It is easily accessible via Ang Mo Kio MRT station, which is integrated with the mall.

**Address:** 53 Ang Mo Kio Avenue 3  
**Tel:** +65 6753 9000  
**Website:** [amkhub.com.sg](http://amkhub.com.sg)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm

#### BISHAN-ANG MO KIO PARK

One of the largest urban parks in central Singapore, the Bishan-Ang Mo Kio park sports a three-kilometre meandering river and wildflowers. Take a walk along the lush greenery at Pond Gardens and River Plains. The tracks along the river is well-maintained for visitors to cycle or jog. Families can visit the playground at River Plains, an all-access play facility with a wheelchair-accessible merry-go-round and wheelchair swing for children with different abilities. Grab a bite to eat at the park's burger bistro, Grub ([grub.com.sg](http://grub.com.sg)) or tuck into the hearty lunch and dinner menu at Canopy Garden Dining ([canopygardendining.com.sg](http://canopygardendining.com.sg)).

**Address:** Along Bishan Road and Ang Mo Kio Avenue 1

**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/bishan--ang-mo-kio-park](http://nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/bishan--ang-mo-kio-park)

**Email:** [nparks\\_public\\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg](mailto:nparks_public_affairs@nparks.gov.sg)

### LOWER AND UPPER PEIRCE RESERVOIR

What is now known as Lower Peirce Reservoir was opened in 1912 after water reserves in the first, Thomson Road Reservoir (now known as MacRitchie Reservoir Park, see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p55), couldn't meet the needs of Singapore's growing population. Formerly known as the Kallang River Reservoir, it was renamed Peirce Reservoir 10 years later, after Robert Peirce, the municipal engineer of Singapore from 1901 to 1916. The Upper Peirce Reservoir was built in 1975. Today, both reservoirs and the parks around them are popular spots amongst nature lovers. In particular, visitors should go there to catch the sunset, and may also get a glimpse of the local wild boar population in the park. As the animals' behaviour is unpredictable, visitors are advised to stay away and avoid attracting their attention.

**Address:** Along Old Upper Thomson Road

**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/upper-peirce-reservoir-park](http://nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/upper-peirce-reservoir-park); [nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/lower-peirce-reservoir-park](http://nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/lower-peirce-reservoir-park)

**Email:** [nparks\\_public\\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg](mailto:nparks_public_affairs@nparks.gov.sg)

### MELLBEN SEAFOOD (ANG MO KIO)

Singaporeans are enthusiastic foodies who will traverse the island to eat. Mellben (opening hours: Mon–Thu 5–10.30pm; Fri–Sun 4.30–10.30pm) is one of these 'destination dining' eateries. Located in a coffee shop with alfresco seating, everyone is here for one thing: crab. The crustacean is cooked in 15 ways, from classic chilli crab (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104) to butter crab, but almost everyone will order the flavourful crab *bee hoon* (rice vermicelli) in a milky broth. Visitors, especially large groups, should be prepared to wait. Reservations are not usually taken, but special requests may be considered.

**Address:** 232 Ang Mo Kio Avenue 3 #01-1222  
**Tel:** +65 6285 6762



Bishan-Ang Mo Kio Park

### BIRD WATCH AT A RESERVOIR

With various species of birds living in its dense forests, the Lower and Upper Peirce reservoirs are ideal for bird watching. Visitors might even get to see one of Singapore's largest bird of prey, the white-bellied sea-eagle gliding through the reservoirs.







## BEDOK

A housing estate in the eastern part of Singapore, Bedok was once a quiet fishing village. The town takes its name from 'bedoh', the Malay word for drum, which was used at the mosque in the area. Like most of Singapore's East Coast, Bedok in the old days was a vibrant coastal town popular with locals for relaxing weekends and short getaways. The area now has extensive public housing, including Bedok North, Bedok South, Kaki Bukit, Bedok Reservoir and Kembangan. Condominiums have also sprouted in the area in recent years. Bedok's past as a fishing village and seaside retreat may be long gone, but this particular heartland still has a relaxed, charming vibe—perhaps because of its eclectic mix of hip cafés, quirky restaurants and old-school family-run shops.

**Nearest MRT:** Bedok Station / Kembangan Station

### Points of Interest

#### BEDOK RESERVOIR PARK

This park, which surrounds the 88-hectare Bedok Reservoir, is a popular spot for sports enthusiasts, weekend anglers and picnicking families. There are plenty of benches for people to relax on, while visitors keen to try dragon boat racing, kayaking and other water sports can join the different activity groups that gather at the reservoir. Bedok Reservoir Park is also a good bird-watching location to spot swallows, herons and kingfishers. Those who prefer a different kind of adrenaline rush can head to Forest Adventure (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56), which offers aerial obstacle courses suitable for different age groups and skill levels.

**Address:** Along Bedok Reservoir Road

**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parksand-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/bedokreservoir-park](http://nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parksand-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/bedokreservoir-park)

**Email:** [nparks\\_public\\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg](mailto:nparks_public_affairs@nparks.gov.sg)

#### BOROBUDUR SNACKS SHOP

Borobudur has been selling *kuéh*, delicious bite-sized snacks or desserts, for decades. Visitors should try its vast array of local goodies, especially its speciality, the red tortoise-shell-shaped *ang ku kueh*, a glutinous rice flour cake stuffed with sweetened peanut or mung bean paste.

**Address:** 537 Bedok North, Street 3

**Tel:** +65 6442 7637

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7.30am–9pm

#### HUA YU WEE SEAFOOD RESTAURANT

Housed in a sprawling bungalow on Upper East Coast Road, the always bustling and long-standing seafood restaurant Hua Yu Wee offers authentic chilli crab (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104), pepper crab and other seafood dishes with a heavy dose of rustic nostalgia. For alfresco dining, the restaurant has an open-air courtyard at the back, which faced the sea before Singapore's land reclamation project was completed in 1970.

**Address:** 462 Upper East Coast Road

**Tel:** +65 6442 9313

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 4–11.30pm

#### THE BEDOK MARKETPLACE

A revamp of the traditional foodie haunt Simpang Bedok, this is essentially a hawker centre championing modern food concepts, with stalls helmed by young Singaporeans. From upmarket hawker fare to *yakitori* (grilled meat on skewers), speciality meatballs and even a wine bar, this 'hipster hawker' place will appeal to everyone from families to millennials.

**Address:** 348 Bedok Road Level 2

**Phone:** +65 6694 8480

**Website:** [facebook.com/thebedokmarketplace](https://facebook.com/thebedokmarketplace)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11.30am–midnight

Chinese Garden



## JURONG

Shortly after independence in 1965, Singapore was in a crisis with a growing population and no viable means of supporting itself. The solution: leverage the country's biggest resource—its people—to drive the budding manufacturing sector. But where to build these factories? The answer lay in utilising the vast areas in the western part of Singapore. Today, Jurong is a thriving town with recreational and lifestyle facilities, green spaces and commercial establishments. While it has shaken off its 'industrial town' image, its manufacturing district continues to grow and is an essential part of the 'new Central Business District'.

**Nearest MRT:** Boon Lay Station / Chinese Garden Station / Jurong East Station / Lakeside Station

### Points of Interest

#### CHINESE GARDEN / JAPANESE GARDEN

Just a five-minute walk from the Chinese Garden MRT station is the scenic Chinese Garden. Built in 1975, it is a showcase of imperial Chinese landscaping and architecture styles. Visitors can climb the seven-storey Cloud Piercing Pagoda for lovely views of the Jurong Lake District, which is billed as the future 'second Central Business District of Singapore'. The best time to visit is during Chinese New Year in January or February and the Mid-Autumn Festival in mid-September (see Festivals & Events, p29 and p33 respectively). Visitors can cross the Double Beauty Bridge to the Japanese Garden, which was modelled after Japanese gardens in the Middle Ages.

**Address:** Chinese Garden Road / Japanese Garden Road (off Yuan Ching Road)

**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parksand-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/juronglake-gardens](http://nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parksand-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/juronglake-gardens)

**Email:** [nparks\\_public\\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg](mailto:nparks_public_affairs@nparks.gov.sg)

**Opening Hours:** (Chinese Garden) Mon–Sun 5.30am–11pm; (Japanese Garden) Mon–Sun 5.30am–7pm

#### IMM OUTLET MALL

Singapore's largest outlet mall, IMM (see Shopping, Malls, p138), has more than 90 outlet stores of popular brands including Calvin Klein® Jeans, Michael Kors™, COACH, Furla, Kate Spade New York®, Timberland® and Onitsuka Tiger®. Sports and fitness enthusiasts can find brands like adidas®, New Balance®, Nike and PUMA® here. Popular homegrown shoe and bag label Charles & Keith also has an outlet at IMM. Visitors can collect their Tourist Privilege Booklet—which contains exclusive tourist privileges—by presenting their passports at the Customer Service Centre (Level 1). To enjoy the offers, visitors should present their passport and the booklet at participating outlet stores. Visitors who spend S\$200 at any store in IMM can redeem S\$10 worth of CapitaVouchers (terms and conditions apply). For more information on IMM's tourist privilege programme, visit [capitaland.com/sg/malls/imm/en/tourist-privileges](http://capitaland.com/sg/malls/imm/en/tourist-privileges)

**Address:** IMM Building, 2 Jurong East Street 21

**Tel:** +65 6665 8268

**Website:** [imm.sg](http://imm.sg)

**Email:** [marcom.imm@capitaland.com](mailto:marcom.imm@capitaland.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm



Forest Adventure

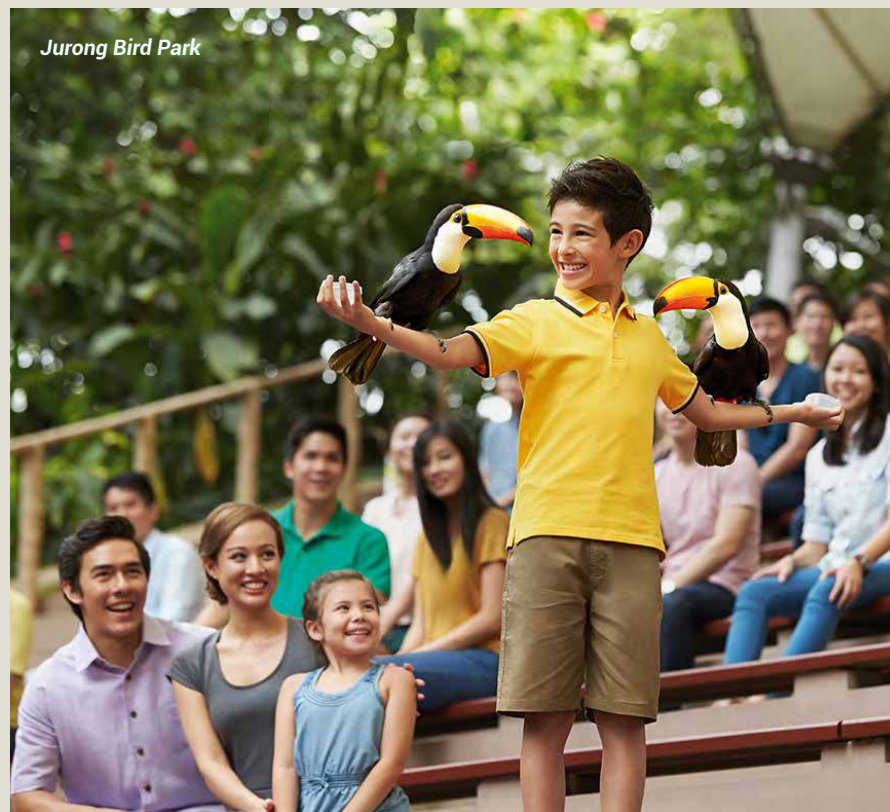


## JURONG BIRD PARK

At Asia's largest bird park (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p57), visitors can get up close with 3,500 birds from over 400 species. Visitors can view birds in their natural habitats at the aviaries representing different geographical zones. The Lory Loft is one of the park's four walk-in flight aviaries and is home to over ten species of brightly-coloured lorikeets and lories swooping about the space. Also not to be missed is the Waterfall Aviary, which features one of the world's tallest man-made, indoor waterfalls at 30-metres long.

**Address:** 2 Jurong Hill  
**Tel:** +65 6269 3411  
**Fax:** +65 6261 1869  
**Website:** [birdpark.com.sg](http://birdpark.com.sg)  
**Email:** [enquiry@wrs.com.sg](mailto:enquiry@wrs.com.sg) / [sales.szg@wrs.com.sg](mailto:sales.szg@wrs.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 8.30am–6pm; ticketing counter is open till 5.30pm



Jurong Bird Park

## SCIENCE CENTRE SINGAPORE

The Science Centre Singapore, has more than 1,000 exhibits for visitors to explore the wonders of science, technology, engineering and mathematics through interactive activities. Some of the centre's exhibitions include Asia's largest mirror maze, Professor Crackitt's Light Fantastic, as well as The Mind's Eye: An Exhibition on Illusions and Human Perception. On Friday nights (7.45–10pm), the Science Centre Singapore Observatory ([facebook.com/SCOBservatory](https://www.facebook.com/SCOBservatory)) is open free to the public for star-gazing sessions. The Centre is also home to the Omni-Theatre, Southeast Asia's first 8K-resolution 3D digital-dome theatre and Snow City, Singapore's first indoor snow centre. Corporate group bookings to the Centre and its group of attractions are welcome.

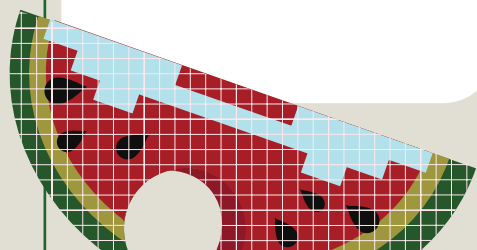
**Address:** 15 Science Centre Road  
**Tel:** +65 6425 2500 / +65 6425 2741 (Trade Contact: Jason Choo)  
**Fax:** +65 6565 7032  
**Website:** [science.edu.sg](http://science.edu.sg)  
**Email:** [jjyotika\\_thukral@science.edu.sg](mailto:jjyotika_thukral@science.edu.sg) / [Jason\\_Choos@science.edu.sg](mailto:Jason_Choos@science.edu.sg) (Trade Contact: Jason Choo)  
**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun 10am–6pm

## TAMPINES



Spread over 20.89 square kilometres, Tampines is one of Singapore's largest residential areas. It got its name from the large number of ironwood, or 'tempinis' in Malay, in the area. There are only a few tempinis left today, and even less evidence of Tampines' past as a fishing village with sand quarries, orchards and coconut plantations. Developed in 1979, Tampines was the first town in Singapore under the precinct concept, which helped promote neighbourliness and a sense of belonging among residents. A drive around the neighbourhood will reveal colourful blocks of Housing & Development Board (HDB) flats, a smart design that earned Tampines New Town the United Nations World Habitat Award for Excellence in Housing Design in 1992.

**Nearest MRT:** Tampines Station



## Points of Interest

### LOYANG TUA PEK KONG TEMPLE

One of the few temples that reflects Singapore's religious harmony, Loyang Tua Pek Kong Temple houses Buddhist, Hindu and Taoist deities and a Muslim *kramat* (shrine). It is open 24 hours for devotees to offer prayers.

**Address:** 20 Loyang Way  
**Tel:** +65 6363 6336  
**Website:** [lytpk.org.sg](http://lytpk.org.sg)  
**Email:** [lytpk@singnet.com.sg](mailto:lytpk@singnet.com.sg)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 24 Hours

### TAMPINES ECO GREEN

A haven of biodiversity, this 36-hectare park has open grasslands, freshwater wetlands and secondary rainforest criss-crossed with hiking trails—making it a popular local weekend destination. Visitors can spot a variety of birds, butterflies and dragonflies, especially near the park's natural ponds. Tampines Eco Green is linked through park connectors from Tampines Biking Trail and Sun Plaza Park. However, cyclists should park their bikes at the available bicycle stands at the main entrance of the park before entering.

**Address:** Tampines Avenue 9 & Tampines Avenue 12  
**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parksand-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/tampines-eco-green](http://nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parksand-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/tampines-eco-green)  
**Email:** [nparks\\_public\\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg](mailto:nparks_public_affairs@nparks.gov.sg)

## TAMPINES ROUND MARKET AND FOOD CENTRE

This hawker centre is a well-known landmark that's popular with local residents and foodies alike. As with any hawker centre (see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p129), the place gets pretty busy during lunchtime. Popular stalls include Yi Le Shu Shi (#01-10)—famed for its *nasi lemak* (rice cooked in coconut milk, served with an array of side dishes) which usually sells out a few hours after the store has opened—and Chai Chee Pork Porridge (#01-39), known for its smooth Cantonese style porridge garnished with chopped *you tiao* (dough fritters).

**Address:** 137 Tampines Street 11

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 6.30am–3pm; Some stalls stay open till later



## TOA PAYOH

Toa Payoh has the distinction of being the first town designed and developed entirely by the Housing & Development Board (HDB). This is the quintessential modern Singapore town and boasts a list of firsts, such as the first Residents' Association, neighbourhood police post, cooperative supermarket and MRT station, among others. The town gets its name from 'toa' (Hokkien and Teochew for 'big') and 'payoh' (derived from the Malay word for swamp, 'paya'). Its literal name, Big Swamp, is a tribute to the hard work and vision of its early settlers—plantation owners and workers in the 19<sup>th</sup> century who cleared swathes of swampland to settle here. Later on, *kampongs* ('village' in Malay) sprouted up in the area before finally evolving into the town visitors see today.

**Nearest MRT:** Braddell Station / Caldecott Station / Toa Payoh Station

## Points of Interest

### DINOSAUR AND DRAGON PLAYGROUNDS

Located along Lorong 6 are two iconic playgrounds. The Dragon Playground features a concrete dragon, a motif that was part of the Housing & Development Board's (HDB) design brief in the late 1970s to feature objects and concepts easily identifiable with local culture. The design of this playground is one of two in Singapore; the other is located in Ang Mo Kio (Block 571 Avenue 3). The Dinosaur Playground at Block 27 Kim Keat Avenue, was built in 2000. Besides the playground equipment, there are sculptures of a towering T-rex and its young guarding a clutch of eggs. With the HDB block in the background, it certainly makes a charming photo opportunity (for more photo opportunity ideas, see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p37).

**Address:** Along Lorong 6 Toa Payoh

## LIAN SHAN SHUANG LIN MONASTERY

Singapore's oldest monastery is the only Buddhist monastery to be gazetted as a National Monument. Interestingly, it was constructed without the use of any nails, but with a unique structural element of interlocking wooden brackets, an important element in traditional Chinese architecture. The temple was founded in 1898 and completed its construction in 1905. The temple adopted the style of ancient cities in Fujian and Guangdong with the traditional Chinese courtyard layout. The temple showcases many structures, notably the seven-storey Dragon Light Pagoda, with its Buddhist motifs and carvings—a hard-to-miss landmark in the area—and the imposing Hall of the Celestial Kings.

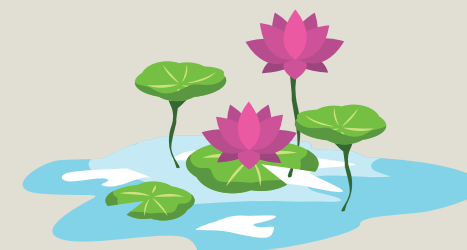
**Address:** 184 Jalan Toa Payoh

**Tel:** +65 6259 6924

**Website:** [shuanglin.sg](http://shuanglin.sg)

**Email:** [enquiry@shuanglin.sg](mailto:enquiry@shuanglin.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 8am–5pm



Lian Shan Shuang Lin Monastery



MASJID MUHAJIRIN

The first to be built with the help of the country's Mosque Building Fund, the Muhajirin mosque is an example of how community action is advanced through the joint efforts of the government and locals, particularly residents of Toa Payoh. Work on the mosque started in 1975 and it was opened two years later. The original mosque featured the traditional onion-shaped dome of the Persian-Indian architectural style, atop a minaret. Today, the mosque features a floral arabesque motif on the exterior and incorporates architectural styles from across the Islamic world such as arches, geometric designs and double-tiered roof with ochre tiles, a traditional Malay style.

**Address:** 275 Braddell Road

**Tel:** +65 6256 1166

**Website:** facebook.com/muhajirinsg

**Email:** lpm@muhajirin.mosque.org.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 9am–6pm; Sat 9am–1pm; Closed on Sun



TOA PAYOH TOWN PARK

This 4.8-hectare park has picturesque stone arch bridges and gazebos, man-made ponds, trellises, pathways and pavilions, as well as lush plants and trees—a perfect place for a morning walk. A highlight is the Observation Tower, which was built in 1972 and featured prominently in many wedding photos of Singaporean couples in the 1970s and 1980s. Today, visitors will see many residents using the park for *tai chi* (ancient Chinese martial art using slow, rhythmic, meditative movements) and other exercises.

**Address:** Junction of Toa Payoh Lorong 2 & Toa Payoh Lorong 6

**Website:** nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parksand-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/toapayoh-town-park

**Email:** nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg

HAVE A REFRESHING RUN

With large leafy trees providing shade and a path that winds through the park, visitors can have a rejuvenating run at the Toa Payoh Town Park and take a rest at one of the park's gazebos after.



YISHUN & SEMBAWANG



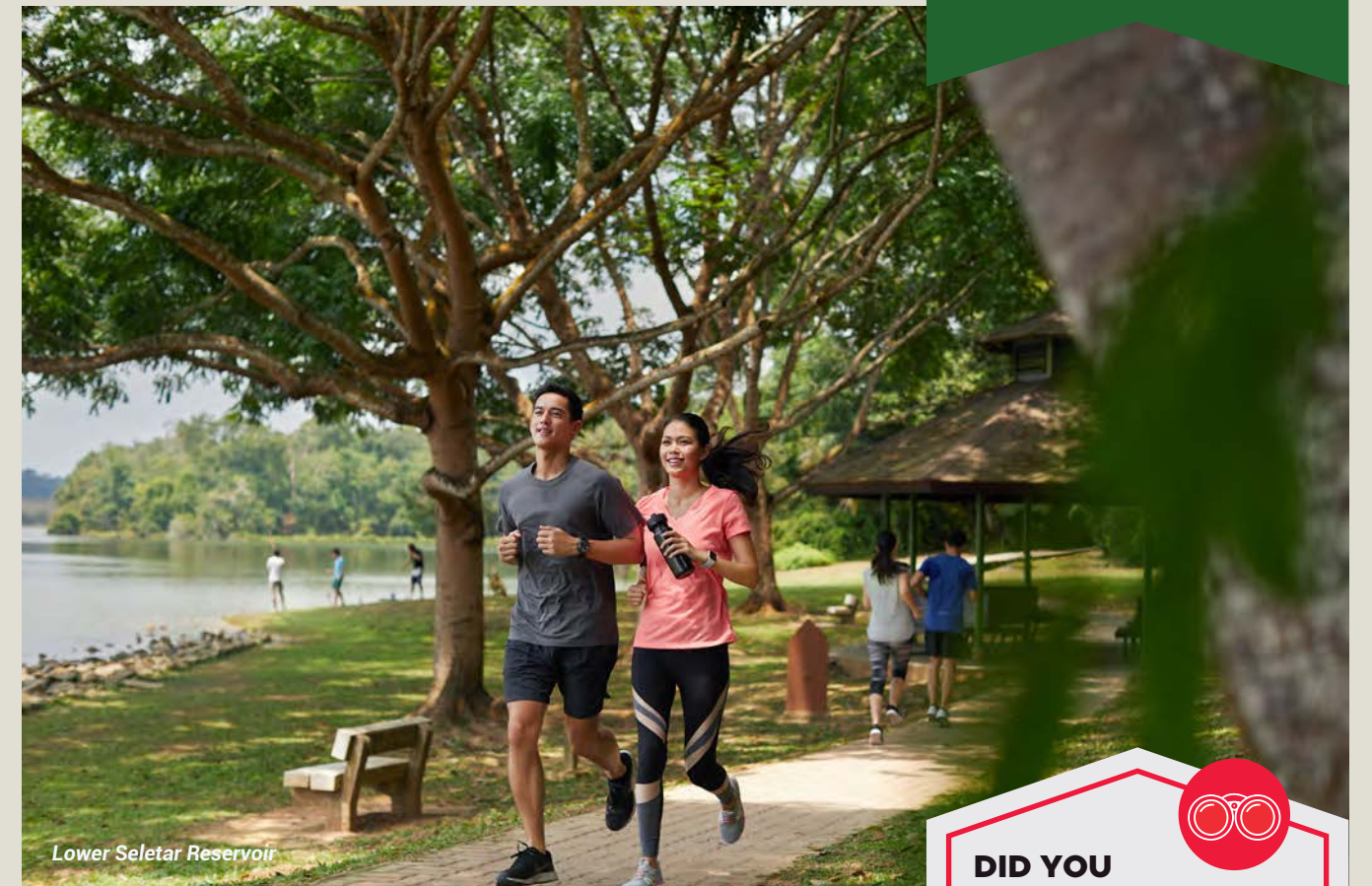
The once-rural Yishun and Sembawang areas were home to gambier and pepper plantations in the 1800s, before rubber and pineapple plantations took over in the early 1900s. It was finally urbanised in the mid-1970s with the inception of Yishun New Town, which was completed a decade later. Milestones such as the opening of Yishun MRT station, Yishun 10 (Asia's first cineplex with ten movie theatres), and Northpoint, Yishun's first shopping mall, propelled the precinct towards modernity.

**Nearest MRT:** Khatib Station / Sembawang Station / Yishun Station

Points of Interest

CHONG PANG MARKET AND FOOD CENTRE

This bustling food market and hawker centre has about 60 stalls serving local favourites. From popular breakfast dish *chwee kueh* (steamed rice cakes topped with preserved radish) to braised duck rice and *nasi lemak* (rice cooked in coconut milk, served with an array of side dishes; see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p106), hungry visitors will be spoilt for choice. On a hot day, nothing refreshes like a glass of cold soya bean milk from Lian Yin Hot & Cold Drinks (#01-148).



Lower Seletar Reservoir

Chong Pang heartland itself is popular among foodies seeking out value-for-money durians (a spiky tropical fruit that is unique to Southeast Asia).

**Address:** 104 Yishun Ring Road

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 6am–10pm

LOWER SELETAR RESERVOIR PARK

Singapore's Lower Seletar Reservoir was created when a dam was built across the mouth of the Seletar River in 1983. The reservoir is one of the most recent water sources developed in the country. What can visitors experience in the 4.3 hectare park? Aside from the scenic reservoir, there is a fishing jetty, kayaks for rent and a water play area for children.

**Address:** Yishun Avenue 1 & Lentor Avenue

**Website:** nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parksand-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/lowerseletar-reservoir-park

**Email:** nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg

MASJID ASSYAFAAH

Designed by local firm Forum Architects, the mosque integrates traditional Islamic symbols with a modern aesthetic. The ten-storey minaret is made of rusted metal plates that 'disappear' at night, leaving the lit crescent and star to hover over the mosque. Arabesque screens are used to create a play of light and shadows while

ensuring air flow within the building. The mosque itself dates back to the 1920s, and is a fusion of two older mosques in Sembawang—the Masjid Jumah Sembawang and Masjid Naval Base.

**Address:** 1 Admiralty Lane

**Tel:** +65 6756 3008

**Website:** facebook.com/assyafaah

**Email:** info@assyafaah.mosque.org.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu 8am–5.30pm; Fri 8am–5pm; Sat & Sun 8am–1pm

DID YOU KNOW?

Sembawang is home to the only hot spring in Singapore. Many believe in the healing properties of the water and that it can even bring good luck.



SEMBAWANG PARK

Popular with families, Sembawang Park has one of the last natural beaches in Singapore. It is also a favourite spot for birdwatchers to view eagles, kites, kingfishers and orioles. Once part of the Singapore Naval Base, Sembawang Park is intricately linked to the country's history. At the end of the park is the Sembawang Jetty, which was built by the British in the 1940s and shut down by the Japanese during the Japanese Occupation. The walkways today follow the paths laid by the British. At the edge of the park stands a beautiful bungalow with Victorian-style ironwork and neoclassical plaster details called Beaulieu House, which was built as a seaside retreat in the 1910s. Today, visitors can enjoy Chinese seafood, Western cuisine and local delights with lovely sea views at Beaulieu House Restaurant.

**Address:** Sembawang Road

**Website:** nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parksand-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/sembawang-park

**Email:** nparks\_public\_affairs@nparks.gov.sg

**Beaulieu House**

**Address:** 117 Beaulieu Road

**Tel:** +65 6257 9234

**Fax:** +65 6853 7638

**Website:** beaulieuhouse.com.sg

**Email:** enquiries@beaulieuhouse.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon, Tue & Thu–Sun 11am–2.30pm, 6–11pm; Public Holidays 11am–11pm; Closed on Wed except for Public Holidays



Residents doing tai chi (ancient Chinese martial art)







## LIFESTYLE PRECINCTS

With multiple offerings that span the island, Singapore has no shortage of places to shop, dine and explore. Whether visitors are looking for family-friendly locations or nightlife hubs, established tourist enclaves or off-the-beaten-track neighbourhoods, luxury shopping or quirky independent boutiques, these eclectic lifestyle districts will keep visitors occupied and entertained throughout their stay.



ChiJmes

## BRAS BASAH & BUGIS



Straddling Singapore's Civic District and Kampong Glam (see Ethnic Districts, p64), the Bugis district was named after the Buginese people, seafarers from South Sulawesi in Indonesia, who settled in the area in the early 19<sup>th</sup> century before the British arrived. Now, the bustling Bras Basah. Bugis neighbourhood is a haven of history and the city's nucleus of arts and culture, boasting a large concentration of notable museums, including the iconic National Museum of Singapore (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p40). The precinct's strategic location within the Central Business District (CBD) means there are dining, shopping and entertainment options aplenty, often housed in converted conservation buildings and heritage shophouses to lend nostalgic charm to modern restaurants and retail destinations.

**Website:** [brasbasahbugis.sg](http://brasbasahbugis.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Bras Basah Station / Bugis Station / City Hall Station

### Points of Interest

#### BUGIS STREET

Said to contain more than 600 shops and stalls across three levels peddling clothes, local street food and beauty services, this vibrant shopping destination immerses visitors in the lively atmosphere of a bustling *pasar malam* (night market) within a covered marketplace. The street itself was once a hotbed for transvestites and gawking sailors, but it is now teeming with local youths and bargain-hunters shopping

for affordable fashion, accessories and trinkets. The two upper storeys are fully air-conditioned. Tourists who are referred to Bugis Street by officially appointed tour operators will receive a free tourist goodie bag from the Bugis Street Management.

**Address:** 3 New Bugis Street

**Tel:** +65 6338 9513  
(Trade Contact: Shawna Lim)

**Fax:** +65 6339 3776

**Website:** [bugisstreet.com.sg](http://bugisstreet.com.sg)

**Email:** [enquiries@bugisstreet.com.sg](mailto:enquiries@bugisstreet.com.sg) / [shawna.lim@bugisstreet.com.sg](mailto:shawna.lim@bugisstreet.com.sg)  
(Trade Contact: Shawna Lim)

#### CAPITOL SINGAPORE

This historical conservation block has recently been restored into the city's first integrated lifestyle complex—Capitol Singapore. Capitol Singapore houses the newly-opened five-star The Capitol Kempinski Hotel Singapore, Capitol Theatre (see Venues, Performance & Concert Venues p187) and Capitol Piazza. The Arcade at The Capitol Kempinski features an oasis of bars, cafes and restaurants including new brands such as Frieda with their wide variety of German beers and cuisine, and Berthold, a cozy café with fresh coffee, cakes and sandwiches. Look out for the Capitol Building's distinctive architectural feature; the concave curved corner facing the junction of Stamford Road and North Bridge Road.

**Address:** 13 Stamford Road

**Tel:** +65 6499 5168

**Website:** [capitolpiazza.com](http://capitolpiazza.com)

**Email:** [enquiry@capitolsingapore.com](mailto:enquiry@capitolsingapore.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10.30am–10.30pm

#### CHIJMES

This 19<sup>th</sup>-century complex, gazetted as a National Monument in 1990, began life in Caldwell House as the Convent of the Holy Infant Jesus, from which it derived its name. It then became a Catholic girls' school, adding a magnificent Gothic chapel featuring intricate plasterwork, stunning archways and Belgian stained glass windows. In 1996, after extensive restoration work, the CHIJMES complex

was reopened as a converted enclave of restaurants, wine bars and sports pubs. The chapel, now named CHIJMES Hall, is a popular venue for weddings and events.

**Address:** 30 Victoria Street

**Tel:** +65 6337 7810

**Website:** [chijmes.com.sg](http://chijmes.com.sg)

**Email:** [chijmes@perennialrealestate.com.sg](mailto:chijmes@perennialrealestate.com.sg)

#### THE SUBSTATION

As Singapore's first independent venue for experimental contemporary arts, this is where local art lovers come for edgy performances and alternative art shows, from dance, theatre and music to literature and visual arts. Founded in 1990, it was built in a former power substation—hence, its name. Dance classes and theatre workshops are also held here (visit the website for more information). Don't miss Timbre® ([timbregroup.asia/timbresg/timbresg](http://timbregroup.asia/timbresg/timbresg)), the bar and bistro in The Substation's open-air garden, which hosts live-music gigs till late every night.

**Address:** 45 Armenian Street

**Tel:** +65 6337 7535

**Website:** [substation.org](http://substation.org)

**Email:** [admin@substation.org](mailto:admin@substation.org)

## HOLLAND VILLAGE & ONE-NORTH



A short bus ride from Orchard Road (see p82) and the Singapore Botanic Gardens (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p58), the eateries and bars of Holland Village (affectionately referred to as 'Holland V' by local residents) have long been popular, while its hawker centres and *kopitiams* (local coffeeshops) offer plenty of local flavours. This quaint area plays host to an abundance of live music (see Nightlife & Entertainment, p94). Just a stone's throw away from Holland V is the district of one-north, which is a cluster of research and development technology centres. Here, visitors will find green corners and lots of dining options. A small detour between Holland V and one-north will take visitors to Ghim Moh Market and Food Centre (see p80).

**Website:** [jtc.gov.sg/industrial-land-and-space/pages/one-north.aspx](http://jtc.gov.sg/industrial-land-and-space/pages/one-north.aspx)

**Nearest MRT:** Holland Village Station / one-north Station

### Points of Interest

#### 2AM:DESSERTBAR

Fronted by one of Singapore's culinary stars, 2am:dessertbar ([2amdessertbar.com](http://2amdessertbar.com)) showcases pastry chef Janice Wong's creative and luxurious creations. So named because its closing time is 2am, the dessert bar caters to night owls and diners with a sweet tooth. Visitors can expect delicious classics—such as chocolate tarts and tiramisu—alongside

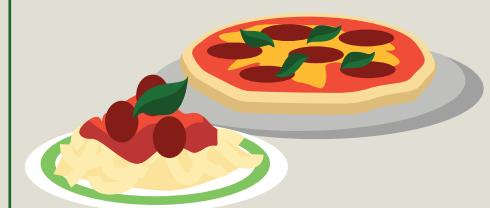


The Substation

#### CHIP BEE GARDENS

A short walk from the Holland Village MRT station, Chip Bee Gardens is a food lover's haven. From neighbourhood fixtures like vegetarian Mediterranean restaurant Original Sin ([originalsin.com.sg](http://originalsin.com.sg); see Eat & Drink, Vegetarian, p134) and an Italian deli and pizza bar both managed by the family-owned Da Paolo Group ([dapaolo.com.sg](http://dapaolo.com.sg)), to relative newcomers like bakery Baker & Cook ([bakerandcook.biz](http://bakerandcook.biz)) and dessert café Sunday Folks ([sundayfolks.com](http://sundayfolks.com)), all visitors will find something to satisfy their taste buds here. To beat the heat, visitors can head to ice cream parlour The Daily Scoop ([thedailyscoop.com.sg](http://thedailyscoop.com.sg)), which is known for its creative and local flavours. Brave souls can try the Mao Shan Wang durian (a spiky tropical fruit that is unique to Southeast Asia) flavour, while others can opt for *chendol*—a dessert with jelly, coconut milk and palm sugar syrup—or lychee martini.

**Address:** Along Jalan Merah Saga Road (opposite Holland Road Shopping Centre)



Wong's signature one-of-a-kind creations, like Cacao Forest, a seasonal dessert with four variations that reflect the four seasons. The summer Cacao Forest for example, comprises of chocolate mousse, passion fruit chocolate, banana ice cream and mango lime lychee consomme. A limited savoury menu is also available.

**Address:** 21A Lorong Liput

**Tel:** +65 6291 9727

**Website:** [2amdessertbar.com](http://2amdessertbar.com)

**Email:** [2amdessertbar@gmail.com](mailto:2amdessertbar@gmail.com)



**GHIM MOH MARKET AND FOOD CENTRE**

In-the-know residents from around the island often flock to this hawker centre for a taste of authentic local flavour. Popular stalls include Ghim Moh Chwee Kueh (#01-54) for the local dish of steamed rice cakes topped with diced preserved radish; Granny's Pancake (#01-52), which sells a local version of pancakes stuffed with ingredients like peanut or red bean; and Jiu Jiang Shao La (#01-17) with its famous roast meats. Most stalls close in the evening, so it is best for visitors to head down for breakfast or lunch.

**Address:** 20 Ghim Moh Road

**TIMBRE+**

Timbre+ brings together a wide range of food offerings in the one-north area together with a weekly entertainment roster of live local music acts. Visitors will find permanent food caravans, casual eats and restaurant-grade fare at reasonable prices. The Bottle Shop ([timbreplus.sg/bottle-shop](http://timbreplus.sg/bottle-shop)) has a rotating cider and beer menu of close to 120 different types of drinks from around the world plus a range of wines.

**Address:** JTC LaunchPad @ one-north, 73A Ayer Rajah Crescent  
**Tel:** +65 6252 2545  
**Website:** [timbreplus.sg](http://timbreplus.sg)  
**Email:** [info@timbregroup.asia](mailto:info@timbregroup.asia)

**WESSEX ESTATE**

The Wessex Estate comprises 58 black-and-white colonial houses and 26 blocks of walk-up apartments. This residential area is perfect for a quiet stroll along lush greenery. The houses are also a big draw for artists—several use them as studio space and, two weekends a year in March and November, the public is invited to visit the homes and galleries for the self-guided ArtWalk@Wessex ([facebook.com/ArtWalkWessex](https://facebook.com/ArtWalkWessex)).

**Address:** Woking Road & Whitchurch Road, off Portsdown Road

**“Twice a year, we connect to people, see them engaging with our artistic creations and understand our passion. This all together is what ART means for us!”**



Homegrown sculptor Joyce Loo and Patricia Cabaleiro, a Brazilian abstract artist who welcome visitors into their studio during the self-guided ArtWalk@Wessex.

**SUPPORT LOCAL BANDS**

Every night, Timbre+ hosts live music performances. Visitors can catch acts by local bands such as The Common People and SuperSonic.



**MARINA BAY**



This area was established on reclaimed land to form an artificial inlet named Marina Bay. Dominated by the towering structure of Marina Bay Sands® (see p82) and the lit-up Supertrees of Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, Nature & Adventure, p56) at night, this commercial and tourism hub not only delivers some of the city's most popular museums and historical attractions (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p43), renowned luxury shops and stunning waterfront views, but it is also the site of the Marina Bay Street Circuit, which plays host to the FORMULA 1™ SINGAPORE AIRLINES SINGAPORE GRAND PRIX night race (see Festivals & Events, p34). Its most important role, however, remains as the iconic symbol of Singapore's rebirth as an urbanised metropolis progressing towards the future.

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station / Marina Bay Station / Marina South Pier Station / Promenade Station

**Points of Interest**

**ESPLANADE – THEATRES ON THE BAY**

Nicknamed 'The Durian' for its spiky, glass-covered construction that resembles the king of fruits, this is the hub of Singapore's art scene, playing host to music, theatre, dance and art festivals. There are free events every day, from dance performances and outdoor concerts to kid-centric interactive activities, plus quirky shops and restaurants. The adjacent open-air hawker centre, Makansutra Gluttons Bay (see Eat & Drink, Supper Spots, p136), offers some of the city's most-loved food. Visitors may also be interested in taking a back-of-house tour of this premier performing arts venue (see Tours, Cruise Transit Itineraries, p185).

**Address:** 1 Esplanade Drive  
**Tel:** +65 6828 8377  
**Fax:** +65 6337 3633  
**Website:** [esplanade.com](http://esplanade.com)

**FULLERTON HERITAGE PRECINCT**

This cluster of redeveloped heritage properties—named after the first

governor of the Straits Settlements, Robert Fullerton—has become a luxury hospitality and dining destination. One Fullerton, Customs House, The Clifford Pier, The Fullerton Pavilion and Waterboat House consist of upscale restaurants and cocktail bars, while the renowned The Fullerton Hotel Singapore and The Fullerton Bay Hotel Singapore ([fullertonhotels.com](http://fullertonhotels.com)) serve as symbolic landmarks of the precinct's blending of heritage with modern luxury. Visitors can also take a scenic stroll to the nearby Merlion Park for a good photo opportunity.

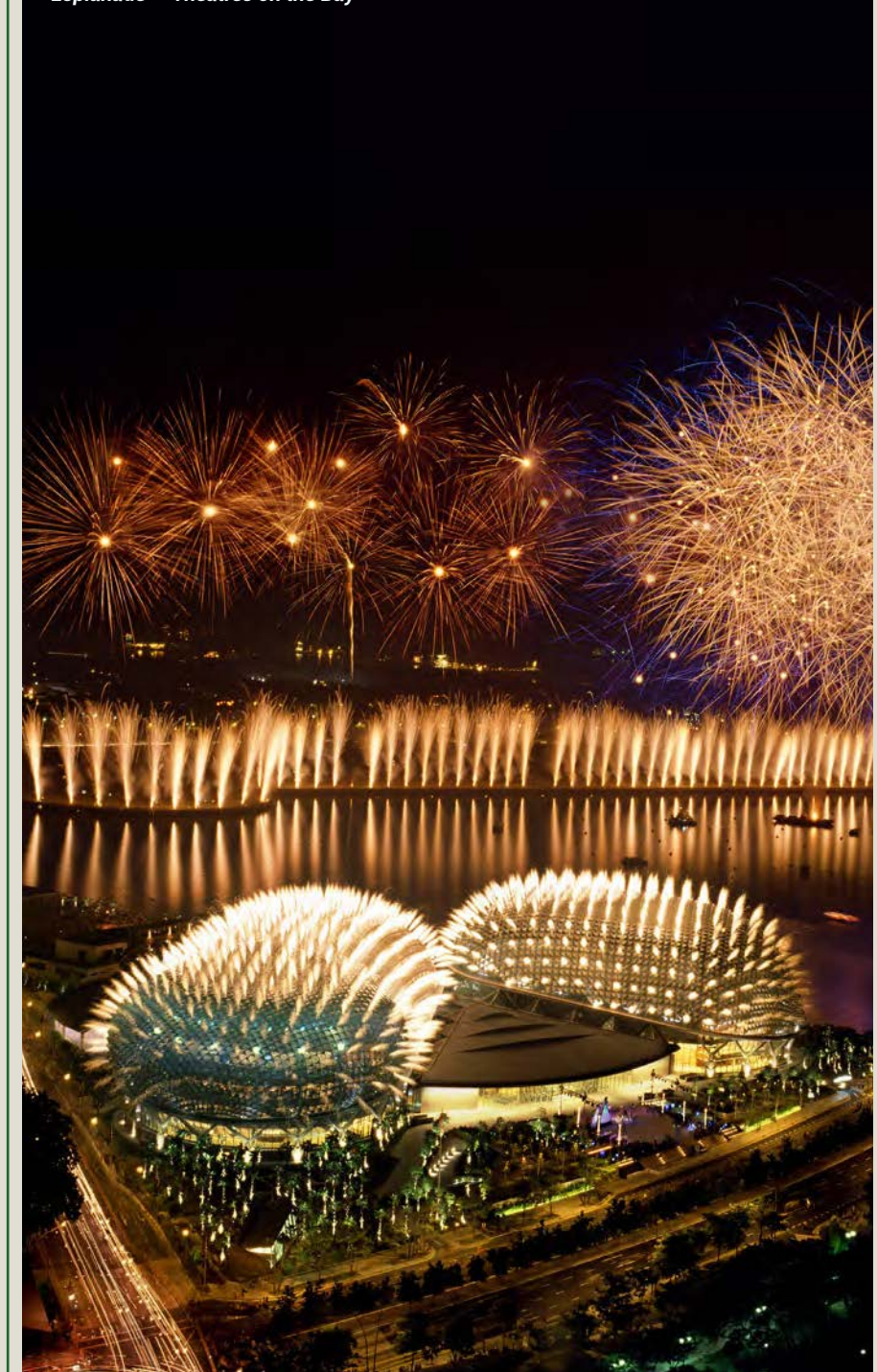
**Address:** 1 Fullerton Square  
**Tel:** +65 6733 8388  
**Website:** [thefullertonheritage.com](http://thefullertonheritage.com)  
**Email:** [enquiries@fullertonhotels.com](mailto:enquiries@fullertonhotels.com)

**HELIX BRIDGE**

The longest pedestrian bridge in Singapore, at 28-metres long, is a striking steel duplex bridge that overlooks Marina Bay. Its double-helix design is inspired by the spiralling shape of the human DNA. In addition to providing a walkable link between the City Hall or the Esplanade district and the Bayfront area, the bridge also acts as an outdoor gallery, displaying works by local youths.

**Address:** Bayfront Avenue

Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay







Marina Barrage

### MARINA BARRAGE

Built across the Marina Channel, the Marina Barrage creates Singapore's 15<sup>th</sup> reservoir. It acts as a flood control measure for low-lying parts of the city centre by keeping out the tidal influence. Its stable water surface makes it an ideal venue for water and recreational activities and visitors can also enjoy a picnic and kite flying against the stunning city skyline at the barrage's Green Roof. Pay a visit to the barrage's Sustainable Singapore Gallery where visitors can learn about Singapore's sustainability measures.

**Address:** 8 Marina Gardens Drive

**Tel:** +65 6514 5959

**Website:** [pub.gov.sg/marinabarrage](http://pub.gov.sg/marinabarrage)

**Email:** [PUB\\_MarinaBarrage@pub.gov.sg](mailto:PUB_MarinaBarrage@pub.gov.sg)

### MARINA BAY GOLF COURSE

Touted as one of Asia's best public golf courses, the Marina Bay Golf Course is an 18-hole public golf course strategically located at Singapore's city centre. It is also one of the few golf courses in Singapore to offer night golfing. The facility includes a four-tier driving range, a uniquely-designed six-hole putting course and three practice greens for golfers, a pro shop, club fitting center and golf academy. After a game of golf, visitors can grab a bite at the Canopy café and enjoy a panoramic view of the golf course.

**Address:** 80 Rhu Cross

**Tel:** +65 6345 7788

**Website:** [mbgc.com.sg](http://mbgc.com.sg)

**Email:** [enquiry@mbgc.com.sg](mailto:enquiry@mbgc.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Varies depending on the day and type of course; Check out their website for details

### MARINA BAY SANDS®

Boasting possibly the most iconic architectural silhouette in the modern Singapore skyline, Marina Bay Sands integrated resort is a city within a city, housing a hotel, theatre, casino, large and flexible convention and

exhibition facilities, museum, luxury shopping mall, celebrity chef restaurants and an outdoor event plaza. Only hotel guests have access to the rooftop infinity pool but visitors can still enjoy 360-degree views from the 200-metre-high Observation Deck, or one of the sleek rooftop bars and restaurants located on the Sands SkyPark.

**Address:** 10 Bayfront Avenue

**Tel:** +65 6688 8888 (Hotel enquiries) / +65 6688 8826 (Entertainment ticketing) / +65 6688 8868 (Retail enquiries)

**Website:** [marinabaysands.com](http://marinabaysands.com)

**Email:** [inquiries@marinabaysands.com](mailto:inquiries@marinabaysands.com) (Hotel enquiries) / [box\\_office@marinabaysands.com](mailto:box_office@marinabaysands.com) (Entertainment ticketing) / [RetailConcierge@MarinaBaySands.com](mailto:RetailConcierge@MarinaBaySands.com) (Retail enquiries)

### SINGAPORE FLYER

A 30-minute ride on one of the world's largest observation wheels allows visitors to take in the spectacular panoramic views of the Central Business District (CBD), the Civic District, the Marina Bay area, and as far out as the South China Sea. Next to the 165-metre-high attraction is the F1 Pit Building and Paddock, a hive of activity during the FORMULA 1™ SINGAPORE AIRLINES SINGAPORE GRAND PRIX night race (see Festivals & Events, p34).

**Address:** 30 Raffles Avenue

**Tel:** +65 6333 3311 / +65 6854 5210

**Website:** [singaporeflyer.com](http://singaporeflyer.com)

**Email:** [customer\\_service@singaporeflyer.com](mailto:customer_service@singaporeflyer.com) / [travel\\_agents@singaporeflyer.com](mailto:travel_agents@singaporeflyer.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 8am–10pm (flights are available from 8.30am to 10.30pm)



Singapore Flyer



## ORCHARD ROAD

Arguably Asia's most famous shopping street, this 2.2-kilometre-long stretch of sprawling malls (see Shopping, Malls, p137) is a hub of retail therapy, gastronomic indulgence and exciting entertainment—a far cry from its humble origins as a lane of nutmeg, pepper and fruit orchards that gave it its name. When people began moving into the district in the 1850s, the street became lined with outdoor hawker centres, wet markets, temples and cemeteries. In 1903, shops started to spring up—including Singapore's first supermarket, where The Centrepoint (*thecentrepoint.fraserscentrepointmalls.com*) currently stands—and the boulevard's reputation as a shopping destination continued to grow. Today, Orchard Road is not only a paradise for shoppers seeking the latest fashion and technology; it is the island's central gathering spot, home to an ever-growing assortment of restaurants, bars, events and entertainment for all ages.

**Website:** [orchardroad.org](http://orchardroad.org)

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station / Somerset Station



## Points of Interest

### \*SCAPE

The go-to hangout for teenagers and young people, \*SCAPE is a shopping mall, event space and creative hub all under one roof. The mall offers streetwear and skateboard shops, music and dance studios, and a weekend market (Fri–Sun noon–10pm) targeted at teen shoppers. Its outdoor spaces regularly play host to youth oriented concerts and sports events.

**Address:** 2 Orchard Link

**Tel:** +65 6521 6565

**Website:** [scape.sg](http://scape.sg)

**Email:** [enquiries@scape.sg](mailto:enquiries@scape.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10.30am–10.30pm

### EMERALD HILL / PERANAKAN PLACE

A picturesque enclave of heritage architecture off the main Orchard Road strip, the Emerald Hill conservation area comprises charming residential and commercial clusters of Chinese Baroque-style terrace houses. Formerly homes of wealthy members of the Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) community, some of the shophouses have been transformed into trendy alfresco restaurants and bars—perfect for chilling out at night (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Orchard, p95).

**Address:** 180 Orchard Road (along Emerald Hill Road)

**Website:** [peranakanplace.com](http://peranakanplace.com)

### FAR EAST PLAZA

Located on Scotts Road around the corner from TANGS, this five-storey shopping centre of eclectic boutiques remains popular with young locals and tourists looking for bargains on trendy fashion accessories, streetwear and bespoke tailor-made suits. Visitors can also revive their tired feet after a day of shopping at one of the many beauty and nail parlours.

**Address:** 14 Scotts Road

**Tel:** +65 6734 2325

**Fax:** +65 6733 1530

**Website:** [fareastplaza.com.sg](http://fareastplaza.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm

### ION ORCHARD

Since opening in 2009, this iconic mall has been dubbed the jewel of Orchard Road—as much for its futuristic glass and metal architecture as for its impressive line-up of retail and F&B options (see Shopping, Malls, p138). Visitors will find luxury brands, high-street fashion and lifestyle stores spread across eight levels, plus an extensive food hall and an art gallery. The 360-degree views from ION Sky on the 56<sup>th</sup> floor—the highest point on Orchard Road—are a must-see. With a minimum spend of S\$20 at ION Orchard, visitors will get one ticket to the ION Sky. Visitors can make bookings up to seven days in advance to access the ION Sky.

**Address:** 2 Orchard Turn

**Tel:** +65 6485 5200

**Fax:** +65 6485 5222

**Website:** [ionorchard.com](http://ionorchard.com)

**Email:** [customer\\_care@ionorchard.com.sg](mailto:customer_care@ionorchard.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm

### TANGS AT TANG PLAZA

Orchard Road's first department store, opened by entrepreneur Tang Choon Keng in 1958, is a local treasure and iconic landmark (see Shopping, Malls, p141). The retail stalwart is lauded for championing independent local and regional fashion designers alongside international brands. Upon presenting their passport, tourists can enjoy various discounts and promotions at selected stores. Visit [TANGS.com](http://TANGS.com) for a full list of brands, promotions and tourist privileges.

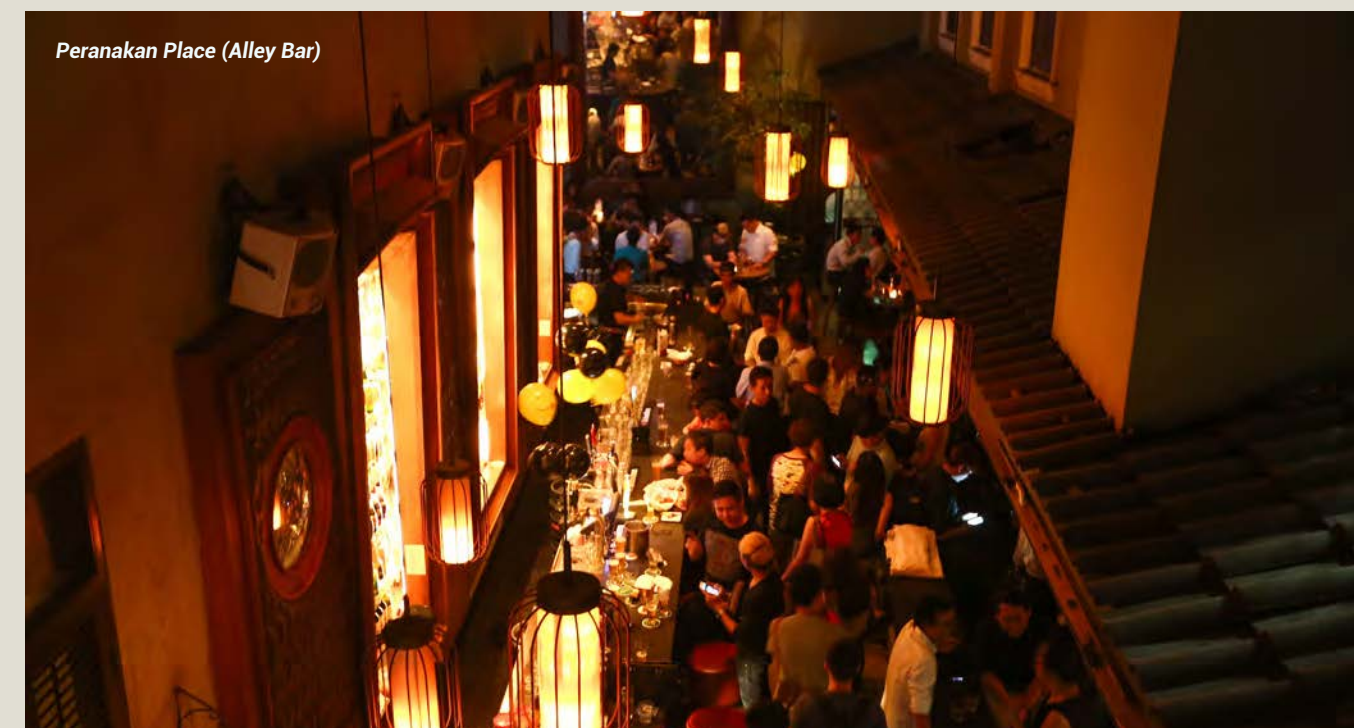
**Address:** 310 Orchard Road

**Tel:** +65 6737 5500

**Website:** [tangs.com](http://tangs.com)

**Email:** [customer\\_service@tangs.com](mailto:customer_service@tangs.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat 10.30am–9.30pm; Sun 11am–8.30pm



Peranakan Place (Alley Bar)



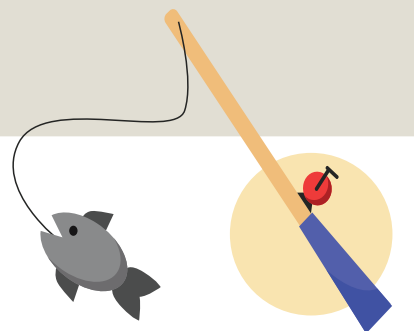


Lorong Halus

## THE ISTANA

As the official residence of the President of the Republic of Singapore, the Istana was gazetted as a National Monument in 1992. While the Istana grounds are only open to the public on certain public holidays, visitors can get a glimpse of its history at the Istana Heritage Gallery (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p45) at Istana Park across the street.

**Address:** 35 Orchard Road  
**Tel:** +65 6904 4289  
**Website:** istana.gov.sg  
**Email:** istana\_feedback@istana.gov.sg



## PUNGGOL

Situated in the north-eastern part of Singapore, Punggol is known for the idyllic beauty of its natural spaces—think *lalang* (coarse cogon grass) fields and wetland reserves. It is one of the country's oldest inhabited areas with a storied past that precedes the 1819 founding of the nation by Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. Its earliest settlers were Malay fishermen; when the first Chinese immigrants arrived, they took up pig and poultry farming and worked in rubber plantations. In the 1970s, the pig farms were relocated, and reclamation efforts were carried out in the 1980s to cater to public housing. Today, Punggol is an emerging district coming into its own, as Singapore's Housing & Development Board (HDB) has earmarked it as the nation's first sustainable waterfront town of the 21<sup>st</sup> century.

**Nearest MRT:** Punggol Station

## Points of Interest

### LORONG HALUS WETLAND

One of Punggol's most underrated attractions, this former landfill along the eastern bank of Punggol-Serangoon Reservoir was opened to the public in 2011. It's a bird-watching haven for viewing the likes of white-bellied sea eagles and great egrets in their natural habitat.

**Address:** Opposite Punggol Promenade Riverside Walk

**Website:** pub.gov.sg/abcwaters/explore/loronghaluswetland

### MARINA COUNTRY CLUB

Open to the public, the pay-as-you-use country club has a boardwalk by the Straits of Johor that makes it a perfect place to enjoy the sea breeze during sunset. Travellers can relax landside with a drink and quiet dinner of char-grilled seafood by the water at Channel Sam Restaurant, or rent a boat for a deep-sea fishing excursion. The country club also has four wakeboarding schools, Ryders ([rydersatpunggol.com](http://rydersatpunggol.com)), Wakemusters Wakeboarding ([wakemusters.com](http://wakemusters.com)), Wake Time ([waketime.com.sg](http://waketime.com.sg)) and Edge Wakeboarding ([edgewake.com](http://edgewake.com)), making it Singapore's largest operator for this watersport.

**Address:** 11 Northshore Drive

**Tel:** +65 6385 6166

**Fax:** +65 6387 6166

**Website:** [marinacountryclub.com.sg](http://marinacountryclub.com.sg)

**Email:** [enquiries@marinacountryclub.com.sg](mailto:enquiries@marinacountryclub.com.sg)

## PUNGGOL WATERWAY PARK / WATERWAY POINT

Hailed as the Venice of Punggol and winding through Punggol Town, this is Singapore's longest man-made waterway at 4.2 kilometres. Visitors can survey more than 22 mangrove varieties, go cycling or inline skating, and watch the sunset at several vantage points, including Jewel Bridge and Sunset Strip. Along the breezy waterbed, Waterway Point is a shopping mall that caters to the entire family. Adults will find a variety of shopping and dining options, while children will gravitate to the massive play zones on level 2, such as Happy Park, a wet and dry outdoor playground with slides, and the experiential indoor Kids' Wonderland, where they can play among fairy-tale characters.

### Punggol Waterway Park

**Address:** Along Sentul Crescent Road

**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/punggol-waterway-park](http://nparks.gov.sg/gardens-parks-and-nature/parks-and-nature-reserves/punggol-waterway-park)

### Waterway Point

**Address:** 83 Punggol Central

**Tel:** +65 6812 7300

**Website:** [waterwaypoint.com.sg](http://waterwaypoint.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon-Sun 10am-10pm

## THE PUNGGOL SETTLEMENT

This one-stop seafront destination at Punggol Point overlooks the Straits of Johor. The area houses a range of noteworthy restaurants and cafes where visitors can savour Western, Thai and Japanese dishes as well as popular local favourites such as chilli crab (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104) and *mee goreng* (spicy fried noodles).

**Address:** 3 Punggol Point Road

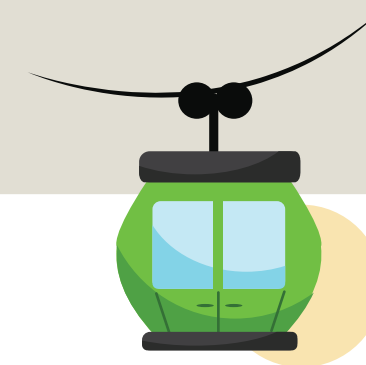
**Website:** [punggolsettlement.com](http://punggolsettlement.com)

**Email:** [propertydiv@fragrancegroup.com.sg](mailto:propertydiv@fragrancegroup.com.sg)



The Punggol Settlement

## SENTOSA & HARBOURFRONT



Where the Singapore mainland ends to the south, a whole lot of fun begins. HarbourFront boasts the green heights of Faber Peak Singapore and the big labels and quirky shops of VivoCity (see Shopping, Malls, p142). The Singapore Cable Car Sky Network takes visitors on a beautiful aerial ride to Sentosa Island—which can also be reached by car, bus, the Sentosa Boardwalk or the Sentosa Express monorail. There, visitors will find plenty of attractions to arouse their senses and imagination: peaceful white sand beaches, marinas and trails, the championship-ready courses of Sentosa Golf Club ([sentosagolf.com](http://sentosagolf.com)), theme and water parks, various courses and structures designed for sports lovers and adrenaline junkies, and countless dining options. Within Sentosa, travellers can get around via the free monorail, shuttle bus and beach tram. Bicycles are also available for rent, allowing cycling enthusiasts to enjoy the scenic sites of the island via three interconnected tracks.

**Website:** [sentosa.com.sg](http://sentosa.com.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

## Points of Interest

### AJ HACKETT SENTOSA: BUNGY JUMP, VERTICAL SKYWALK, SKYBRIDGE AND GIANT SWINGS

AJ Hackett Sentosa offers Singapore's first and only Bungy Jump, Giant Swing and Skybridge for adrenaline seekers. Take a leap of faith from 47 metres off the ground at the Bungy Jump or swing at speeds up to 120 kilometres per hour while being suspended 40 metres above the ground on the Giant Swing. At the Skybridge, visitors can test their wits as they walk across a bridge located 47 metres above

the sands of Siloso Beach. The S\$159 Bungy package and S\$69 Giant Swing package includes an electronic certificate, AJ Hackett International Membership and access to the Skybridge. Visitors can obtain the Skybridge package at S\$10 for access to the Skybridge and the bungy and swing viewing area.

**Address:** Sentosa Island,  
30 Siloso Beach Walk

**Tel:** +65 6911 3070 / +65 9679 8090  
(Trade Contact: Lee Chee Keong)

**Website:** [ajhackett.com/sentosa](http://ajhackett.com/sentosa)

**Email:** [Sentosa.info@ajhackett.com](mailto:Sentosa.info@ajhackett.com) /  
[sentosa.sales@ajhackett.com](mailto:sentosa.sales@ajhackett.com)  
(Trade Contact: Lee Chee Keong)

## DID YOU KNOW?

At the Istana, Foreign dignitaries and guests are served the 'Istana Harvest', a drink which uses ingredients found in the Istana's Spice Garden.





Madame Tussauds Singapore

### FABER PEAK SINGAPORE / SINGAPORE CABLE CAR SKY NETWORK

Formerly known as The Jewel Box, this vibrant cluster of dining and entertainment is situated 100 metres above sea level and away from the hustle and bustle of the city. With verdant views of the HarbourFront precinct, the city skyline and the Southern Islands (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p59), visitors can take in the picturesque surrounds over a meal at Arbora ([onefabergroup.com/arbora](http://onefabergroup.com/arbora)) or Dusk Restaurant & Bar ([onefabergroup.com/dusk](http://onefabergroup.com/dusk)), then walk on the wooden walkways of Henderson Waves (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p38) or view Faber Point's carved murals, which depict key moments of Singapore's history. For a truly scenic experience, visitors should ride the Singapore Cable Car Sky Network, which takes visitors over green wilderness, sand and sea, from Faber Peak Singapore and across the harbor to Sentosa. For set-dining options, which include Cable Car Sky Pass combos, visitors can check out Singapore Flavours Cabin. On Singapore Flavours Cabin, visitors can dine with their family and friends with a maximum of four persons per cabin. They will be served local favourites such as chicken rice and wok fried chilli crab (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104) meat. Group packages are available.

**Address:** 109 Mount Faber Road  
**Tel:** +65 6377 9688  
**Fax:** +65 6273 4639  
**Website:** [onefabergroup.com](http://onefabergroup.com)  
**Email:** [guestrelations@mountfaber.com.sg](mailto:guestrelations@mountfaber.com.sg)

### MADAME TUSSAUDS SINGAPORE / TRICK EYE MUSEUM SINGAPORE

At Madame Tussauds Singapore, visitors can rub shoulders with (wax figures of) the world's biggest names in entertainment and sports as well as historical figures: Muhammad Ali, Aishwarya Rai, Michelle Yeoh, Beyoncé, Michael Jackson, Lady Gaga and many more. Local personalities include Singapore's first prime minister, the late Lee Kuan Yew, Singapore Airlines' iconic Singapore Girl, footballer Fandi Ahmad, and Mandopop stars Stefanie Sun and JJ Lin. The newly opened Ultimate

Film Star Experience features special effects and technology that allows visitors to get up close and interact with wax figures of celebrities from the Indian film industry, such as, Priyanka Chopra, Varun Dhawan and Karan Johar. Visitors can also learn more about modern Singapore through the first-ever Madame Tussauds boat ride, the 'Spirit of Singapore'. Visitors save S\$10 when booking is done online. Enquire about group deals. Bundle tickets to Madame Tussauds are also available with entry to Trick Eye Museum Singapore, where paintings and installations on the walls, ceilings and ground appear three-dimensional—thanks to optical illusions. Visitors are encouraged to get up close, feel and take photographs with

the exhibits. For groups of over 20 pax, call to enquire about group deals. Team bonding and corporate packages are also available.

**Madame Tussauds Singapore**  
**Address:** Imbiah Lookout, Sentosa Island. 40 Imbiah Road  
**Tel:** +65 6715 4000 / +65 9189 3533 (Trade Contact: Jabin Lim)  
**Website:** [madametussauds.com/singapore](http://madametussauds.com/singapore)  
**Email:** [enquiry@madame-tussauds.com](mailto:enquiry@madame-tussauds.com) / [jabin.lim@madame-tussauds.com](mailto:jabin.lim@madame-tussauds.com) (Trade Contact: Jabin Lim)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 10am–7.30pm; Sat, Sun & Public Holidays 10am–9pm

**Trick Eye Museum Singapore**  
**Address:** Waterfront @ Resorts World™ Sentosa, Sentosa Island. 26 Sentosa Gateway #01-43/44  
**Tel:** +65 6795 2370 / +65 6795 2371 / +65 6795 2379 (Trade Contact: Daniel Khor)  
**Fax:** +65 6795 2364  
**Website:** [trickeye.com/singapore](http://trickeye.com/singapore)  
**Email:** [enquiries@trickeye.com](mailto:enquiries@trickeye.com) / [sales@trickeye.com](mailto:sales@trickeye.com) (Trade Contact: Daniel Khor)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–9pm

### QUAYSIDE ISLE

Along with The Residences at W Singapore and the W Singapore—Sentosa Cove ([wsingaporesentosacove.com](http://wsingaporesentosacove.com)), Quayside Isle is part of the integrated luxury enclave of Sentosa Cove. As the first and only dining and retail destination within this waterfront precinct, it brings together more than 20 exciting dining experiences that include Asian, Italian, Mediterranean and Spanish cuisines. The picturesque boardwalk offers panoramic views, and the laidback setting is great for couples looking for a romantic getaway or for families celebrating a special occasion. To get here, visitors can take a complimentary shuttle bus at the Sentosa Express Beach Station, which runs daily from 7am to 9.40pm at 30-minute intervals, and alight at the W Singapore less than a minute's walk away.

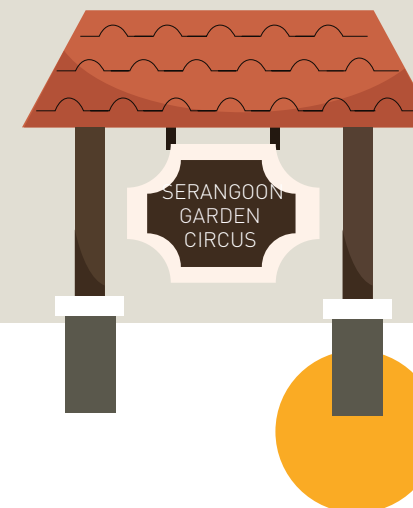
**Address:** Sentosa Cove, Sentosa Island. 31 Ocean Way  
**Tel:** +65 6694 3410  
**Fax:** +65 6694 3409  
**Website:** [quaysideisle.com](http://quaysideisle.com)

### RESORTS WORLD™ SENTOSA

As a popular one-stop destination and massive lifestyle destination resort spanning 49 hectares, Resorts World™ Sentosa comprises world-class attractions—including Universal Studios Singapore™ (see Attractions, Thrill Seeking, p60), a spa, casino, six unique hotels, the most number of Michelin stars in one destination (see

Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p117), and luxury retail boutiques. Its Resorts World™ Theatre hosts original productions and concerts, while the Resorts World™ Convention Centre caters to events ranging from large-scale exhibitions to corporate meetings (see Venues, Exhibition & Conference Venues, p191). Visitors can opt for attraction bundle tickets. Enquire about the latest promotions (spanning attractions, hotels, restaurants, and shows and events) and group deals.

**Address:** Sentosa Island. 8 Sentosa Gateway  
**Tel:** +65 6577 6000  
**Website:** [rwsentosa.com](http://rwsentosa.com)  
**Email:** [enquiries@rwsentosa.com](mailto:enquiries@rwsentosa.com) / [feedback@rwsentosa.com](mailto:feedback@rwsentosa.com)



## SERANGOON GARDENS

Visitors may take the lush, residential neighbourhood of Serangoon Gardens for Little Britain, going by its many roads named after British locales (Cardiff, Kensington and Worthing). It was established in the 1950s for British officers and their families to live in. Members of the older Singaporean Chinese generations fondly allude to Serangoon Gardens by its Hokkien (Chinese dialect) moniker of 'ang sar lee', referring to the distinctive red zinc roofs of shophouses that once dotted the area. With its mix of well-loved hawker fare (like at Chomp Chomp Food Centre; see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p131) and hip hangouts, it is now a foodie's paradise that draws many discerning locals and travellers looking to take their taste buds on a culinary adventure.

**Nearest MRT:** Serangoon Station / Lorong Chuan Station



### Points of Interest

#### CHONG HOE CHINESE MEDICAL STORE

A family-run business that started in 1957, this is the neighbourhood's oldest traditional Chinese medicine (TCM) store and still boasts a loyal clientele. Travellers can pick up a bottle of Chong Hoe Herbal Health Tonic, an in-house concoction said to have numerous health-boosting effects, such as improved sleep and better complexion.

**Address:** 61 Serangoon Garden Way  
**Tel:** +65 6288 4652  
**Website:** [chonghoe61.com](http://chonghoe61.com)  
**Email:** [chonghoe61@yahoo.com.sg](mailto:chonghoe61@yahoo.com.sg)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat 8am–7pm; Sun & Public Holidays, 8am–1pm

#### MYVILLAGE

A quaint boutique shopping mall, myVillage has an eclectic mix of retail and food and beverage tenants, including jewellery label U-design, which offers affordable fashion accessories; and Little Wimby Lu ([wimblylu.com](http://wimblylu.com)), a café that will delight sugar addicts with a weakness for chocolate (Ethel's Blackout Cake is a must-try). The mall's open-air rooftop deck often hosts concerts and movie screenings under the stars.

**Address:** 1 Maju Avenue  
**Tel:** +65 6634 2288  
**Website:** [myvillage.sg](http://myvillage.sg)  
**Email:** [hello.there@myvillage.com.sg](mailto:hello.there@myvillage.com.sg)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm

#### SERANGOON GARDEN BAKERY & CONFECTIONERY

This bakery is known for its soft bread and cakes, which are freshly made every day. Visitors are advised to go in the morning and brave long queues, as hot favourites such as curry buns and bread with *otah* (spicy fish paste grilled in banana leaf) are usually sold out by noon.

**Address:** Serangoon Garden Market. 49A Serangoon Garden Way #01-45 / 46







## SINGAPORE RIVER

For more than a century, the Singapore River was the island's centre of trade and commerce. Today, the areas that straddle it are bustling nightlife and dining hubs known as the Quays. Closest to the mouth of the river on the southern bank is Boat Quay, followed by Clarke Quay upriver on the northern bank, and Robertson Quay stretching along the same bank even further upstream (see *Nightlife & Entertainment, Boat Quay & Clarke Quay*, p91). While the waterfront warehouses and godowns that once stored cargo brought in by bumboats have been refurbished into trendy restaurants, nightclubs and drinking dens, the colonial façades and colourful five-foot-way shophouses remain charming reminders of Singapore's historical past.

**Websites:** [clarkequay.com.sg](http://clarkequay.com.sg) / [boatquay.com.sg](http://boatquay.com.sg) / [robertsonquay.com](http://robertsonquay.com)  
**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station / Raffles Place Station



Singapore River

### Points of Interest

#### ALKAFF BRIDGE

Built in 1997 in the shape of a *tongkang*—a light boat that shipped goods along the river—this 55-metre-long pedestrian bridge was named after a prominent family who lived in Singapore in the early 20<sup>th</sup> century. It is also known as the Singapore Art Bridge, and it is easy to see why—in 2004, Filipino artist Pacita Abad painted it with whimsical patterns using 55 colours.

**Address:** 1 Havelock Road

#### HONGKONG STREET

HongKong Street is a one-way road and it is named after the vibrant city of Hong Kong. The street boasts a high concentration of hidden dining and drinking gems like hip café Ronin (*ronin.sg*). Most famous, though, is 28 HongKong Street (*28hks.com*), the eight-year-old speakeasy that spearheaded Singapore's cocktail revolution and is consistently recognised as one of Asia's best bars.

**Address:** Hongkong Street (Between New Bridge Road & South Bridge Road)

#### LIANG COURT

Locals and residents mainly flock to this shopping mall for its Japanese retailers—including anchor tenants Meidi-Ya supermarket and fast-fashion chain UNIQLO—as well as its authentic Japanese restaurants. The specialised eateries range from popular ramen and *udon* (a thick Japanese wheat noodle) to less-typical fare like Okinawan cuisine, *butadon* (grilled pork on rice) and Japanese-style crepes.

**Address:** 177 River Valley Road

**Tel:** +65 6336 7184

**Website:** [liangcourt.com.sg](http://liangcourt.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm

### DID YOU KNOW?

The Alkaff Bridge was painted in six different base colours and the 2,350 cherry circle stencil designs were placed by hand onto the bridge.



Old Hill Street Police Station



#### MOHAMED SULTAN ROAD

The shophouses that line this road were once used as warehouses to store goods taken from harbouring ships for redistribution, as well as homes for local residents during pre-war Singapore. In the early 1990s, they were rejuvenated as clubs and pubs, transforming the area into a nightlife hub. Today, the shophouses are mostly occupied by restaurants and design retailers.

**Address:** Mohamed Sultan Road (Between Saiboo Street, Martin Road & River Valley Road)

#### OLD HILL STREET POLICE STATION

Instantly recognisable for its 927 windows in rainbow hues, the Old Hill Street Police Station is currently home to the Ministry of Communications and Information and the Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth, as well as art galleries. Constructed in 1934, it also housed living quarters for police.

**Address:** 140 Hill Street

**Website:** [mci.gov.sg/about-us/old-hill-street-police-station/purpose-and-history](http://mci.gov.sg/about-us/old-hill-street-police-station/purpose-and-history)

#### ROBERTSON QUAY

A former wharf in the late 19<sup>th</sup> century, this neighbourhood is now an eclectic mix of retail shops, residential apartments, hotels, art galleries, bars and restaurants, boasting a low-key and family-friendly ambience. Visitors can take leisurely strolls across its pedestrian bridges or dine alfresco at

one of the many riverside eateries, both day and night (see *Nightlife & Entertainment, Boat Quay & Clarke Quay*, p91).

### DID YOU KNOW?

The streets of Tiong Bahru are named after prominent early Chinese pioneers, many of whom were wealthy merchants who contributed to society.



Tiong Bahru



## TIONG BAHRU

It may be one of the oldest housing estates in Singapore, but this once-sleepy residential district is now a cultural hotbed for the island's young and hip. Built in the 1930s, the neighbourhood has a look that sets it apart: low-rise buildings in the Streamline Moderne architectural style, characterised by smooth curving forms and horizontal lines. Amidst this throwback architecture lies the district's modern appeal, distinctively blending old and new Singapore: pre-war apartments with Art Deco façades now house quirky fashion boutiques, while decades-old *kopitiams* (local coffeeshops) rub shoulders with trendy cocktail bars and cool cafés. Travellers can experience Singapore's famous hawker culture at Tiong Bahru Market and Food Centre (see *Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres*, p131). With its unique heritage-meets-hipster vibe, Tiong Bahru is a neighbourhood worth exploring on foot.

**Nearest MRT:** Tiong Bahru Station

### Points of Interest

#### BLOCK 78 MOH GUAN TERRACE

Affectionately known as 'the horse-shoe block' for its iconic U-shape, this five-storey apartment building, completed in 1940, is the largest single block of flats in the area. One section of the building also houses a civilian air raid shelter, making it the only public housing estate at the time that was built with a shelter as part of its design.

**Address:** 78 Moh Guan Terrace

#### DANCING GIRL SCULPTURE

The district's first piece of public art is located in Seng Poh Garden. Sculpted by Sarawak-born artist, Lim Nang Sang, who also created the iconic Merlion statue, the concrete 1.2-metre-high 'Dancing Girl' sculpture was commissioned to be the centrepiece of the landscaped garden in 1972.

**Address:** Seng Poh Road near Moh Guan Terrace





Journey East

**QI TIAN GONG TEMPLE**

A neighbourhood fixture since the 1920s, this temple is nicknamed the Monkey God Temple since it is dedicated to the Taoist deity from the Chinese literary classic *Journey to the West*. More than ten statues of the Monkey God—including one that is almost a century old—can be found within.

**Address:** 44 Eng Hoon Street  
**Tel:** +65 6220 2469  
**Fax:** +65 6222 0352  
**Website:** qitiangong.com  
**Email:** qitiangong88@gmail.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 8am–5pm



Anita Sam's appreciation for antique craftsmanship was what inspired her to set up her furniture store, Journey East over 20 years ago. Today, it has evolved to include eco-friendly and modern wood pieces and has made its name as one of Singapore's most beloved furniture brands.

**“I love working with emerging design brands, and hope that Journey East will continue to be a part of Singapore’s design scene.”**

**SENG POH ROAD**

Located just opposite Tiong Bahru Market and Food Centre (see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p131), a cluster of small streets between Seng Poh Road and Tiong Poh Road is home to murals and many local establishments that embody the district's hipster appeal. Pop into Tiong Bahru Bakery ([tiongbahrubakery.com](http://tiongbahrubakery.com)) or Drips Bakery Café ([drips.com.sg](http://drips.com.sg)) for a cuppa, then browse bespoke bouquets and small gifts at One Olive ([oneolive.net](http://oneolive.net)), which sometimes hosts flower arranging and craft workshops.

**Address:** Eng Hoon Street, Seng Poh Lane & Eng Watt Street

**TAN BOON LIAT BUILDING**

This 15-storey commercial building on Outram Road, a few minutes' walk from Tiong Bahru Market and Food Centre (see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p131), is a treasure trove for furniture hunters. Showrooms and retail spaces offer all kinds of unique home décor—from Emperor's Attic ([emperorsattic.com](http://emperorsattic.com)) and industrial furniture ([journeyeast.com](http://journeyeast.com)) to contemporary lamps ([theshophouse.com](http://theshophouse.com)) and plush carpets ([jehangallery.com](http://jehangallery.com)).

**Address:** 315 Outram Road

**YONG SIAK STREET**

Many of the pioneering stores and eateries that elevated Tiong Bahru to hip status are situated side-by-side on this jam-packed street. Independent bookshop BooksActually ([booksactuallyshop.com](http://booksactuallyshop.com)) champions local authors; Forty Hands café ([40handscoffee.com](http://40handscoffee.com)) kick-started the speciality coffee scene in Singapore; and Plain Vanilla ([plainvanilla.com.sg](http://plainvanilla.com.sg)) makes some of the best cupcakes on the island.

**Address:** Yong Siak Street





# 07

## NIGHTLIFE & ENTERTAINMENT

NIGHTLIFE

---

### A vibrant city from dusk to dawn

From bustling nightspots where big-name DJs spin to late-supper spots, there are plenty of activities for everyone after dusk.





## NIGHTLIFE & ENTERTAINMENT

Boasting a lively nightlife scene, Singapore is one of the best cities in Asia for staying out late and after-dark escapades.



The city state is home to 11 of Asia's 50 Best Bars, one of the top dance clubs in Asia, Zouk™ (according to DJ Mag) and a host of award-winning and vibrant establishments to guarantee a unique and unforgettable night-out. Socialisers who have a passion for nightlife and entertainment can chill out to live music, dance the night away at bars and clubs or enjoy an evening of side-splitting laughs at stand-up comedy shows. With a host of distinctive and diverse entertainment experiences, Socialisers can easily meet and connect with fellow fun-loving individuals who share their passion and energy.



## BOAT QUAY & CLARKE QUAY

*This historic, eye-catching riverside enclave, situated upstream from the mouth of the Singapore River (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p88) and Boat Quay, once held warehouses where goods from barge lighters were stored in the colonial era. Today, these warehouses are home to various clubs and bars that locals and visitors flock to for their popular waterfront drinking and live music performances.*

### 28 HONGKONG STREET

Situated on the ground floor of an old shophouse behind a nondescript door is 28 HongKong Street, one of the best cocktail bars in Singapore and ranked 21<sup>st</sup> on the Asia's 50 Best Bars list in 2019 and listed as one of the World's 50 Best Bars 2018. This 'secret' bar is famed for its artisanal spirits and American-style craft cocktails. Its menu comprises of 28 HongKong Street's own take on classics, unique cocktail creations and experimental drinks. Off-the-menu classics are also available. For food options, 28 HongKong Street dishes out American comfort food that is made in-house and ideal for sharing. Reservations are recommended.

**Address:** 28 HongKong Street

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu 6pm–2am;  
Fri & Sat 6pm–3am

**Tel:** +65 6533 2001

**Website:** 28hks.com

**Email:** findus@28hks.com

**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station





LEVEL UP

Singapore's first arcade-bar, Level Up takes visitors on a trip down memory lane with its vibrant, neon-themed decor and arcade games. Upon entering, visitors will find walls plastered with graffiti murals of iconic video game characters like Chun-Li, Mario and Pac-Man. Further inside, the bar area features over ten exciting arcade games including air hockey, basketball and racing machines. For food and drinks, visitors will find classic cocktails like Margaritas and Daiquiris (S\$16++) as well as Asian-Western fusion dishes such as Tom Yum Seafood Pasta (S\$20++) and Pandan Waffles with Vanilla Ice Cream (S\$18++).

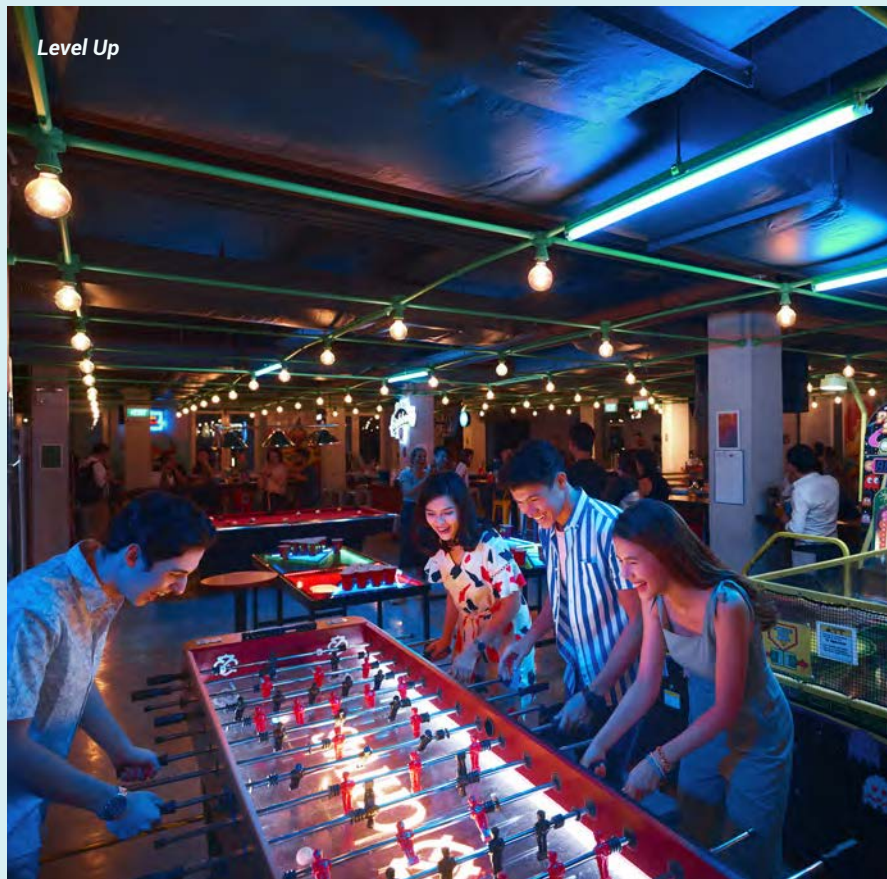
**Address:** 3A River Valley Road #02-04  
**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu 5pm–2am; Fri & Sat 5pm–3am; Sun 4pm–1am  
**Tel:** +65 6266 2276  
**Website:** 1-levelup.com  
**Email:** general@1-levelup.com / mark@1-levelup.com (Trade Contact: Mark Huang)  
**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station / Fort Canning Station

CANVAS

Inspired by legendary New York club, The Factory, Canvas is a creative space by day and an underground nightclub by night. Catering to young indie clubbers, the eclectic music here spans Afro-Latin, swing, nu-disco, hip-hop and techno. Guests DJs from all over the world are often hosted at Canvas and past acts include Will Atkinson from the United Kingdom, Menno De Jong from the Netherlands and Super8 and Tab from Finland. The bar also holds regular events such as comedy nights and acoustic performances. Call or email to enquire about drink packages. For entry to Canvas, guests will have to pay a cover charge.



Canvas



Level Up

**Address:** The Riverwalk, 20 Upper Circular Road #B1-01/06  
**Operating Hours:** Tue 7pm–12am; Wed–Fri 7pm–3am; Sat 7pm–4am  
**Tel:** +65 8125 0166 / +65 9382 1870 (Trade Contact: Roy Ng)  
**Website:** canvasvenue.sg  
**Email:** info@canvasvenue.sg / roy@canvasvenue.sg (Trade Contact: Roy Ng)  
**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station / Fort Canning Station

ZOUK™

The club that cemented Singapore's global super-club status is a must-visit for any clubber. Its main Zouk™ room, with an eye-catching LEDSCONTROL light structure above the dance floor, accommodates over 1,500 revellers. The Phuture room, with its graffiti artwork,

caters to hip-hop and R&B fans. Also part of the complex is RedTail Bar, a pre-party drinking spot where guests can enjoy drinks, light bites, a liquid buffet and drinking games such as beer pong. Working professionals and guests with a preference for luxury experiences can head to Capital by Zouk™. Housed in a nondescript room within Capital, guests will find QUEEN'S, an intimate cocktail bar. The bar serves drinks inspired by hip-hop culture, such as the Shaolin Swordsmen (S\$25 nett), an Old Fashioned mixed with cynar and coffee liquor, and named after the legendary hip-hop group, Wu-Tang Clan. For the complete Zouk™ experience, order the signature Sour Plum shots (S\$118 nett per bottle). For entry to Zouk™, guests will have to pay a cover charge of S\$30 onwards—inclusive of two standard house pour drinks.

**Address:** The Cannery, 3C River Valley Road  
**Operating Hours:** (Zouk™) Wed 10pm–3am; Fri, Sat & Eve of Public Holiday 10pm–4am; (Phuture) Wed 10pm–3am; Thu 10pm–2am; Fri, Sat & Eve of Public Holiday 10pm–4am; (Capital) Thu 10pm–2:30am; Fri, Sat & Eve of Public Holiday 10pm–4am; (RedTail) Sun–Tue & Thu 6–11pm; Wed 7pm–3am; Fri, Sat & Eve of Public Holiday 7pm–4am  
**Tel:** +65 6738 2988 / +65 9092 1805 (Trade Contact: Samantha Khoo)  
**Website:** zoukclub.com  
**Email:** zoukclub@zoukclub.com / samanthakhoo@zoukclub.com (Trade Contact: Samantha Khoo)  
**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station / Fort Canning Station

BRAS BASAH & BUGIS



A vibrant arts enclave home to museums and monuments, the Bras Basah Bugis precinct is also well-loved for the various entertainment hub of bars and clubs that get especially lively at night. The area is especially popular for its live music venues that hosts performances by popular local artists and up-and-coming musicians for visitors to enjoy while savouring delectable bar bites and drinks.

ATLAS

Listed 5<sup>th</sup> on Asia's 50 Best Bars 2019 and 8<sup>th</sup> on the World's 50 Best Bars 2018 is ATLAS, a bar that celebrates the culinary and beverage traditions of the glamorous and romantic 1920's era. Located at the heart of Singapore's iconic Parkview Square, its grandiose Art Deco interior boasts stunning ceiling murals, lavish granite, marble and gilded gold decor and a massive eight-metre gin tower. There are over 1,200 gins in ATLAS' collection, earning the bar the reputation of having one of the world's largest gin collections. Guests can pair exquisite gins, spirits, champagnes and cocktails with the extraordinary European cuisine served at ATLAS. Visitors to ATLAS have to adhere to a smart casual dress code, with no shorts or slippers.

**Address:** Parkview Square, 600 North Bridge Road  
**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu 10–1am; Fri 10–2am; Sat 3pm–2am; Closed on Sun  
**Tel:** +65 6396 4466  
**Website:** atlasbar.sg  
**Email:** info@atlasbar.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station



LOOF

Opened in 2005, Loof has been touted as Singapore's best rooftop bar and it is easy to see why. The bar celebrates Singapore's culture and serves innovative and whimsical bites and Southeast Asian inspired cocktails. The cocktail menu features drinks such as the Kaya Lumpur (S\$20++), a concoction of house bitters, pineapple and kaya (a traditional jam made from coconut and eggs). Guests can tuck into bar snacks with a local twist like Chilli Crab Waffle Fries (S\$15++) and B.C.M Grilled Cheese (S\$18++), a grilled cheese sandwich with a local twist like Chilli Crab Waffle Fries (S\$15++) and B.C.M Grilled Cheese (S\$18++), a grilled cheese sandwich with a local twist like Chilli Crab Waffle Fries (S\$15++) and B.C.M Grilled Cheese (S\$18++). Enjoy discounts on drinks during happy hour from Mondays to Saturdays 5pm to 8pm. For more unique treats and trinkets, guests can head to the Mama Shop (a Singaporean convenience store) located at the entrance of the bar, which sells a curated list of old school local snacks and souvenirs.

**Address:** Odeon Towers Extension Rooftop, 331 North Bridge Road #03-07  
**Operating Hours:** Sun–Thu 5pm–1am; Fri & Sat 5pm–2am  
**Tel:** +65 6337 9416  
**Website:** loof.com.sg  
**Email:** loof@loof.com.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station / Bras Basah Station



Loof

MAISON IKKOKU

Maison Ikkoku, is a bespoke cocktail bar and restaurant that serves up custom-made cocktails crafted from the best and freshest ingredients. Guests can choose from an impressive selection of spirits, from common concoctions like Pandan vodka to more exclusive options such as Earl Grey gin. The bespoke cocktails averages at S\$25–S\$28++ per person and diners can also opt for a nine-course modern Japanese omakase dinner (S\$88++).

**Address:** 20 Kandahar Street  
**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu 11.30am–3pm, 6pm–1am; Fri–Sun 11.30–1am/2am  
**Tel:** +65 6294 0078 / +65 9387 7197 (Trade Contact: Kat Lim)  
**Website:** ethanleslieleong.com  
**Email:** info@ethanleslieleong.com / marketing@ethanleslieleong.com (Trade Contact: Kat Lim)  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station / Nicoll Highway Station



In his 23 years of bartending, Ethan Leslie Leong has made his way to become one of Singapore's most celebrated mixologist. He has won numerous awards and fronts his bespoke cocktail bar, Maison Ikkoku.

**“We craft every bespoke cocktail to surprise our guests— to give them an aesthetically pleasing and a multisensory experience.”**





Smoke & Mirrors

### SMOKE & MIRRORS

Perched on the rooftop of the iconic National Gallery Singapore (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p42), Smoke & Mirrors is a destination bespoke bar that provides a spectacular panoramic view of the Padang and Marina Bay (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81). The bar serves up riveting menu concepts, carefully crafted spirits, draft beers as well as signature cocktails. Its innovative cocktail menu, 'Illusion of Flavours' features 16 progressive cocktails that reimagine classic cocktails. These include concoctions such as Dali's Self Portrait (S\$28), which pay homage to Salvador Dali's artwork, the Soft Self-Portrait with Grilled Bacon and puts a twist on the classic Manhattan by adding bacon fat and artichoke to a whiskey and vermouth base. With plenty of woods, copper tones and warm lighting, Smoke & Mirrors exudes magnetic intimacy.

**Address:** National Gallery Singapore. 1 St. Andrew's Road #06-01

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu 3pm–1am; Fri 3pm–2am; Sat & Eve and Day of Public Holiday noon–2am; Sun noon–1am

**Tel:** +65 9380 6313 / +65 9119 5357 (Trade Contact: Cyndiana Ho)

**Website:** smokeandmirrors.com.sg

**Email:** reserve@smokeandmirrors.com.sg / cyndiana.ho@smokeandmirrors.com.sg (Trade Contact: Cyndiana Ho)

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

### SWITCH BY TIMBRE X

This 250-seater venue located at the arts and heritage district of Bras Basah. Bugis (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p78) sets the stage for the best up-and-coming Singaporean musicians. Switch by Timbre X hosts live English and Mandarin pop-rock performances nightly and full six-piece bands on weekend nights. Visitors can enjoy these performances while savouring delectable options from the food and drinks menu. Favourites include innovative Asian-inspired dishes like fries with minced beef and a spicy peanut sauce adapted from the local dish satay (grilled meat skewers) and Roasted Duck Pizza. Check the website for monthly updates on food and drink packages.

**Address:** 73 Bras Basah Road #01-01/02

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu 6pm–1am; Fri & Sat 6pm–2am; Closed on Sun

**Tel:** +65 6336 7739

**Website:** switchmusic.sg

**Email:** info@timbregroup.asia

**Nearest MRT:** Bras Basah Station



## DEMPSEY HILL & HOLLAND VILLAGE

Once home to an 1850s-era nutmeg plantation called Mount Harriet and then the Tanglin Barracks in the late 1800s, Dempsey Hill was redeveloped in 2007 into a one-stop dining, entertainment and shopping enclave. Come sunset, a mix of wine bars and eateries offer visitors a relaxed night out amid tranquil natural surroundings. At Holland Village, travellers will find a laid back neighbourhood with a vibrant night atmosphere popular among locals and expatriates, thanks to the lively bars lining Lorong Mambong.

### REDDOT® BREWHOUSE

RedDot® BrewHouse is the first independent craft beer brewery in Singapore and famed for their range of unfiltered, unpasteurised, flavourful premium craft beers. The brewery is helmed by Ernest Ng, a self-trained brewer who spent years researching and building his own brewing equipment to experiment and create different types of beer. Almost a decade after, Ernest opened RedDot® BrewHouse at Dempsey Hill and Boat Quay which feature breweries designed and built by Ernest himself. The historical settings of RedDot's two outlets provides the perfect backdrop to savour the age-old historical beverage. To complement its craft beers, the restaurant serves dishes inspired by cuisines from around the world such as Mediterranean Burger (S\$20++) and chicken seasoned with Szechuan pepper (S\$13++).

**Address:** 25A Dempsey Road #01-01

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu noon–12am; Fri & Sat and Eve of Public Holiday noon–2am; Sun 10.30am–11pm

**Tel:** +65 6475 0500

**Website:** reddotbrewhouse.com.sg

**Email:** rd@reddotbrewhouse.com.sg

**Nearest MRT:** Farrer Road Station / Orchard Station

### TAWANDANG MICROBREWERY

This authentic Thai-German microbrewery prides itself on its pairing of delectable Thai dishes with the finest quality German beers.

Tawandang Microbrewery's beers are freshly brewed using high quality ingredients imported from Germany and the highest-grade brewing system, promising an unforgettable mug of fresh and luxuriously smooth beer. Their signature beers are the all-time favourite Lager Beer, Weizen Beer and Dunkel Beer. The deep-fried Pork Knuckle served with homemade mashed potatoes and sauerkraut is a must try.

**Address:** 26 Dempsey Road #01-01

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Sun 12am–midnight

**Tel:** +65 6476 6742

**Website:** facebook.com/Tawandang-Microbrewery-118856771508998/

**Email:** tawandangsg@hotmail.com

**Nearest MRT:** Farrer Road Station / Orchard Station

### THE RABBIT HOLE

Situated at former British army barracks, Dempsey Hill, and set within a garden with lush green foliage, The Rabbit Hole provides a verdant after-dinner spot that escapes the city. As Singapore's first speciality gin garden bar, The Rabbit Hole's menu comprises 15 gin types categorised according to flavour profiles. Signature cocktails include the Raspberry and Mint Collins (S\$18++), an American Bluecoat Gin paired with raspberry and mint cordial and the Peach and Pecan Ice Tea (S\$24++), a pecan-infused bourbon mixed with peach, maple and breakfast tea. Herb garnishes used in the drinks are also plucked fresh from The Rabbit Hole's very own garden.

**Address:** 39C Harding Road

**Operating Hours:** Tue–Sun 5.30–11.30pm; Closed on Mon

**Tel:** +65 6473 9965

**Website:** thewhiterabbit.com.sg

**Email:** eat@thewhiterabbit.com.sg

**Nearest MRT:** Botanic Gardens Station / Farrer Park Station

### THE WINE COMPANY

The Wine Company is the perfect spot to relax and dine alone or with family and friends. The wine-centric restaurant offers a wine list with more than 300 labels of Red and White wines, cocktails, beers as well as non-alcoholic beverages. Guests can try award-winning labels such as Bladen, Simonsig and Vergelegen. Guests can also pair their wines with menu items which range from Western food options like Carbonara (S\$14.90) and Filet Mignon (S\$39.90) to Asian favourites such as Cantonese Porridge (S\$9.90) and Claypot Rice (S\$18). Call or email to enquire about travel trade packages.

**Address:** Dempsey Road Block 14D

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu & Sun noon–midnight; Fri, Sat & Eve of Public Holidays noon–2am

**Tel:** +65 9181 7004

**Website:** thewinecompanyonline.com.sg

**Email:** info@thewinecompany.com.sg

**Nearest MRT:** Farrer Road Station / Orchard Station

### WALA WALA CAFÉ BAR

An atmospheric cafe bar famed for its drinks and live performances, Wala Wala Café Bar has become one of the best places to enjoy music in Singapore. The two-storey breezy café makes a good spot for guests to soak up the vibrant atmosphere and enjoy a selection of more than 30 bottled beers from around the world, including local brew, Brewlander Love (S\$12). For food, the Wala Wala Chicken Wings (S\$12) are a best seller and the Pizza Honey with Cheese (S\$10) is a must-try.

**Address:** 31 Lorong Mambong

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu 4pm–1am; Fri 4pm–2am; Sat 3pm–2am; Sun 3pm–1am

**Tel:** +65 6462 4288

**Website:** facebook.com/walawala.sg

**Email:** info@walawala.sg

**Nearest MRT:** Holland Village Station



### WIND DOWN AND RELAX

For a quiet spot, the nearby Chip Bee Gardens, a military estate established in the 1950s, is great for some food and retail before a night out at Wala Wala Café Bar.



## ORCHARD

Where nutmeg, fruit orchards and pepper plantations once thrived is now a site with modern shopping malls and hotels. More than just a retail haven, visitors can find a thriving nightlife scene here, and indulge in a world-class drinking experience at the award-winning bars that are situated in this district.

### ALLEY BAR

Tucked away in a snug passageway along Orchard Road (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82) is the chic and intimate Alley Bar. The 15-metre-long bar seamlessly weaves old world charm with contemporary design and is dotted with hanging lights. Their best-selling dishes include the Crispy Buttermilk Chicken with Waffle (S\$26++) and Wagyu Beef Burger (S\$20++). Alley Bar's extensive drinks list features handcrafted cocktails like Waterfall (S\$35++), a flaming cocktail with Kahlua, Galliano and Sambuca and bartender specials such as Dragon Heart (S\$20++), dragon fruit shaken with gin. During happy hour (Mon–Sun 5–9pm), visitors can enjoy house spirits for S\$6++, house wines for S\$8++ and draught beers for S\$10++. Call or email to enquire about travel trade discounts and event packages.

**Address:** 180 Orchard Road, Peranakan Place Complex

**Operating Hours:** Sun–Thu 5pm–2am; Fri, Sat & Eve of Public Holiday 5pm–3am

**Tel:** +65 6738 8818 / +65 6732 6966

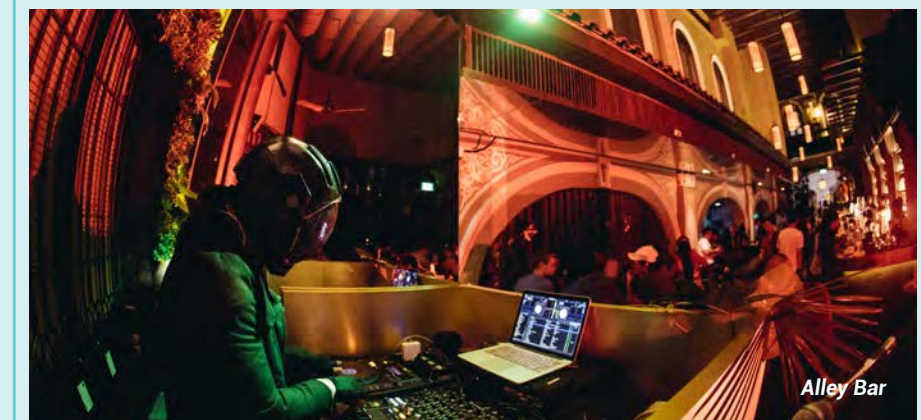
(Trade Contact: Debby Lim)

**Website:** alleybar.sg

**Email:** alleybar@peranakanplace.com / debby.lim@peranakanplace.com

(Trade Contact: Debby Lim)

**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station



Alley Bar





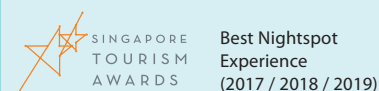
KPO Café Bar

### KPO CAFÉ BAR

KPO Café Bar opened in 2009 following a dramatic makeover of the iconic Killiney Post Office. With spacious indoor seating and several outdoor terraces accommodating up to 500 people, KPO has become a bar staple on Orchard Road (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82). The drinks offering are centred around draft beers on tap, signature cocktails, an extensive selection of French champagnes, wines and malt whiskies. Guests can also tuck into KPO's variety of local and western dishes. Every Wednesday, ladies can enjoy one-for-one spirit bottles such as Hendrick's Gin and Nikka Taketsuru Pure Malt and discounts off premium wine bottles. Happy hour runs daily from opening until 8pm. Call or email to enquire about event packages.

**Address:** 1 Killiney Road  
**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu 3pm–1am; Fri 3pm–2am; Sat 6pm–2am  
**Tel:** +65 8339 5368 / +65 6299 0092 (Trade Contact: Brenda Lim)  
**Website:** facebook.com/KPO.sg  
**Email:** kpo@imaginings.com.sg / brenda@imaginings.com.sg (Trade Contact: Brenda Lim)  
**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station

### MANHATTAN BAR



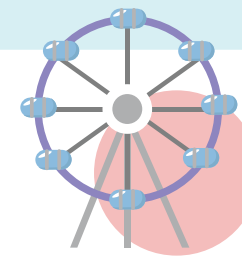
Award-winning Manhattan Bar has its own rickhouse with over 100 American oak barrels that are used for ageing spirits and bitters. This sophisticated watering hole came in 2<sup>nd</sup> on Asia's 50 Best Bars in 2019 and also came in 3<sup>rd</sup> in the World's 50 Best Bars 2018. It is known for its selection of whisky and experimental cocktails with ingredients such as wild cherry bark and Schisandra berries. The bar's newly launched American Whiskey Embassy programme puts a spotlight on the great whiskies from the United States of America and features over 200 bottles of whiskies. Unique offerings include Singapore's first and only Adults-only Sunday Cocktail Brunch at S\$158++, and a Pappy Van Winkle's Family Reserve 20 years at S\$290++.

**Address:** 1 Cuscaden Road  
**Operating Hours:** Sun–Thu 5pm–1am; Fri & Sat 5pm–2am; Sun noon–3pm  
**Tel:** +65 6725 3377 (Trade Contact: Gabriel Carlos)  
**Website:** regenthotels.com/regent-singapore/dining/manhattan  
**Email:** manhattan@regentsingapore.com.sg / gabriel.carlos@regentsingapore.com.sg (Trade Contact: Gabriel Carlos)  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

### THE OTHER ROOM

Listed as one of Asia's 50 Best Bars 2019, The Other Room is helmed by multi award-winning cocktail wizard Dario Knox. It is inspired by the darkness of the Prohibition Era and serves over 150 spirits finished in different ways. The bar is discreetly hidden behind black velvet drapes on the ground floor of The Marriott®. Guests can savour The Balvenie Julep (S\$23++), a bitter and refreshing concoction or the Reversed Gin & Tonic (S\$23++). Majority of their drinks carry a punch as they are made with a higher amount of spirit proportion and guests are more than welcomed to ask the bartenders for classics or recommendations. Every Thursday night, ladies will enjoy complimentary oysters with every drink order.

**Address:** 320 Orchard Road #01-05  
**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu 6pm–3am; Fri & Sat 6pm–4am; Sun 6pm–3am  
**Tel:** +65 6100 7778  
**Website:** theotherroom.com.sg  
**Email:** reservations@theotherroom.com.sg / quattrovilla@theotherroom.com.sg (Trade Contact: Nicholas Quattrovilla)  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station



## MARINA BAY, ESPLANADE, FULLERTON

The Marina Bay, Fullerton and Esplanade areas offer a variety of after-dark options and these modern waterfront developments are heavily frequented by travellers and locals. At these districts, visitors can savour drinks and party at lively nightclubs while taking in the stunning view of the city skyline including the iconic Marina Bay Sands®, Singapore Flyer (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82), Merlion Park and Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p38).



1-Altitude

### 1-ALTITUDE

Located in the heart of Singapore's Central Business District (CBD) at One Raffles Place, 1-Altitude is a 'multi-concept lifestyle destination' that encompasses a viewing gallery, rooftop alfresco bar, fine-dining restaurant Stellar and ALT Café and Bar across three levels. Perched 282 metres above sea level, 1-Altitude Gallery & Bar is the world's highest alfresco rooftop bar. With 360-degree views of the CBD, visitors can enjoy a cocktail in hand and relax to laidback DJ-spun beats, while admiring the stunning city skyline. At night, the atmosphere livens up with smooth house beats by 1-Altitude's resident party band and high-energy rave beats. This club impresses partygoers with state-of-the-art audio-visuals and a premium cocktail and liquor list. Signature cocktails start from S\$20++. Call or email to enquire about event packages. For entry to 1-Altitude, guests will have to pay a cover charge.

**Address:** One Raffles Place, 1 Raffles Place Level 63  
**Operating Hours:** Mon, Tue, Thu & Sun 6pm–2am; Wed, Fri & Sat 6pm–4am  
**Tel:** +65 6438 0410 / +65 8163 3432 (Trade Contact: Immelia Izalena)  
**Website:** 1-altitude.com  
**Email:** info@1-altitude.com / immelia@1-altitude.com (Trade Contact: Immelia Izalena)  
**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station

### BANG BANG

This cheekily named nightclub, which can house 400 partygoers in its playful and intimate setting, is all about celebrating youth. Bang Bang is also known for its club anthems and electronic dance music (EDM), as well as giant bear mascots parading the dance floor, immersive routines from resident dancers and hosting international superstars such as Sean Kingston. For special occasions such as birthdays and anniversaries, guests can enjoy special packages which include express entry, a VIP table and bottle service. The club's mid-week ladies night, Wild Wednesdays, are extremely popular. Ladies who RSVP their attendance for Wild Wednesdays online will receive two complimentary drinks. Visitors to Bang Bang will have to adhere to strict dress code requirements; button-down shirts, long pants and shoes for males and cocktail attire and heels for females.

**Address:** Marina Square, 7 Raffles Boulevard  
**Operating Hours:** Wed–Sat 10pm–6am  
**Tel:** +65 8127 2808  
**Website:** bangbangclub.sg  
**Email:** vip@bangbangclub.sg  
**Nearest MRT:** Promenade Station

### CÉ LA VI SINGAPORE



CÉ LA VI is a restaurant, sky bar and club lounge elevated above the observation deck of the SkyPark at Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82). It boasts arguably the best views of Singapore, and is a popular venue for visiting celebrities. Its Sunset Sessions (from 6–10pm) is the perfect time for visitors to snap a rooftop selfie. CÉ LA VI's restaurant menu features contemporary Asian cuisine by executive chef Joseph Sergentakis. The tender and succulent Rice Flake Crusted Lobster and Rangers Valley 'Black Market' Tomahawk are crowd favourites. On selected days, guests will have to pay a cover charge for entry to CÉ LA VI. Guests of CÉ LA VI will require a Skypark Observation Deck ticket to enter. Tickets are available from the Skypark Ticketing Counter at B1 of Marina Bay Sands® Tower 3.

**Address:** Marina Bay Sands®, Tower 3, 1 Bayfront Avenue.  
**Operating Hours:** Mon–Fri noon till late; Sat–Sun 11am till late  
**Tel:** +65 6508 2188  
**Website:** sg.celavi.com  
**Email:** reservation-sg@celavi.com  
**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station





EMPIRE SKY LOUNGE

Taking advantage of its 45<sup>th</sup> floor penthouse, Empire offers breathtaking views of the Marina Bay skyline (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p38) and a spacious indoor and outdoor area with a seating capacity of 84 pax and standing capacity of 150 pax. With happy hour specials running from Monday to Saturday, a late-night party series, and live DJ performances from Wednesday to Saturday, this spot is always buzzing with its mix of Top 40s, hip-hop and electro tunes. Some famous names the lounge has hosted include international and local DJs like DJ Rica, Fadille, Shin and Gemstarr. Visitors will enjoy free entry all night from Monday to Thursday. Call or email to enquire about event packages and table and drink packages. For entry to Empire Sky Lounge on Fridays and Saturdays (10pm onwards), guests will have to pay a cover charge.

**Address:** Singapore Land Tower. 50 Raffles Place Level 45

**Operating Hours:** Mon, Tue, Thu 5pm–1am; Wed 5pm–2am; Fri 5pm–3am; Sat 9pm–3am

**Tel:** +65 9336 1443

**Website:** fiftyrafflesplace.com

**Email:** empire@hiddendoor.com.sg

**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station

MARQUEE

Revel in a fully immersive nightclub experience incorporating design, technology, and cutting-edge sound across three floors. The crowning glory of Singapore's largest nightclub is the massive Ferris Wheel located inside. Soak in the electrifying atmosphere from 20 metres in the air from inside one of the eight pods. Marquee also boasts a Funktion One DJ console and features compelling entertainment programming with renowned DJ and artist performances.

**Address:** The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands. 2 Bayfront Avenue B1-67

**Operating Hours:** Fri & Sat 10pm till late; Eve of Public Holiday 10pm till late

**Tel:** +65 6688 8660

**Website:** marqueeingapore.com

**Email:** marquee.reservations@marinabaysands.com

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

TANJONG PAGAR & CHINATOWN: AMOY STREET, ANN SIANG HILL, CLUB STREET, CROSS STREET AND TELOK AYER STREET

*The Chinatown and Tanjong Pagar area (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61) is where the old meets the new. Visitors will find temples standing alongside lively clubs and bars. The many watering holes and laid-back hangouts clustered in this area and the nearby streets of Ann Siang Hill, Club Street, Cross Street and Telok Ayer Street, make it perfect for bar-hopping.*

PARTY IN A PLAYGROUND

Besides its impressive indoor ferris wheel, Marquee also features a three-storey slide and photobooths with ring lights.



Daiki Kanetaka from D.Bespoke



D.BESPOKE

D.Bespoke exudes luxury and style with leather armchairs, a bar counter that lines the entire shophouse and a meticulously curated selection of spirits adorning its shelves. This Ginza-style bar, listed as one of Asia's 50 Best Bars 2019, is helmed by Japanese bartender Daiki Kanetaka and uses state-of-the-art equipment to deliver finely crafted spirits in elegant glassware and guarantees a tailored experience for each guest. Cocktails are served with complimentary snacks like dehydrated kiwis and roasted almonds. Visitors can also opt for more substantial dishes such as the Cold Cut Platter (from S\$30++), with freshly carved jamón Ibérico de Bellota and salami. Customised cocktails start at S\$27++ and there is a minimum order policy of S\$60++ per person. As the space is limited to a maximum of 28 guests, reservations are highly recommended.

**Address:** 2 Bukit Pasoh Road

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Sun 6pm–2am

**Tel:** +65 8141 5741 /

+65 9386 0900 (Trade Contact: Ng Ching Jie)

**Website:** dbespoke.sg

**Email:** reservations@dbespoke.sg /

kelvin.ngcj@gmail.com

(Trade Contact: Ng Ching Jie)

**Nearest MRT:** Outram Park Station

EMPLOYEES ONLY SINGAPORE

The award-winning bar, Employees Only Singapore is a New York speakeasy bar on Amoy Street. The bar debuted its second outpost in Singapore in June 2016 and was listed as one of Asia's 50 Best Bars in 2019. Led by Igor Hadzismajlovic, one of the founding five of the original Employees Only in New York, the bar offers signature concoctions such as the Ready Fire Aim (S\$26++), served with Del Maguey VIDA Mezcal, fresh lime juice and house-made honey-pineapple syrup with dashes of Bittermens Hellfire Bitters. Visitors can whet their appetite with Employees Only's selection of delicious menu offerings like the homemade Tagliatelle (S\$20++).

**Address:** 112 Amoy Street

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Fri & Sun 5pm–1am; Sat 5pm–2am

**Tel:** +65 6221 7357

**Website:** employeeseonlysg.com

**Email:** reservations@employeeseonlysg.com

**Nearest MRT:** Telok Ayer Station

GIBSON BAR

Under the leadership of co-founder Indra Katono and Group Bar Programme Director Aki Eguchi, Gibson Bar has been listed as one of Asia's 50 Best Bars 2019. The cosy and vintage ambience of the bar is a welcomed getaway from crowded speakeasy bars and their charismatic bartenders guarantee a professional yet fun and memorable service. The menu categorises 17 cocktails into Classics, Southeast Asia and Japan-inspired. Must-try cocktails include, The Gibson (S\$23++), a classic dry cocktail with pickled wasabi leaves, pearl onion and smoked quail's egg. The Mango PX (S\$23++) is a Southeast Asian version of a Pedro Ximenez sherry and features fermented mangoes with dark rum infused with charred French Oak. Happy hour is from 6pm to 8pm.

**Address:** 18 Bukit Pasoh Road

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu 6pm–1am; Fri & Sat 6pm–2am

**Tel:** +65 9114 8385 / +65 9651 5924 (Trade Contact: Charmaine Cheong)

**Website:** gibsonbar.sg

**Email:** info@gibsonbar.sg /

charmaine@jiggerandpony.com

(Trade Contact: Charmaine Cheong)

**Nearest MRT:** Outram Station



Jigger & Pony

JIGGER & PONY

Bringing back the art of classic cocktails, this award-winning bar is a favourite amongst young professionals working in the Central Business District (CBD). Listed 9<sup>th</sup> on Asia's 50 Best Bars 2019, Jigger & Pony has a diverse menu of cocktails curated by a multi-cultural group of bartenders from Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia and Singapore. Visitors should try the Tokyo-Hi (S\$23++), a highball with Japanese fruit and liqueurs as well as the bar's pre-prohibition Corpse Reviver 101 (S\$23++) made with vodka and served with absinthe jelly on the side. Groups can order the customised punch bowls from S\$230++ (serves 15–20).

**Address:** Amara Singapore. 165 Tanjong Pagar Road

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu & Sun 5pm–1am; Fri & Sat 5pm–3am

**Tel:** +65 9621 1074 / +65 9651 5924 (Trade Contact: Charmaine Cheong)

**Website:** jiggerandpony.com

**Email:** info@jiggerandpony.com /

charmaine@jiggerandpony.com (Trade Contact: Charmaine Cheong)

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station

KILO LOUNGE

This hidden gem located at the back alley of Tanjong Pagar Road provides the perfect atmosphere to party and unwind after a long week. Guests will be greeted by a wall adorned with graffiti and artworks by local artist Samantha Lo before reaching the lounge. Once inside, the extensive dance floor provides ample space for guests to party the night away. The lounge has hosted international acts like Grandmaster Flash and FKJ, as well as world class DJs like Mano Le Tough and Derrick May. Kilo Lounge offers inventive drinks such as the Makgeolli Passion, a concoction of makgeolli syrup with citrus, passion fruit and egg white. For a light bite, head to Merienda, a food kiosk serving tacos and hot dogs located at the doorstep of Kilo Lounge.

**Address:** 21 Tanjong Pagar Road, #01-02/04

**Operating Hours:** Wed 5.30pm–midnight; Thu–Fri 5.30pm–3am; Sat 9.30pm–4am

**Tel:** +65 9824 9747

**Website:** kilokitchen.com/lounge

**Email:** lounge@kilokitchen.com /

daniel@kilo-collective.com (Trade Contact: Daniel Peters)

**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station/ Tanjong Pagar Station

NATIVE

Tucked away in Amoy Street is NATIVE, a bar that has been listed 13<sup>th</sup> on the World's 50 Best Bars 2018 and 4<sup>th</sup> on Asia's 50 Best Bars 2019. NATIVE focuses on inventive mixology, individually sourced spirits from around Asia and locally-foraged ingredients like weaver ants, betel leaves and starfruit flowers. Try one of a kind creations like Red Light District which uses tongkat ali (a Southeast Asian medicinal root), pink dragon fruit water kefir, rose aperitif and basil seeds.

**Address:** 52A Amoy Street

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Sat 6pm–midnight

**Tel:** +65 8869 6520

**Website:** tribenative.com

**Email:** info@tribenative.com

**Nearest MRT:** Telok Ayer Station





## NUTMEG & CLOVE

Nutmeg & Clove serves a cocktail menu inspired by the William Farquhar Collection of Natural History Drawings which features 477 illustrations of Singapore's flora and fauna. The bar adds a local twist into avant-garde cocktails by incorporating native herbs, fruits, flowers and spices. The Bayside Sour (S\$22++) is a twist on the South Side (S\$19++) and draws inspiration from the bay leaf, an aromatic ingredient used in many Singaporean dishes. Oh My Jasmine (S\$22++) uses house-made jasmine syrup and matcha and is a spin on a Scotch Sour (S\$18++). Call or email to enquire about group and event packages.

**Address:** 10A Ann Siang Hill

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Thu & Sat 6pm–1am;  
Fri 6pm–2am

**Tel:** +65 9389 9301 / +65 9833 1540 (Trade Contact: Colin Chia)

**Website:** nutmegandclove.com.sg

**Email:** drinks@nutmegandclove.com.sg / colin@estb.co (Trade Contact: Colin Chia)

**Nearest MRT:** Telok Ayer Station

## OPERATION DAGGER

Hidden along a back alley at the junction of Club Street and Ann Siang Hill, this basement bar, like its name, shrouds itself in an air of secrecy. The bar came in 22<sup>nd</sup> on Asia's 50 Best Bars 2019 and 23<sup>rd</sup> on the World's 50 Best Bars 2018. In the bar, guests will be greeted with minimalist décor and an eye-catching chandelier and they will be able to select drinks based on flavour preferences. More unique cocktail creations include the Pork Soda (S\$25++), roast pork belly with apple and creamed soda.

**Address:** 7 Ann Siang Hill #B1-01

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Sat 6pm till late;  
Closed on Sun

**Tel:** +65 6438 4057

**Website:** operationdagger.com

**Email:** info@operationdagger.com

**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station



*Tippling Club*

## TIPPLING CLUB

The Tippling Club has been listed as one of Asia's 50 Best Bars three years in a row, in 2017 to 2019, and has become a favourite amongst gastronomes. The club's décor is a mix of elegance and flair. Guests can try the club's Perfume: The Story of a Cocktail series, a cocktail menu based on fragrances and created in collaboration with International Flavors & Fragrances Inc. (IFF). Each cocktail will feature floral to musky scents. Try creations such as Comforting, a concoction of sour cream, orange blossom, fino, gin and citrus inspired by an Orange Flower Jasmin perfume scent. Classic cocktails are also available upon request.

**Address:** 38 Tanjong Pagar Road

**Operating Hours:** Mon–Fri noon–3pm, 6–11pm; Sat 6–11pm

**Tel:** +65 6475 2217 / +65 8298 9865 (Trade Contact: Sally Humble)

**Website:** tipplingclub.com

**Email:** enquiries@tipplingclub.com /

sallyhumble@tipplingclub.com (Trade Contact: Sally Humble)

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station



## LATE-NIGHT EATS

Singapore is home to plenty of late-night eateries (see *Eat & Drink, Supper Spots, p135*). From casual eateries to restaurants, travellers will find something to satisfy their taste buds here.





# 08

## EAT & DRINK

---

**A culinary paradise for  
every palette**

There is no shortage of mouth-watering  
dishes and delectable flavours to savour.





## EAT & DRINK

From the humble local favourites served in hawker centres to refined plates at celebrity chef restaurants, the country's culinary landscape has it all.



NOX - Dine in the Dark

Foodies travelling to Singapore have countless options when it comes to eating. Our dining scene is steeped in heritage and tradition, and at the same time filled with a great hunger to try anything new and different. For foodies looking for a culinary adventure, the influences of the Chinese, Malay and Indian cultures have created a unique variety of flavourful dishes. There are also unusual dining experiences waiting to be discovered, be it having a meal in complete darkness, dining on a bus or in a wonderland-themed setting, or having a drink while taking in the breathtaking views of the stunning skyline after dark. Those who would like to have *halal*, vegan or vegetarian food are also spoiled for choice, thanks to eateries catering to diverse dietary preferences. Every meal is a chance to indulge in something different, in new atmospheres, and in new ways.



MICHELIN  
One Star



MICHELIN  
Two Star



MICHELIN  
Bib Gourmand



SINGAPORE  
TOURISM  
AWARDS

Breakthrough  
Contribution  
to Tourism



## CULINARY TRENDS FOR 2019

*The food and drinks scene in Singapore has never been more exciting. The country has a wide variety of award-winning restaurants, trendy dining concepts and homegrown culinary talents. Visitors will never run out of options to enjoy a memorable meal in Singapore.*

### BRUNCH GETS SERIOUS

With a plethora of cafés that have opened across the island, heading out for a hearty brunch is fast becoming a favourite weekend activity among many Singaporeans. Visit Arteastiq Boutique Tea House (see *Afternoon Tea*, p115) along Orchard Road (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts*, p82) for comforting breakfast food items such as the Farmer's Breakfast, scrambled eggs, turkey bacon and sausage with a side of salad and toast. To wash it all down, guests can choose from the café's selection of teas and coffees. At The White Rabbit ([thewhiterabbit.com.sg](http://thewhiterabbit.com.sg)), guests can dine in a restored 1930s colonial chapel with stained glass windows amidst modern furnishings. The White Rabbit's brunch menu includes delectable offerings such as the Wagyu Quarter Pounder and the Lobster & Kombu Linguine. For a lighter meal, guests can opt for dishes such as the Açai Bowl and Sautéed Mushroom Tartine.



The White Rabbit





Lau Pa Sat

### CHEERS TO LOCAL MICROBREWERIES

Most are familiar with Tiger Beer, a local brewery founded in 1932, which has made its name as a leading beer brand producing refreshing Asian lagers. While Tiger Beer (see *Shopping, Local Products*, p155) is a must-try, visitors may be interested to sample a cold brew from a local microbrewery. At 1925 Micro Brewery and Restaurant (*the1925.com.sg*), four proprietary microbrews sit in vats. Crafted by an aeronautical engineer, the Manuka Stout is refreshing with its honeyed flavours. LeVel33 (*level33.com.sg*) is another must-visit. Located in the penthouse of the Marina Bay Financial Centre, it is billed as the highest urban craft brewery in the world, offering five delicious brews on tap along with panoramic views of the Marina Bay skyline (see *Attractions, 10 Free Attractions For Great Photos*, p38).

### CHEF COLLABORATION

Chef collaborations, in which visiting chefs 'guest-cook' in local restaurant's kitchen, are gaining popularity in Singapore.

In 2018, Australian restaurant, Salted & Hung (*saltedandhung.com.sg*) held a series of dining events in collaboration with owner of bespoke cocktail bar, Bar Stories, David Koh. Owner of Salted & Hung, chef Drew Nocente combined his expertise in grilling, curing and fermenting with Koh's love for fishing to present a menu centered around seafood. Middle Eastern restaurant, The Ottomani (*theottomani.com*) introduced The Nomad Series where internationally renowned chefs will develop distinctive menus each month. Among the notable names are chef Alejandro Saravia and Brazilian chef Ivan Brehm who will marry their distinctive styles with the restaurant's Middle Eastern cuisine to create unique dishes for guests to indulge in.

### FARM-TO-TABLE DINING

The global farm-to-table movement is gaining popularity in Singapore. Already, restaurants like Open Farm Community (*openfarmcommunity.com*; see *Unique Dining Concepts*, p109) and The Summerhouse (*thesummerhouse.sg*; see *Unique Dining Concepts*, p111) offer cuisine in which local produce and flavours are the stars. Beyond growing their ingredients on-site, these restaurants also source produce from farms locally and around the region. Driving the charge for more farms and pop-up events is Edible Garden City (*ediblegardencity.com*), which champions a Grow Your Own Food movement by designing, building and maintaining food gardens all around Singapore. Farmer's markets have also become more popular in Singapore with regular events such as Kranji Countryside Farmer's Market (*kranjicountryside.com*), Farmer's Market at Loewen Gardens and The Common Man Green Project.

### HAWKER CULTURE

Populated by passionate foodies, Singaporeans enjoy a wide variety of good food at affordable prices. Hawker centres, which are an indispensable pillar of the Singaporean way of life, each offer numerous cuisines. Lau Pa Sat (see *Hawker Centres*, p130) is a historic market designed in the 1830s and located in the heart of the Central Business District (CBD). It is home to local favourites and international cuisines like North Indian, Korean and Vietnamese. Singapore's famous Satay Street runs parallel to Lau Pa Sat, where Stalls 7 and 8 arguably sell the best rendition of grilled beef and chicken skewers (*satay*). At the heart of the cultural precinct of Little India, is Tekka Centre (see *Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts*, p70). Ethnic garments and accessories are sold on its upper floor, while the *dum biryani* (an Indian spiced rice dish with meat) and Indian *rojak* (mixed fritters of dough, potato and shrimp) of its food stalls below are touted as some of the best in the country.

### HEALTHY EATING GETS BIGGER

Healthy eating in Singapore extends beyond salad bars. Besides vegetarian and vegan eateries, there are also fast-dining concepts like The Daily Cut and Grain Traders (*grain-traders.com*) where visitors can pick and choose their grilled meats, vegetables (fresh and cooked) and toppings. At Le Garden Seafood (*legardenseafood.com*), the traditional steamboat is replaced by a high-speed steaming cooking technique, which locks in the food's natural juices and nutrients, resulting in a healthier, less fatty meal.

### LOCAL INSPIRATION/BACK TO YOUR ROOTS

Visitors game to try local food with a twist will find restaurants that incorporate creative and traditional cooking methods to prepare dishes that are reflective of the major racial cuisines in Singapore. Diners at CreatureS (see *Modern Singapore Restaurants*, p127) will find dishes that incorporate both Asian and Western ingredients and styles of cooking such as the I Will Eat This Spicy Prawn Pasta, prawn linguine tossed with butter, chillies, garlic and coriander, and the Creatures Laksa Risotto, arborio rice simmered

in a *laksa* (see *Local Favourites*, p106) broth and served with fresh seafood, meat and vegetables. At Folklore, chef Damian D'silva has crafted a menu that pays homage to his Eurasian-Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) heritage and uses mostly manual kitchen methods. The Singgang is an Eurasian dish of slow cooked wolf herring that is deboned, a process that can take up to three hours, while the Beef Cheek Rendang and Oxtail is cooked for hours over low heat. The time and effort used to create these dishes serve as an ode to the laborious methods used to prepare local dishes in the past.

### MORE AWARD-WINNING RESTAURANTS

The gourmet visitor will be delighted at the number of award-winning eateries in Singapore. In the MICHELIN Guide Singapore 2018, 39 eateries were awarded Michelin stars and 50 establishments received the MICHELIN Bib Gourmand award. Of note are restaurants helmed by local chefs such as Corner House (see *Celebrity Fine Dining*, p118) by chef Jason Tan, Candlenut by chef Malcolm Lee and Restaurant Labyrinth by chef-owner Han Li Guang (see *Modern Singapore Restaurants*, p127 and p128 respectively) and hot restaurants such as The Kitchen at Bacchanalia, JAAN and Waku Ghin (see *Celebrity Fine Dining*, p120 and p121 respectively). Hawkers were also honoured: Liao Fan Hong Kong Soya Sauce Chicken Rice & Noodle retained its one Michelin star (see *Hawker Centres*, p130). Others like Bismillah

Biryani (see *Halal Restaurants*, p122) and Depot Road Zhen Shan Mei Claypot Laksa were recognised with MICHELIN Bib Gourmand awards. At the Asia's 50 Best Restaurants awards ceremony held early in 2018, seven Singapore-based restaurants made it to the top 50 list. Restaurant Odette—which also got two Michelin stars—was named the fifth-best restaurant in Asia (see *Celebrity Fine Dining*, p120).

### HAVE A MICHELIN-STAR MEAL UNDER S\$5

At Singapore's Liao Fan Hong Kong Soya Sauce Chicken Rice & Noodle, visitors can order the cheapest Michelin soya sauce chicken rice or stick-to-your-ribs fare, such as the roasted pork rice and pork ribs rice.

### MORE RENOWNED ESTABLISHMENTS

In 2018, restaurants and eateries from the region have set up shop in Singapore. Award-winning New York burger joint, Black Tap (*blacktapnyc.com*), famed for

its gourmet burgers and CrazyShake™ milkshakes, opened its first outlet in Asia at the Marina Bay Sands® Singapore (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts*, p82). Isaac Toast, a famous Korean breakfast toast shop, saw daily snaking queues at Plaza Singapura, while LIANG Sandwich Bar created quite a stir for its Taiwanese celebrity, Jay Chou-endorsed Liang Chicken Sandwich, filled with marinated smoked chicken chunks, egg and vegetables.

### NEW SINGAPORE CUISINE

Over the years, Singapore's cuisine has evolved beyond its traditional hawker dishes such as chilli crab and chicken rice (see *Local Favourites*, p104). Innovative chefs have reworked the rich nuances and diverse textures of these dishes in their modern-day interpretations, making their mark on the local culinary landscape. Pioneered by chef-owner Han Li Guang, New Singapore Cuisine includes dishes such as 'Ang Moh' Chicken Rice, a rice dumpling filled with diced chicken served with chili and a sauce made with chicken stock, is a creative reinterpretation of a Singaporean favourite, the Hainanese chicken rice. At local bistro, The Quarters (see *Modern Singapore Restaurants*, p128), guests can order creations that fuse Singaporean flavours with Western cuisine such as the Satay Burger, spiced meat drizzled with peanut sauce and served between two rice patties.



CreatureS



## RISE OF SECOND-GENERATION HAWKERS

Singapore's hawker food is getting a boost, thanks to second-generation hawkers inspired to keep the country's love for hawker food alive, sometimes with a modern twist. MICHELIN Bib Gourmand awardee A Noodle Story utilises modern European techniques to create unique Singapore-style ramen, which is a cross between Japanese ramen and Hong Kong-style *wonton* noodles (a noodle dish with Chinese dumplings), served with a sous-vide *char siew* (barbecued pork). Kway Guan Huat Joo Chiat Original Popiah and Kueh Pie Tie ([joochiatpopiah.com](http://joochiatpopiah.com)) is a legacy family business that started in 1938. Singaporeans from all over the island come here for the home-style *popiah* (fresh spring roll with vegetables and assorted filling). Famed for their delicate, paper-thin yet sturdy *popiah* skins, they are still handmade daily by a third-generation family member.

## SINGLE-SPIRIT BARS

Bars dedicated to just one type of drink are fast becoming popular in Singapore as locals become more discerning with their drinks. The Rabbit Hole (see [Nightlife & Entertainment, Dempsey & Holland Village, p95](#)) is a speciality gin bar that carries 15 gin types categorised according to flavour profile. Nestled within a garden at the former British army barracks, Dempsey Hill (see [Nightlife & Entertainment, p94](#)), the bar serves house-made tonics and fresh herbs

harvested from its garden. Another gin-focused bar is Cin Cin ([cincin.com.sg](http://cincin.com.sg)) whose bar boasts a collection of almost 100 labels of gin along with a variety of whiskies, vodka, rum, tequila and cognac for guests to customise their drinks in over 500 different ways.

## USE OF LOCAL INGREDIENTS FROM VICINITY

Despite being a nation with limited natural resources, our locals have foraged for a variety of ingredients grown on our land and around the region and found creative ways to incorporate them into an array of unique dishes and drinks. Every day, freshly caught seafood from local *kelongs* (offshore platforms built for fishing) are delivered to Scaled by Ah Hua Kelong ([ahhuakelong.com](http://ahhuakelong.com)). The restaurant that offers dishes inspired by local flavours and made with fresh seafood such as Curry Mussels with *Mantou* (fried/steamed buns). NATIVE (see [Nightlife & Entertainment, Tanjong Pagar & Chinatown, p99](#)) clinched number 13 on the World's 50 Best Bars list for 2018. The bar whips up innovative concoctions using ingredients from Singapore and around the region such as betel leaves and starfruit flowers.

## FORAGING IN SINGAPORE

Owner of NATIVE, Vijay Mudaliar forages many of his ingredients from areas such as Ann Siang Hill where he finds wild sorrel, betel leaves and more.



Vijay Mudaliar from NATIVE

## LOCAL FAVOURITES

*The country's reputation as a food lover's paradise is not without good reason. Thanks to its multi-ethnic make-up and key culinary influences from Chinese, Malay and Indian cultures, Singapore offers a variety of food and flavours. While chicken rice is often called the national dish, others would argue that chilli crab, which was concocted in Singapore in the 1950s, also deserves that label. Regardless of dietary or religious preferences, visitors to Singapore will have plenty of dishes to try and meals to remember.*

### CHICKEN RICE

One of Singapore's most famous dishes, chicken rice can be found everywhere, from hawker centres and food courts to casual eateries and high-end restaurants. Visitors can sample different versions of the traditional Hainanese dish, where the chicken is blanched and soaked in cold water to keep the meat tender. There's also a roasted or braised style; each with a distinct taste. Pay attention to the quality of rice and chilli sauce served—the rice should be lightly-oiled and fragrant, while the sauce should have a zing of ginger to it. From S\$3 per serving.

Where to have it:

**Loy Kee Chicken Rice**

**Address:** 342 Balestier Road

**Tel:** +65 6252 2318

**Website:** [loykee.com.sg](http://loykee.com.sg)

**Email:** [customerservice@loykee.com](mailto:customerservice@loykee.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Novena Station

**Tian Tian Hainanese Chicken Rice** 🍴

**Address:** Maxwell Food Centre,

1 Kadayanallur Street #01-10/11 and other locations

**Tel:** +65 9691 4852

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun 11am–8pm

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station

### CHILLI CRAB

What started as a dish purportedly sold from a pushcart in the 1950s has now become a star in the global food scene. One of the earliest versions of chilli crab—mud crabs stir-fried with tomato and chilli sauce—is still on the menu of

### Chilli Crab



Roland Restaurant in Marine Parade Central. A more modern and widely common recipe these days includes *sambal* (chilli paste), eggs and tomato paste for a rich, umami taste that's finger-licking good. Most restaurants offer Sri Lankan crabs and there is also a more deluxe option of Alaskan king crabs. Diners can order fried or steamed buns, called *mantou* (fried/steamed buns), to dip into the gravy. From S\$30 per crab (based on weight).

Where to have it:

**Jumbo Seafood**

**Address:** East Coast Seafood Centre, 1206 East Coast Parkway #01-07/08 and other locations

**Tel:** +65 6442 3435

**Website:** [jumboseafood.com.sg](http://jumboseafood.com.sg)

**Email:** [eastcoast@jumbogroup.com.sg](mailto:eastcoast@jumbogroup.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 5–11.45pm; Sat & Sun 11.30am–midnight

**Nearest MRT:** Bedok Station

**Roland Restaurant**

**Address:** Block 89 Marine Parade Central #06-750

**Tel:** +65 6440 8205

**Website:** [rolandrestaurant.com.sg](http://rolandrestaurant.com.sg)

**Email:** [sales@RolandRestaurant.com.sg](mailto:sales@RolandRestaurant.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat 11.30am–2.30pm, 6–10.30pm; Sun & Public Holidays 11am–2.30pm, 6–10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Eunos Station

### FISH HEAD CURRY

One of the country's most iconic dishes, it aptly represents Singapore's multicultural tradition. There are Chinese, Malay, Indian and Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage)

versions, with each ethnic group making subtle variations to the curry sauce. Some mix in tamarind for a touch of sourness, others add coconut milk for a creamier texture, and pineapple is sometimes added for a dash of fruitiness to the gravy. The one similarity though is the use of the head of a red snapper, along with a mix of vegetables, such as *okra* (lady's fingers) and eggplant. From S\$25 per serving.

Where to have it:

**Muthu's Curry** 🍴

**Address:** 138 Race Course Road #01-01 and other locations

**Tel:** +65 6392 1722

**Website:** [muthusc Curry.com](http://muthusc Curry.com)

**Email:** [enquiries@muthusc Curry.com](mailto:enquiries@muthusc Curry.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10.30am–10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Little India Station

**Ocean Curry Fish Head**

**Address:** Block 92 Toa Payoh Lorong 4 #01-264 and other locations

**Tel:** +65 6252 2168

**Website:** [ocean Curry fishhead.com.sg](http://ocean Curry fishhead.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11am–9pm; Closed on every alternate Tuesday and the following day after a Public Holiday

**Nearest MRT:** Braddell Station

### FRIED CARROT CAKE

There's no carrot in this carrot cake. Instead, blocks of white radish are steamed, cut into cubes and stir-fried with garlic, eggs and *chye poh* (Chinese preserved radish) in either dark soy sauce (black version) or without it (white version). The *wok hei*—literally 'breath of the wok', a cooking technique that involves tossing food in a wok—is an

all-important element of this affordable hawker staple, giving it a smoky and flavourful taste. From S\$3 per serving.

Where to have it:

**Bukit Merah View Carrot Cake**

**Address:** Bukit Merah View Market and Food Centre, 115 Bukit Merah View #01-37

**Nearest MRT:** Tiong Bahru Station

**Carrot Cake Chomp Chomp Food Centre**

**Address:** Chomp Chomp Food Centre, 20 Kensington Park Road #01-36

**Nearest MRT:** Lorong Chuan Station

### HOKKIEN PRAWN MEE

The yellow noodles and thick *bee hoon* (rice vermicelli) are stir-fried with succulent prawns, squid, pork belly strips and egg in a rich stock made from pork bones and prawn heads. This dish is often served with *sambal* (chilli paste) and a squeeze of fresh lime for extra zest. A big contributor to the overall taste lies in the skill of the hawker imparting *wok hei*—literally 'breath of the wok', a cooking technique that involves tossing food in a wok—for a fuller, bolder flavour. Some places add fried pork lard as a crunchy topping. From S\$3 per serving.

Where to have it:

**Ah Hock Fried Hokkien Noodles**

**Address:** Chomp Chomp Food Centre, 20 Kensington Park Road #01-27

**Nearest MRT:** Lorong Chuan Station

**Nam Sing Hokkien Fried Mee**

**Address:** Old Airport Road Food Centre, 51 Old Airport Road #01-32

**Nearest MRT:** Dakota Station



## KAYA TOAST

A popular breakfast item amongst locals, *kaya* toast is also eaten as a snack during teatime. The rich *kaya* spread—a traditional jam made from coconut, eggs and pandan leaves (which results in green *kaya*) or palm sugar (which makes brown *kaya*)—is slathered between slabs of cold butter and crusty bread. Pair it with a local *kopi* (coffee) or *teh* (tea), and the sugar rush is complete. Many locals also eat it with two soft-boiled eggs mixed with dark soy sauce and a dash of pepper. Heritage coffee shop chains are popular spots to try this local delight, which is credited to the Hainanese. From S\$3.50 per serving.

Where to have it:

**Killiney Kopitiam**

**Address:** 67 Killiney Road and other locations

**Tel:** +65 6734 3910

**Website:** killiney-kopitiam.com

**Email:** contactus@killiney-kopitiam.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon, Wed–Sat 6am–10pm;  
Tue & Sun 6am–6pm

**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station

**Ya Kun Kaya Toast**

**Address:** Orchard Central, 181 Orchard Road #05-33 and other locations

**Tel:** +65 6884 9552

**Website:** yakun.com.sg

**Email:** info@yakun.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu & Sun 9am–9pm;  
Fri–Sat 9am–9:30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station

## LAKSA

This spicy dish is made of vermicelli noodles flavoured with coconut milk and dried shrimp, and topped with prawns, cockles, eggs, fishcake and freshly julienned aromatic *laksa* leaf. Hawkers across the island whip up different types of this dish. Visitors should try the Katong *laksa*, which has short noodles swimming in coconut broth. Other versions include the curry-like Sarawak *laksa* and the tamarind-infused Penang *laksa*. Regardless of which version, the result will be the same—one of pure satisfaction. From S\$3 per serving.

Where to have it:

**328 Katong Laksa**

**Address:** 51 East Coast Road

**Nearest MRT:** Dakota Station

**Sungei Road Laksa** 🍲

**Address:** Jin Shui Kopitiam, Block 27 Jalan Berseh #01-100

**Nearest MRT:** Jalan Besar Station



## NASI LEMAK

Visiting foodies can expect a mix of flavours and textures from *nasi lemak*, a popular breakfast meal with the locals. It comprises rice cooked in coconut milk—some cook the rice with pandan leaves to give it extra fragrance and a green colour—with side servings of deep-fried fish or chicken wings, *otah* (spicy fish paste grilled in banana leaf), fried *ikan bilis* (anchovies) with peanuts, eggs, cucumber slices and *sambal* (chilli paste). The *sambal* is a key ingredient; it should be robust and spiked with the flavour of shallots and ground dried shrimp. From S\$3 per serving.

Where to have it:

**Boon Lay Power Nasi Lemak**

**Address:** 221 A/B Boon Lay Place #01-106

**Tel:** +65 6266 4466 / +65 9423 6068 (Office)

**Fax:** +65 6265 1138

**Website:** powernasilemak.oddle.me

**Email:** farhan@powernasilemak.biz

**Opening Hours:** Mon noon–2am; Tue–Sun 7–2am

**Nearest MRT:** Lakeside Station

**Selera Rasa Nasi Lemak**

**Address:** Adam Road Food Centre, 2 Adam Road #01-02

**Nearest MRT:** Botanic Gardens Station

## ROJAK

The key to this unique Asian salad lies in its dark, sticky sauce—made up of fermented prawn paste, sugar, lime and chilli paste—which explains its sweet yet savoury taste. With a name that means 'eclectic mix' in colloquial Malay, *rojak* is made up of a variety of ingredients and textures. It has fresh cucumber, pineapple, tofu puff and *you tiao* (dough fritters) tossed in prawn paste and tamarind sauce, and garnished with chopped peanuts. This dish is typically sold by Chinese hawkers at food centres. Some hotels also offer this at buffets where visitors can have a hand at creating their own version of *rojak* by mixing the sauce in a large bowl, before tossing in all the other ingredients. From S\$3 per serving.

Where to have it:

**Toa Payoh Rojak**

**Address:** Old Airport Road Food Centre, 51 Old Airport Road #01-108

**Tel:** +65 6958 9380

**Nearest MRT:** Dakota Station

**Lau Hong Ser Rojak**

**Address:** Dunman Road Food Centre, 271 Onan Road #02-14

**Tel:** +65 6346 6519

**Nearest MRT:** Dakota Station

## ROTI PRATA

*Roti prata* is a flaky South Indian flatbread. Crispy on the outside but soft to the bite, it is best eaten plain or with an egg cracked onto it. It is often served with a savoury, spicy curry (fish and mutton are popular options). Some locals also eat it with sugar, or sweet toppings such as banana, chocolate sauce or ice cream. Different stall owners produce *pratas* with different textures, but the technique is always the same: a skillful twirl of the dough till it is paper-thin before folding it in and cooking it on a greased griddle. From S\$1 per serving.

Where to have it:

**Mr and Mrs Mohgan's Super Crispy Roti Prata**

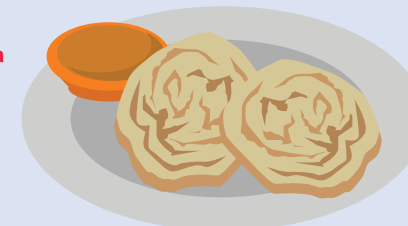
**Address:** 300-302 Joo Chiat Road

**Nearest MRT:** Dakota Station

**The Roti Prata House**

**Address:** 246 Upper Thomson Road

**Nearest MRT:** Marymount Station



## UNIQUE DINING CONCEPTS

*Dining in Singapore can be an exciting and unusual affair. From dining amidst nature to meals enjoyed on board a sightseeing bus, unconventional dining experiences await visitors.*

## HANDLEBAR SINGAPORE

Located in Gillman Barracks (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p41), Handlebar is a biker-themed American-style restaurant. To create a biker bar ambience, steel furnishings dominate the interior and real motorcycles are parked just outside. Despite its edgy vibe, this restaurant is suitable for all visitors—working millennials and families alike. Serving favourites like Blossom Onion (S\$12++) and Satan's Beef Short Ribs (S\$36++), this laidback spot is great for visitors to relax over cold jugs of beer while listening to American rock 'n' roll music after exploring the nearby Henderson Waves (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p38).

**Address:** 10 Lock Road

**Tel:** +65 6268 5550

**Website:** handlebaroriginal.com

**Email:** support@handlebaroriginal.com

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun noon–midnight; Closed on Mon

**Nearest MRT:** Labrador Park Station

## CAMP KILO CHARCOAL CLUB

Dig into a selection of roasted meats at barbecue restaurant Camp Kilo Charcoal Club. The outdoor seating venue allows guests to watch as chefs roast a 30kg hog over a self-made spit in an open kitchen. Camp Kilo's whole Roasted Pig (S\$12++ for 100g) is marinated with spices, lemongrass, garlic and spring onions and cooked for more than four hours. Other barbecue options include the Chipotle BBQ Ribs (S\$15++ for half, S\$30++ for whole), Crispy Pork Belly (S\$10++ for 100g) and Roast Chicken (S\$10++ for half, S\$18++ for whole). Pair these succulent meats with a refreshing glass of Kilo's iced tea (S\$6++), freshly squeezed orange juice (S\$6++) or one of Kilo's classic cocktails such as Kilo's Margarita (S\$18++).

**Address:** 66 Kampong Bugis #01-01

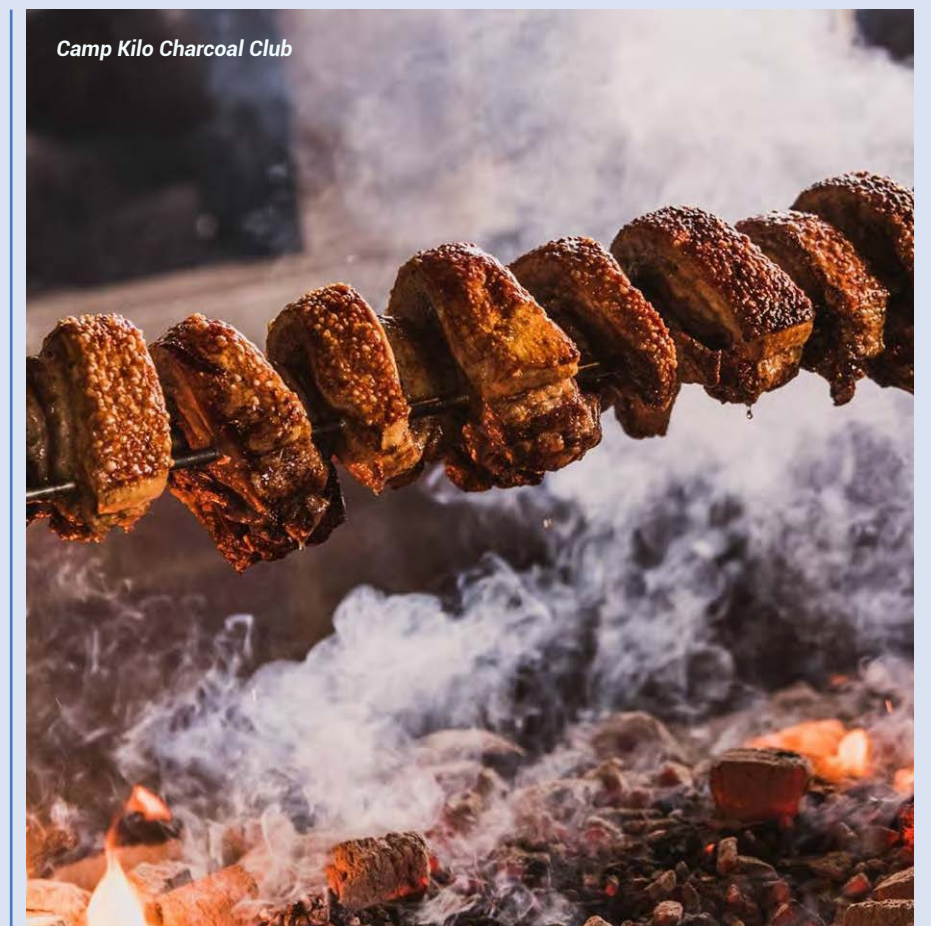
**Tel:** +65 9830 6252

**Website:** kilokitchen.com/camp-kilo-charcoal-club

**Email:** campkilo@kilokitchen.com

**Opening Hours:** Fri 5.30pm–midnight; Sat & Sun 11am–midnight

**Nearest MRT:** Lavender Station

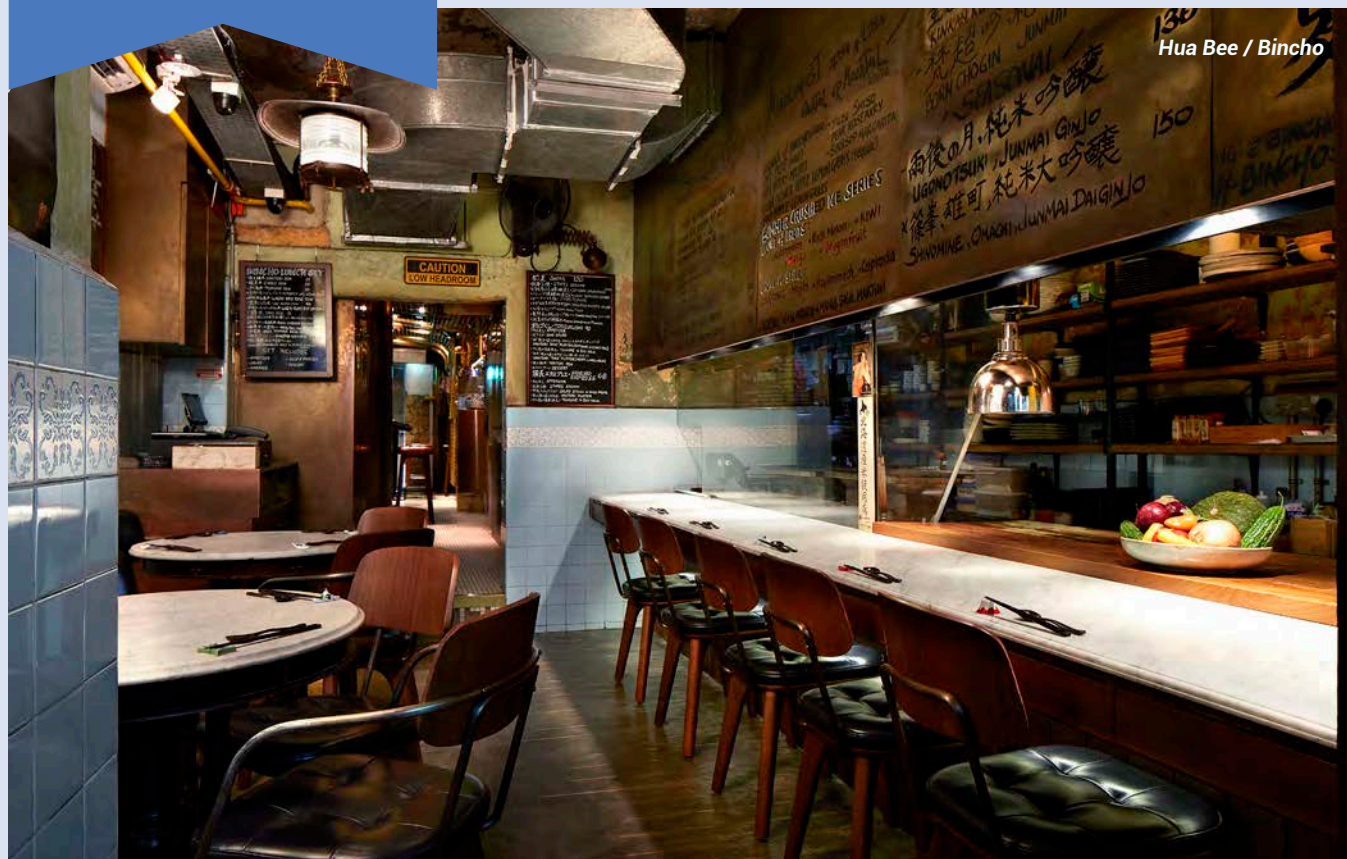


## POSE WITH MOTORCYCLES

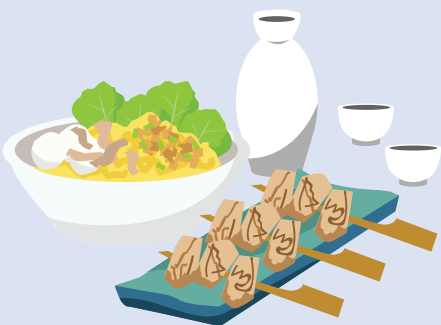
Set up by bikers, Handlebar is decorated with various bike-themed props, including traffic lights, helmets and motorcycles, perfect for bike enthusiasts to pose with for photographs.







Hua Bee / Bincho



### HUA BEE / BINCHO

Located in the heritage-rich Tiong Bahru enclave (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p89) is a dual concept eatery. In the day, it is Hua Bee *kopitiam* (local coffeeshop) where diners can tuck into *mee pok* (flat yellow egg noodles), toast and local coffee. At night, *yakitori* (grilled meat on skewers) restaurant Bincho takes over the space—part of which retains the classic Singapore *kopitiam* décor with marble tables, wooden chairs and tiled walls. Charcoal-grilled chicken is the main focus of the three set menus (S\$68++, S\$90++, S\$180++). After dinner, step into Bincho's bar area where Japanese-inspired cocktails, whiskey and sake (a Japanese alcoholic beverage) are served.

**Address:** 78 Moh Guan Terrace #01-19

**Tel:** +65 6438 4567

**Website:** bincho.com.sg

**Email:** info@bincho.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun noon–3pm, 6pm–midnight

**Nearest MRT:** Tiong Bahru Station

### JUSTIN FLAVOURS OF ASIA

Justin Flavours of Asia is helmed by Singapore's leading celebrity chef Justin Quek. The all-day diner serves Franco-Asian and contemporary European dishes using premium seasonal ingredients. Chef Justin's expertise in French fine dining and Asian cuisine has brought numerous politicians and dignitaries such as Microsoft founder, Bill Gates and Singapore's founding Prime Minister, the late Lee Kuan Yew, to the restaurant. His breakfast menu include Singapore-style options of soy sauce soft-boiled eggs and abalone porridge paired with a glass of *kopi peng* (iced coffee). For lunch, diners can enjoy the umami packed prawn noodles with pork belly along with Gula Java (coconut blossom sugar) ice cream on brioche bread for dessert. The foie gras *xiao long bao* (soup dumplings with meat fillings) and wok fired lobster Hokkien *mee* (fried prawn noodles) are some of Justin's signature dishes that diners can look forward to on the dinner menu.

**Address:** The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands®. 2 Bayfront Avenue #01-83

**Tel:** +65 6688 7722

**Website:** justinquek.com

**Email:** just.in@justinquek.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 11.30am–midnight (last order 11.30pm); Brunch: Sat & Sun 11am–3pm; All day dining: 11am–midnight (last order 11.30pm)

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

### NOX – DINE IN THE DARK

Visitors take a leap of faith at NOX – Dine in the Dark, where they enjoy the entire meal in complete darkness. They will embark on a unique multi-sensory dining experience, having to find cutlery through touch, savour and identify the food through smell and taste, and move around with the help of visually impaired waiters and waitresses. For S\$88++, diners are served a mystery three-course, 12-dish menu that changes regularly. Wine (S\$30++ to S\$40++), cocktail (S\$50++) and mocktail (S\$30++) pairing options are available. In order

to preserve the nature of this dining experience, diners will be asked to store any belongings that can emit light, including phones and watches in the provided lockers. Suitable for children seven years old and above, and adults who are comfortable dining in a dark environment. Group bookings can be arranged.

**Address:** 269 Beach Road

**Tel:** +65 6298 0708

**Website:** noxdineinthedark.com

**Email:** enquiries@noxdineinthedark.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 6pm–late

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

### OPEN FARM COMMUNITY

Open Farm Community focuses on serving diners locally-sourced, seasonal and innovative dishes. The open concept kitchen allows guests to see how their food is being prepared and the eye-catching dishes are garnished with edible flowers, herbs and leaves. The venue offers a perfect setting for nature-inspired meals or family-friendly gardening workshops. Free range eggs are used in the Smoked Chicken 'Caesar' (S\$17) brunch bowl and the Braised Canadian Pork Belly (S\$30) includes homemade *kimchi* (fermented vegetables with garlic and chilli). For drinks, guests can choose from one of the Garden Cocktails (S\$18) which uses freshly plucked herbs and ingredients from the restaurant's edible garden.

**Address:** 130E Minden Road

**Tel:** +65 6471 0306

**Website:** openfarmcommunity.com

**Email:** enquiries@ofcsingapore.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu noon–4pm, 6–11pm; Fri noon–4pm, 6pm–midnight; Sat & Public Holidays 11am–5pm, 6pm–midnight; Sun 11am–5pm, 6–11pm

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

### PRELUDIO

Situated in the heart of the city's Central Business District (CBD) is Preludio, a newly-opened fine-dining restaurant that aims to present guests with the finest quality dishes and

fresh experiences and perspectives on fine-dining. With a desire to offer ever-changing and yet constantly memorable dining experiences, the restaurant will release a new theme chosen by chef and owner, Fernando Arévalo every 12 to 18 months. With its debut theme 'Monochrome', the dishes on the restaurant's menu are mainly in shades of black and white, exploring flavour, colours, textures and styles surrounding this theme.

**Address:** Frasers Tower. 182 Cecil Street #03/01-02

**Tel:** +65 6904 5686 / +65 9637 2428 (Trade Contact: Natalie Tan)

**Website:** preludeio.sg

**Email:** book@preludeio.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 11.30am–2.30pm; Mon–Sat 6–10pm; Closed on Sun

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station

### ROYAL ALBATROSS

Dine aboard one of the largest charter yachts in Singapore, and one of the few remaining Tall ships in the world, the Royal Albatross on the Sunset Sail dinner cruise. Guests who have signed up for the cruise can indulge in a curated menu that features a delectable International three-course dinner or buffet as well as signature cocktails and drinks from the ship's bar. While dining, enjoy the breath-taking night-time scenery and picturesque, photo-worthy views as the cruise sets sail from Resorts World™ Sentosa (RWS; see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle

Precincts, p86) to the southern coast of Singapore. As a safety requirement, shoes are not allowed on board the ship and they can be stored in the shoe cabinets at the docking area.

**Address:** HarbourFront Centre. 1 Maritime Square #10-31

**Tel:** +65 6863 9585

**Website:** tallship.com.sg

**Email:** sanchit@tallship.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Fri, Sat & Sun, restaurant and bar opening hours dependent on booking availability.

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station



### DID YOU KNOW?

The Royal Albatross was featured as Bruce Wayne's private yacht in the movie *Dark Knight*. The sails and rigging of the ship were designed by Jim Barry, the master rigger behind the ships featured in the *Pirates of the Caribbean* movies.



Royal Albatross



## SINGAPORE GOURMETBUS

A first-of-its-kind in Asia, the Singapore GOURMETbus offers a novel dining experience on the move. The three-course chicken rice (see Local Favourites, p104) and curry puff (deep-fried or baked pastry with curried fillings) lunch (S\$57++) is prepared by MICHELIN Bib Gourmand award-winning eateries, Tian Tian Hainanese Chicken Rice and J2 Crispy Curry Puff. MICHELIN Bib Gourmand award-winning restaurant, Kok Sen serves the five-course *zi char* (traditional dishes influenced by home-cooked Chinese food) dinner (S\$97++). While diners enjoy their meals, the double-decker bus will take them on a tour of the city centre, cruising past popular landmarks such as the Singapore Flyer (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82), Merlion Park and Suntec City's Fountain of Wealth. Each show includes a stop at Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56) before dessert. During dinner, visitors can catch the Garden Rhapsody light and sound show at the Supertree Grove. The bus is wheelchair-accessible and can accommodate up to 32 pax. Reservations with payment required at least one day prior to tour.

**Address:** Suntec Singapore Convention and Exhibition Centre, 3 Temasek Boulevard #01-330

**Tel:** +65 6338 6877

**Website:** GOURMETbus.com.sg

**Email:** sales@gourmetbus.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Tue, Thu & Sat noon–1.30pm, 7–9pm

**Nearest MRT:** Esplanade Station

## SOEK SENG 1954 BICYCLE CAFÉ

Far from the hustle and bustle of the city, Soek Seng 1954 Bicycle Café is a retro bicycle-themed café uniquely decorated with the owner's collection of 20 vintage Pinarello and Bianchi bikes mounted on its walls. The Seletar Airport is located right beside the café, giving diners the opportunity to watch the occasional private plane take off or land while enjoying the café's Asian and Western offerings. These include fish and chips (S\$11.80), lamb chop (S\$17.80), beef *rendang* (braised beef cooked in coconut milk and spices; S\$10.80) and *katsudon*, a bowl of rice with fried pork cutlet, egg and vegetables (S\$7.80). The absence of high-rise buildings around the café makes this a prime spot for catching the sunset and perfect for a family outing.



**Address:** 80 Seletar Aerospace View #01-01

**Tel:** +65 6659 6124

**Website:** facebook.com/SoekSeng1954BicycleCafe

**Email:** mail@soekseng1954.com

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun 10am–10pm, closed on Mon

**Nearest MRT:** Yio Chu Kang Station

## SUM YI TAI

Located in a conserved shophouse in Telok Ayer, this triple-concept venue combines a Chinese tapas bar, a dining club and a rooftop bar in a three-storey shophouse. Sum Yi Tai's Asian-inspired interior with dim lighting, plush couches, large dragon murals and birdcages overhead pays tribute to the 1980s era in Hong Kong. Choose from Sum Yi Tai's selection of *dim sum* (bite-sized portions of food served in steamer baskets or small plates), roast meats and noodle dishes for lunch. A restaurant signature is the Carrot Cake (S\$12++). For dinner, visitors can opt for sharing plates (S\$24++–S\$26++). Post-dinner drinks at the rooftop bar are also a must with unique cocktails such as the Songstress (S\$22++), a throat soothing concoction made with bulleit rye, angostura bitters and a Chinese herbal syrup, Nin Jiom Pei Pa Koa.

**Address:** 25 Boon Tat Street

**Tel:** +65 6221 3665

**Website:** sumyitai.com

**Email:** dragons@sumyitai.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 11.30am–2.30pm, 5pm–1am; Sat 7pm–1am

**Nearest MRT:** Telok Ayer Station



## The Plant Story



## THE SUMMERHOUSE

Located close to Seletar Airport in northeastern Singapore, The Summerhouse serves farm-to-table cuisine. Visitors can opt to dine inside The Summerhouse Dining Room or in the Garden Dome—an air-conditioned 'igloo' situated amid the restaurant's lush edible garden. Each Dome has a different theme that visitors can choose from, and is able to accommodate up to eight pax. The Summerhouse uses the freshest ingredients sourced directly from its garden and farms around the region in its dishes. Its signatures include the charcoal-grilled Tajima Wagyu Oyster Blade as well as the Iberico Pork Collar which is smoked, brined and sous vide over three days. For vegetarian options, the Moroccan Eggplant ragout, an eggplant 'caviar' served with goat cheese, leek ash and coriander croûton, is highly recommended. At the ground level of The Summerhouse, visitors can dine at Wildseed, a café and bistro bar that uses locally sourced ingredients from neighbouring farms. Wildseed's menu offers a choice of salads, sandwiches, cakes, pastries and more.

**Address:** 3 Park Lane

**Tel:** +65 8809 5840

**Website:** thesummerhouse.sg

**Email:** enquiry@thesummerhouse.sg

**Opening Hours:** Wed–Sun 6–10pm; Sat & Sun 11.30am–3pm

**Nearest MRT:** Yio Chu Kang Station

## THE PLANT STORY

The Plant Story was set up in 2009 by Cath Lim, a trained Horticulturist who had a desire to help others recalibrate through nature therapy. At The Plant Story, visitors can escape city life and unwind amidst nature while savouring freshly-prepared antioxidant Butterfly Pea Mojito or an herbal tea made from freshly picked herbs. Visitors can also participate in workshops and learn how to concoct home remedies or create their own miniature garden. Relaxing nature walks led by a guide are also available. These nature-themed experiences will be conducted at various green spaces around Singapore, from parks to colonial homes set amidst lush greenery. The experiences start from S\$88 per person and can be customised. To secure their booking, visitors can email [workshop@theplantstory.com](mailto:workshop@theplantstory.com).

**Address:** Across various nature-rich venues in Singapore

**Tel:** +65 9722 0438

**Website:** theplantstory.com

**Email:** workshop@theplantstory.com

**Opening Hours:** By appointment only

## THE WHITE RABBIT

Loosely based on *Alice in Wonderland*, this whimsical restaurant is housed in a restored 1930s Ebenezer Chapel, which was a school for the children of British soldiers back in the day. The lush, natural beauty of Dempsey Hill (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Dempsey Hill & Holland Village, p94) paired with the grand dining hall's high ceilings and bespoke furniture pieces create a tranquil space. It serves a Modern European menu with signature dishes like the Brandt Bone-in Short Rib (S\$58++) and Warm Chocolate Tart (S\$18++). There is also an affordable three-course (S\$42++) set lunch and a weekend brunch menu to consider.

**Address:** 39C Harding Road

**Tel:** +65 6473 9965

**Website:** thewhiterabbit.com.sg

**Email:** eat@thewhiterabbit.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Fri 11.45am–2.30pm, 6.30–10.30pm; Sat & Sun 11am–3pm, 6.30–10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Farrer Road Station / Orchard Station

## TIMBRE+

Gastro park Timbre+ at one-north offers visitors a collection of traditional hawker food at stalls such as Wong Kee Wanton Noodles (a noodle dish with Chinese dumpling) and MICHELIN Bib Gourmand awardee The Fishball Story alongside restaurants like Food Anatomy and Kopifellas. For a refreshing bottle of beer, visitors can head to The Bottle Shop which offers over 120 craft beers and ciders. With live music performances from 7pm on Mondays to Sundays, this lively space, which features graffiti-style painted shipping containers within, is great for sampling a variety of cuisines in a casual communal setting and at affordable prices.

**Address:** JTC Launchpad at One North, 73A Ayer Rajah Crescent

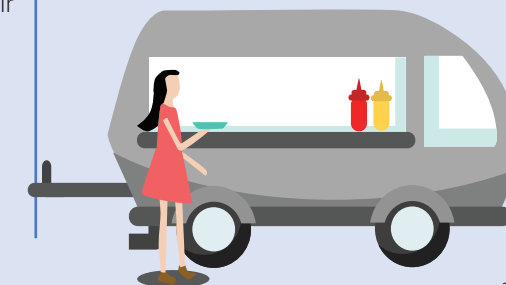
**Tel:** +65 6252 2545

**Website:** timbreplus.sg

**Email:** info@timbregroup.asia

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu 6am–midnight; Fri & Sat 6–1am; Sun 11am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** One-North Station







## HERITAGE RESTAURANTS

Several restaurants in the country, with some dating back to pre-war days, have stood the test of time. Serving anything from Russo-Hainanese dishes to dim sum (bite-sized portions of food served in steamer baskets or small plates), these institutions are a testament to the locals' enduring love for authentic food.

### ANANDA BHAVAN RESTAURANT

Established in 1924, Ananda Bhavan Restaurant is the oldest Indian vegetarian restaurant in Singapore. Its popular set meals include vegetarian *biryani* (an Indian spiced rice dish with vegetables), but the real draw lies in fuss-free items like the *boli* (sweet lentil flatbread) and *pani puri* (crispy shells stuffed with tamarind chutney). It prides itself on the fact that no monosodium glutamate (MSG) preservatives or additives are used, keeping the wellness of guests in mind. Main courses from S\$9.

**Address:** Various locations  
**Tel:** +65 6291 1943 (Tekka Centre branch)  
**Website:** anandabhavan.com  
**Email:** admin@anandabhavan.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7am–10pm (Tekka Centre branch)  
**Nearest MRT:** Little India Station



Goldleaf Restaurant

### CHAO SHAN CUISINE

This go-to spot for Teochew cuisine has a capacity of 200 seats, three private rooms and a massive cold room to ensure premium ingredients are always available and fresh. The restaurant is well-known for its authentic Teochew dishes such as braised goose, yam paste, steamed fish and oyster omelette. A favourite is their version of *char kway teow* (stir-fried rice noodles in dark soya sauce)—*chai poh kway teow* (flat noodles with preserved radish) cooked with the right amount of *wok hei* (literally 'breath of the wok', a cooking technique that involves tossing food in a wok), so that each mouthful is a full-flavoured one. Visitors should save space to try the creamy *orh nee* (yam paste) for dessert. Main courses from S\$20.

**Address:** Grand Building, 17 Phillip Street #01-01/02  
**Tel:** +65 8387 4943  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11.30am–3pm, 5.30–10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station

### FATTY WENG

Once a roadside stall, this heritage Cantonese *zi char* (traditional dishes influenced by home-cooked Chinese food) style restaurant is known for its affordably priced Cantonese dishes starting from just S\$10.80, such as a deep-fried *soon hock* fish (a species of fish native to Asia). While they have now relocated to Chinatown—adding new private dining rooms that can be reserved for 40 to 120 guests—the restaurant retains its stellar standards with iconic dishes such as the pan-

fried vermicelli 'bowl' with seafood, and honey pork ribs that are cooked to tender perfection. Visitors should take the opportunity to try their version of an iconic Singapore dish: chilli crab (see Local Favourites, p104) with thick and spicy sauce. Main courses from S\$11.

**Address:** 39 Smith Street  
**Tel:** +65 6221 3822  
**Website:** fattyweng.com.sg  
**Opening hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–11pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station

### GOLDLEAF RESTAURANT

Goldleaf Restaurant was the first restaurant in Singapore to sell Taiwanese Porridge in 1971 and can now be found in the newly restored, former Joo Chiat Police Station—serving classics, as well as new dishes. Signature dishes include steamed pork patty with salted egg yolk and salted fish, the omelette with *chye poh* (Chinese preserved radish) and Goldleaf's Signature Fried Rice. Guests can be assured of freshness as all items are cooked upon order and no monosodium glutamate (MSG) is added to dishes. Main courses from S\$10.

**Address:** Katong Square, 86 East Coast Road #01-02  
**Tel:** +65 6344 1735  
**Website:** goldleaf.com.sg  
**Email:** contact@goldleaf.com.sg  
**Opening hours:** Mon–Fri 11am–2.30pm, 6–10pm; Sat, Sun & Public Holidays 11am–2.30pm, 6–10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Eunos Station

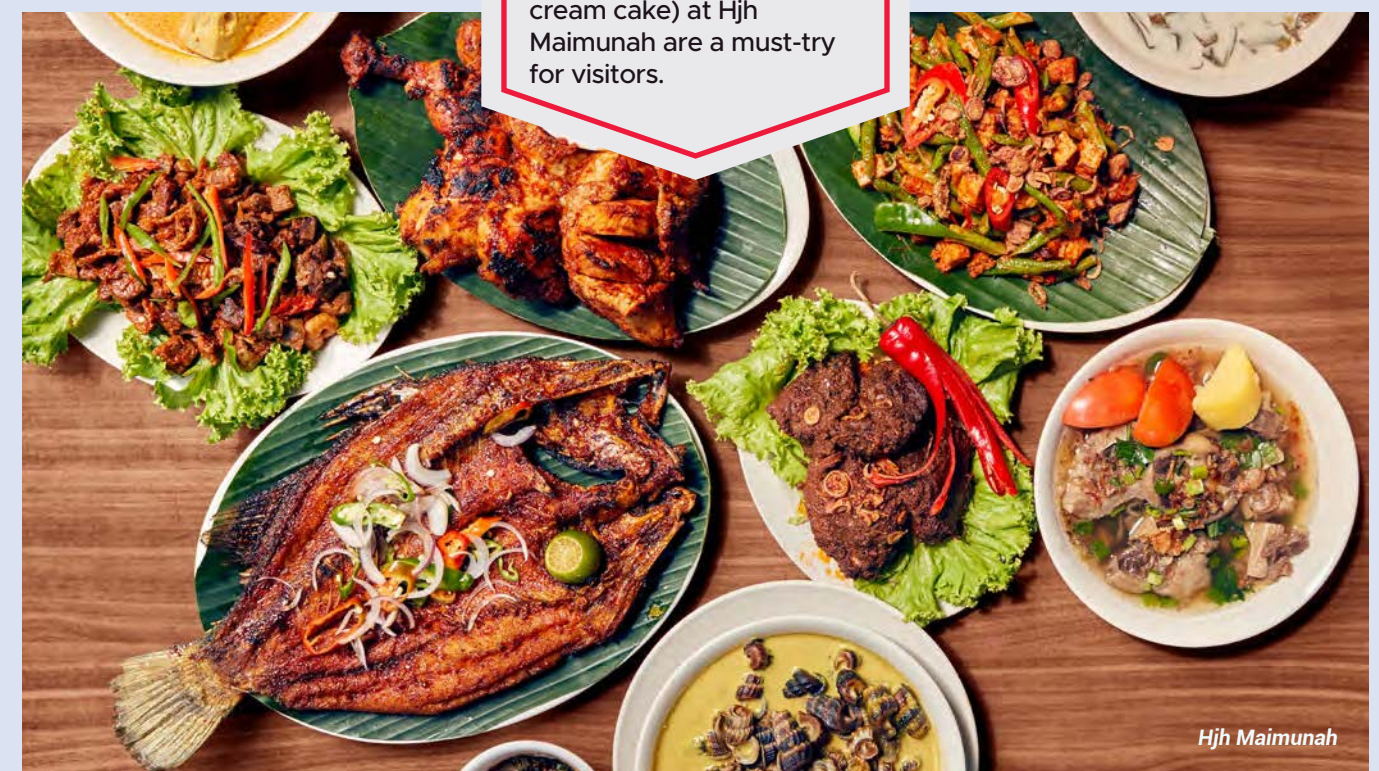
### GUAN HOE SOON

Singapore's oldest Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) restaurant, Guan Hoe Soon has been serving authentic Peranakan cuisine in Joo Chiat since 1953. Their extensive menu features iconic Peranakan dishes such as *babi asam goreng* (fried tamarind pork), *otah* (spicy fish paste grilled in banana leaf) and *ayam buah keluak* (chicken braised in a thick spicy tamarind gravy with buah keluak nuts). Main courses start from S\$10.80.

**Address:** 38 & 40 Joo Chiat Place  
**Tel:** +65 6344 2761  
**Fax:** +65 6440 5650  
**Website:** guanhoesoon.com  
**Email:** sales@guanhoesoon.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11am–3pm, 6–9pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Eunos Station

### HJH MAIMUNAH

Established in the 90s, Hjh Maimunah has become a familiar name in the Muslim community in Singapore for its variety of mouth-watering *nasi padang* dishes (steamed rice served with various pre-cooked dishes). Diners can choose from more than 40 dishes offered at the eatery. The restaurant's signature dishes include the Sudanese grilled chicken and *lemak siput* (shellfish cooked in a spicy coconut gravy). Hjh Maimunah offers two types of serving, '*campur*', having all chosen dishes on a single plate or '*hidang*', having each dish served on separate small plates so they can be shared. Diners can indicate their preference to servers beforehand.



Hjh Maimunah

**Address:** 11 & 15 Jalan Pisang (Kampong Glam) / 20 Joo Chiat Road #01-02

**Tel:** +65 6297 4294 (Kampong Glam) / +65 6348 5457 (Joo Chiat)

**Website:** hjmaimunah.com

**Email:** hjh.maimunah@gmail.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat 7am–8pm (Kampong Glam); Tue–Sun 8am–9pm (Joo Chiat)

**Nearest MRT:** Jalan Besar Station / Eunos Station

### ISLAMIC RESTAURANT

Serving *halal* Asian heritage food in Kampong Glam (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64), this restaurant was founded in 1921 by M. Abdul Rahman and is well-known for dishing out the island's best *dum briyani* (an Indian spiced rice dish with meat). Notable figures such as Singapore's first prime minister, the late Lee Kuan Yew, and the late President S.R. Nathan have patronised this heritage restaurant. Main courses from S\$10++.



### TASTY DESSERTS AT HJH MAIMUNAH

Other than their delectable *nasi padang* (steamed rice served with various pre-cooked dishes), the traditional *kuehs* (bite-sized snacks or desserts) such as *kueh talam* (a green pandan and coconut cream cake) at Hjh Maimunah are a must-try for visitors.

**Address:** 745 North Bridge Road

**Tel:** +65 6298 7563

**Website:** islamic.sg

**Email:** enquiry@islamic.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm; Closed Fri 1–2pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

### PRIMA TOWER REVOLVING RESTAURANT

Established in 1977, this is the only revolving Chinese restaurant in Singapore. At 15-storeys high, the restaurant gives diners panoramic views of the city skyline, Sentosa (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p85) and the surrounding waters. It specialises in Beijing cuisine with a wide selection of *dim sum* (bite-sized portions of food served in steamer baskets or small plates) and signature dishes such as Peking duck and Shredded Scallops with fish and egg white. The Peking duck is superbly done with crispy duck skin on a wafer-thin pancake.

**Address:** 201 Keppel Road  
**Tel:** +65 6272 8822 / +65 6272 8988

**Website:** primatower.com.sg

**Email:** feedback.pfs@prima.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat 11am–2.30pm, 6.30–10.30pm; Sun & Public Holidays 10.30am–2.30pm, 6.30–10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station





Samy's Curry

### RED STAR RESTAURANT

This is one of Singapore's most fabled *dim sum* (bite-sized portions of food served in steamer baskets or small plates) restaurants that still serves some of the best *dim sum* from old-school pushcarts. Must-orders include the *char siew bao* (barbequed pork buns), century egg *congee* (rice porridge) and juicy roast meats. Located in the heart of Chinatown (see *Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts*, p61), the restaurant has a seating capacity for 65 diners and an atmosphere that will bring diners back to the past. Reservations are recommended and must be made by phone.

**Address:** 54 Chin Swee Road #07-23

**Tel:** +65 6532 5266

**Website:** redstarrestaurant.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat 8am–3pm, 6–10pm; Sun & Public Holidays 7am–3pm, 6–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station / Clarke Quay Station

### SAMY'S CURRY

This family-owned business opened more than 50 years ago in a corner of Dempsey Road and continues to draw diners to that very same location today. The Indian restaurant, simply decorated and ventilated by ceiling fans, seats up to 300 guests and serves dishes on fresh banana leaves. Diners can choose dishes like *briyani* (an Indian spiced rice dish with meat or vegetables), fried cauliflower, Mysore mutton and *masala* (a marinade of mixed Indian spices) chicken and their bestsellers are the fish cutlet and curry fish head, fresh snapper fish head stewed in a curry with assorted vegetables.

**Address:** 25 Dempsey Road #01-03

**Tel:** +65 6472 2080

**Website:** samyscurry.com

**Email:** info@samyscurry.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon & Wed–Sun 11am–3pm, 6–10pm; Closed on Tue

### SHASHLIK RESTAURANT

Since the 1980s, Shashlik Restaurant has been serving up Russo-Hainanese cuisine in Singapore. Its interior bears nostalgic details and its dishes are wheeled out on trolleys. The main courses start from S\$20 and include favourites that have been featured in the media such as the chicken à la Kiev and beef stronganoff. No meal is complete without the theatrical tableside service of baked Alaska for dessert.

**Address:** Far East Shopping Centre, 545 Orchard Road #06-19

**Tel:** +65 6732 6401

**Website:** shashlik.sg

**Email:** enquiry@shashlik.sg

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun noon–2.30pm, 6–9.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

### DID YOU KNOW?

Samy's Curry is housed in the former Dempsey clubhouse. This building used to be a sergeant's mess that served as a clubhouse for the Singapore Civil Service Sports Council from 1971 to 1975.

### SPRING COURT RESTAURANT

Dating back to 1929, Spring Court Restaurant remains a family-run establishment and is one of the oldest restaurants in Singapore. It is known for its signature Peking duck and specialty dishes such as fried crab and chicken liver rolls with salted egg. For birthday celebrations, guests can order the mini longevity buns filled with lotus seed paste. The dish is presented with a calligraphy performance and birthday song sang by a member of staff. Festive sets and group dining deals are available. Main courses start from S\$20.

**Address:** 52-56 Upper Cross Street

**Tel:** +65 6449 5030

**Website:** springcourt.com.sg

**Email:** reservations@springcourt.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11am–3pm, 6–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station

### THE SHIP RESTAURANT & BAR

An institution of Singapore's dining scene, this charming Hainanese steakhouse is designed like the interior of a ship with numerous nautical details that add to a fun dining experience. The affordable set menus are popular, as are the nostalgic Western dishes such as Ship Steak (flambéed with brandy) and Chicken Maryland. Diners can end their meal with The Ship's version of crepes suzette and enjoy the relaxing ambience. Mains start from S\$15.

**Address:** Shaw Centre, 1 Scotts Road #03-16/18 (Shaw Branch) / 23 Serangoon Central #01-61/62 (Nex Branch)

**Tel:** +65 6235 2235 (Shaw Branch) / +65 6834 3733 (Nex Branch)

**Website:** theship.com.sg

**Email:** enquiry@theship.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu 11am–3pm, 5.30–9.30pm; Fri–Sun 11am–3pm, 5.30–10pm (Shaw Branch) / Mon–Sun 11am–10pm (Nex Branch)

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station (Shaw Centre Branch) / Serangoon Station (Nex Branch)

### WARONG NASI PARIAMAN

Established in 1948, Warong Nasi Pariaman is one of the oldest eateries for *nasi padang* (steamed rice served with various pre-cooked dishes) in Singapore. The restaurant's rich legacy shines through its unbeatable Padang-style dishes (a cuisine of the Minangkabau people of West Sumatra, Indonesia). The flavours here are uncompromising, strong and authentic. Their mains start from S\$5 and include *sambal goreng* (green beans and fermented soya bean cake stir-fried with chilli paste), dry-style beef *rendang* (braised meat cooked in coconut milk and spices) and *ayam bakar* (charcoal grilled chicken).

**Address:** 736 & 738 North Bridge Road

**Tel:** +65 6292 2374 / +65 6292 5958

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7am–4pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station / Lavender Station

### DID YOU KNOW?

Staying true to tradition, Warong Nasi Pariaman continues to use original recipes from 1948 to prepare its dishes today.



### AFTERNOON TEA

From elegant hotel settings to cafe and lounge spaces with scenic views, these establishments offer the perfect excuse to while away the afternoon and indulge in delicious tea and nibbles. Afternoon tea is generally served from 2 to 5.30pm; it is recommended to call ahead to check the timings and secure a table.



Arteastiq Boutique Tea House

### ARTEASTIQ BOUTIQUE TEA HOUSE

Arteastiq Boutique Tea House offers two afternoon tea sets daily. Besides regular tea, alcoholic teas are also served. The National Treasure High Tea set features four savoury and four sweet local bites such as chicken *satay* (grilled meat skewers) and banana pancake wrapped in pandan leaves, with the choice of two non-alcoholic specialty teas from Arteastiq's comprehensive tea menu. The Signature High Tea set also comes with four sweet and four savoury nibbles such as the Vol Au Vent with Tuna and Cheese and caters for two pax with a choice of two specialty teas. Visitors can also get creative at Art Jam sessions (S\$48++ per session) in Arteastiq's social painting studio before or after afternoon tea.

**Address:** Mandarin Gallery, 333A Orchard Road #04-14/15

**Tel:** +65 6235 8370

**Website:** arteastiq.com

**Email:** mandaringallery@arteastiq.com / luth@arteastiq.com (Trade Contact: Luth Seah)

**Cost:** From S\$38++ for two pax

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station



Warong Nasi Pariaman



## NATIONAL KITCHEN BY VIOLET OON

Housed in the National Gallery Singapore (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p42), National Kitchen by Violet Oon offers a high tea set for two daily. The high tea sets come with three tiered stand that hold six Peranakan-style (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) savouries and six nonya-style sweets. These include crostini topped with *buah keluak* (a black nut indigenous to Southeast Asia) and *otah* (spicy fish paste grilled in banana leaf), *roti jala* (nonya-style lace pancake) with *gula melaka* (palm sugar) drizzled with banana sauce, and *kueh lapis* (layered cake) sago. Travellers are recommended to try the restaurant's signature dry *laksa* (see Local Favourites, p106) for S\$16++ (for two pax). A private room for up to 12 pax is available by reservation only. Diners with dietary preferences may request for the special set menu or order from the à la carte menu.

**Address:** National Gallery Singapore, 1 St. Andrew's Road #02-01

**Tel:** +65 9834 9935

**Website:** violetoon.com

**Email:** eat@violetoon.com / events@violetoon.com

**Cost:** From S\$56++ for two pax



National Kitchen by Violet Oon

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun noon–3pm (Lunch), 3–5pm (High Tea), 6–10pm (Dinner)

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

## POLLEN

Located within Gardens by the Bay's Flower Dome (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56), Pollen serves afternoon tea at the Pollen Terrace on Level 2 of the restaurant every day except Tuesday, and includes complimentary entry to the Flower Dome. Each afternoon tea set comes with six sweet and six savoury nibbles such as Devilled Egg Dip with Vegetable Chips and Rosemary, Honey Chocolate Cake. The nibbles are made using fresh herbs and vegetables from the restaurant's in-house garden. Note that items are available on a seasonal and rotational basis. Free buggy rides from Gardens by the Bay's Main Arrival to Pollen are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

**Address:** Flower Dome, 18 Marina Gardens Drive

**Tel:** +65 6604 9988 / +65 9176 5297 (Trade Contact: Stepan Marhoul)

**Website:** pollen.com.sg

**Email:** info@pollen.com.sg / stepan.marhoul@unlistedcollection.com (Trade Contact: Stepan Marhoul)

**Cost:** S\$38++ per pax

**Opening Hours:** Mon, Wed–Sun noon–3pm, 6–10pm; Closed on Tue

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

## PS.CAFE

Any of PS.Cafe's centrally located eight branches, with their elegant interiors and relaxed ambience, is an ideal spot for visitors to enjoy an afternoon pit stop in between shopping and sightseeing. PS.Cafe does not offer afternoon tea sets, but diners can create their own tea set by pairing coffee or tea with a selection of light bites, signature cakes, steamed puddings, pies and tarts from the dessert menu. Popular options include the Chocolate Nut Doorstop (chocolate cake with caramelised nuts and chocolate mousse; S\$16++) and Sticky Date Pudding (S\$15++). Complete the meal with the signature Truffle Shoestring Fries (S\$16++).

**Address:** 28B Harding Road and other locations

**Tel:** +65 6708 9288

**Website:** pscafe.com

**Email:** concierge@pscafe.com

**Cost:** Cakes from S\$11++, drinks from S\$6++

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu, Sun & Public Holidays 8am–11pm; Fri, Sat & Eve of Public Holidays 8am–midnight

**Nearest MRT:** Farrer Road Station / Orchard Station

## THE CLIFFORD PIER

The Clifford Pier is located in The Fullerton Bay Hotel Singapore, a modern hotel that pays tribute to a bygone era, and where diners can enjoy a luxurious afternoon tea experience in a chic setting. The Singapore Heritage Afternoon Tea set is offered daily and features sweet and savoury dishes inspired by Singapore's culinary specialities. For example, chilli crab (see Local Favourites, p104), an iconic Singaporean dish, is served in a stuffed fried *mantou* (fried buns), while *bak kwa* (barbecued meat slices) is transformed into a jam and served on an egg tart. On the sweet side, highlights include *bandung* (rose syrup drink) macarons fluffy pandan swiss rolls and *bika ambon*, a 'honeycomb' pandan-flavoured *kueh* (bite-sized snacks or desserts). Aside from classic coffee and tea, the drinks menu also features *kopi-O kosong* (black coffee without sugar), *teh tarik* (pulled milktea) and *bandung* (rose syrup drink).

**Address:** The Fullerton Bay Hotel, 80 Collyer Quay

**Tel:** +65 6877 8911 / +65 6877 8912

**Website:** fullertonhotels.com/the-fullerton-bay-hotel/the-clifford-pier.html

**Email:** fbh.info@fullertonhotels.com

**Cost:** From S\$50++ per pax

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri noon–midnight; Sat & Public Holidays noon–1am

**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station

## The Rose Veranda



## THE ROSE VERANDA

One of Singapore's best-known and most popular spots for afternoon tea, The Rose Veranda has been serving high tea buffets since 1991. Diners can choose from 164 premium tea blends and a mini-buffet spread that features sashimi, *laksa* (spicy coconut milk-based noodle soup), a carving station that serves succulent roast meats, an extensive dessert section, and a chocolate fountain. The high tea buffet is available daily at S\$56++. Weekday sessions start as early as 11.30am and end only at 6pm. For visitors who want more flexibility, there are two seatings for the buffet on weekends and public holidays. Contact the restaurant for more details.

**Address:** Shangri-la Hotel, 22 Orange Grove Road

**Tel:** +65 6213 4398

**Website:** shangri-la.com/en/singapore/shangrila

**Email:** dining.sls@shangri-la.com

**Cost:** From S\$56++ per pax

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 11:30am–5pm; Sat, Sun & Public Holidays 11:30am–2pm, 3–5:30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station / Stevens Station

## TWG TEA

Established in Singapore in 2008, TWG Tea offers more than 800 types of tea, and has tearooms and retail outlets in various locations around the island. The tearooms are dine-in areas for guests to sit and enjoy afternoon tea in a chic setting featuring objets d'art, ornate mirrors and brass counters. Diners can choose from four Tea Time sets or from the à la carte menu.

**Address:** The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands®, 2 Bayfront Avenue B2-65/68A and other locations

**Tel:** +65 6565 1837

**Website:** twgtea.com

**Cost:** From S\$19++ per pax for Tea Time sets

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu & Sun 10am–10.30pm; Fri, Sat & Eve of Public Holidays 10am–midnight

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

## CELEBRITY FINE DINING

Singapore's fine-dining scene is peppered with award-winning and celebrity chef restaurants serving a range of cuisines, from Japanese to Italian and French—making it perfect for visitors who wish to indulge in quality gourmet food. Many of these restaurants serve only set menus with no à la carte choices. Most of these establishments have a dress code. Generally, smart casual (no shorts, slippers or sandals) is recommended but some restaurants, like Curate and JAAN, have a smart/elegant dress code.

## ADRIFT BY DAVID MYERS

Started by Los-Angeles based celebrity chef David Myers, Adrift by David Myers prepares dishes using fresh Californian ingredients with Asian inspiration. The restaurant's large seating area is adorned with sofas, cushions and floor to ceiling windows that flood the space with natural sunlight by day and provides an intimate backdrop by night. Guests can order signature dishes such as the Wagyu Cheeseburger Spring Roll with Caviar (S\$8++), Smoked Peri Peri Chicken with Burnt Lime & Watercress (S\$34++), and the Striploin A5 from Saga Prefecture served with Asian condiments (S\$115++ per 100g). For a bespoke dining experience, guests can opt for the Omakase dinner and let the chef curate a specially designed meal. The Ginza-inspired cocktail bar serves handcrafted cocktails including signature concoctions Lepak Local and One Last Night (S\$24++ each). Brunch is available on weekends from noon to 3pm and the four-course Shared Chef's Table menu is available daily from 5.30 to 7pm.

**Address:** Marina Bay Sands®, 10 Bayfront Avenue Tower 2 Hotel Lobby

**Tel:** +65 6688 5657

**Website:** marinabaysands.com/Adrift

**Email:** Adrift.Reservations@marinabaysands.com

**Cost:** Mains from S\$28

**Opening Hours:** (Dining Room) Mon–Sun 7am–11pm; (Bar & Lounge) Mon–Sun noon–2am

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

## TEA ACCESSORIES AT TWG TEA

At TWG's stores, visitors can purchase tea-scented candles, tea cups, tea pots and other tea accessories or take home tea-infused treats such as French earl grey shortbread cookies and black tea chocolate bars.





ALMA BY JUAN AMADOR 

Awarded a Michelin Star in the Singapore MICHELIN Guide 2018, 2017 and 2016, Alma by Juan Amador is helmed by Executive Chef Haikal Johari whose distinguished culinary career saw him establish the highly-acclaimed Water Library restaurants in Thailand. Located at the Goodwood Park Hotel, the restaurant serves European dishes combined with Asian influences. The set menu changes according to the ingredients in season, offering guests a new gastronomic experience each time they visit the restaurant. Guests can order the three- (S\$39++), four- (S\$55++) or five-course (S\$88++) lunch set or choose a four-course (S\$117++, available Mon–Thu), six-course (S\$158++) or eight-course (S\$197++) set for dinner.

**Address:** Goodwood Park Hotel,  
22 Scotts Road

**Tel:** +65 6735 9937

**Website:** alma.sg

**Email:** reservations@alma.sg

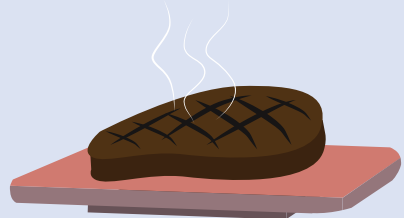
**Cost:** Set menus range from S\$39++ to S\$197++

**Opening Hours:** Restaurant: Tue–Sat noon–2.30pm; Mon–Sat 6–10pm; Bar: Mon–Thu 6–11pm; Fri–Sat 6pm–midnight  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station


**DID YOU KNOW?**

Alma by Juan Amador is situated in the Goodwood Park Hotel, a building that served as an elite enclave for the expatriate German community in the 1900s.

Alma by Juan Amador



**BURNT ENDS**


Burnt Ends is a modern barbecue restaurant that has been listed on Asia's 50 Best Restaurants. Helming the restaurant is the winner of the Electrolux Australian Chef of the Year and S.Pellegrino Young Chef, Jake Kellie. The menu changes daily, but what doesn't change is the intense flavours that come out of its wood-fired oven. Everything from meat and fish to pineapple and quail eggs are smoked, slow and hot roasted, baked, grilled or cooked in a dual-cavity wood burning oven. The open kitchen offers visitors an opportunity to be in the thick of an action. Visitors who book the Chef's Table will enjoy a personally curated menu. The Chef's Table is available for up to eight people.

**Address:** 20 Teck Lim Road

**Tel:** +65 6224 3933

**Website:** burntends.com.sg

**Email:** eat@burntends.com.sg

**Cost:** Prices may vary for daily à la carte menu items.

**Opening Hours:** Wed–Sat 11.45am–2pm; Tue–Sat 6pm–late

**Nearest MRT:** Outram Park Station

**CHINOISERIE**

Founded by local celebrity chef, Justin Quek, Chinoiserie serves Asian food with haute French culinary touches. At the restaurant's centre is a cooking station where guests can watch and interact with chef Justin as he whips up light bites and canapés. The lunch and dinner menus range from S\$55++ to S\$150++ and includes chef Justin's signature wok fried live Maine lobster Hokkien prawn noodles. Guests can also make reservations for the chef's bespoke menu.

**Address:** The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands®. 2 Bayfront Avenue #B1-13/14/15

**Tel:** +65 6688 7782

**Website:** justinquek.com

**Email:** chine@justinquek.com

**Cost:** Set menus range from S\$55++ to S\$150++

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun noon–2pm, 6–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station


**CORNER HOUSE**

At Corner House, chef Jason Tan's culinary philosophy takes vegetables to a whole new level. The one-Michelin-starred restaurant is located in a two-storey colonial black and white bungalow in Singapore Botanic Gardens (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p58). The restaurant's speciality is French cuisine with elements of 'Gastro-Botanica'—a term chef Tan came up with to demonstrate his use of vegetables as more than just garnishes. A must-try for visitors is chef

Tan's signature dish—Oignon doux des Cévennes (Cévennes onion done four ways)—which comprises onion tea, crisp onion chips, wafer-thin onion tart topped with onion confit and parmesan cheese, and sweet onion purée with sous-vide egg topped with black truffle. The eight-course Discovery Menu Experience is designed for visitors who prefer to leave the decision on what to eat to the chef. The restaurant's Claret Corner, which accommodates up to eight people, is ideal for groups.

**Address:** Nassim Gate, E J H Corner House, Singapore Botanic Gardens. 1 Cluny Road

**Tel:** +65 6469 1000

**Fax:** +65 6469 0136

**Website:** cornerhouse.com.sg

**Email:** enquiries@cornerhouse.com.sg

**Cost:** Prices vary for set menus. No à la carte menu.

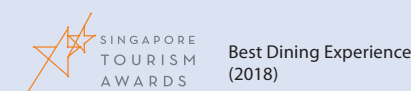
**Opening Hours:** Tue–Fri noon–3pm, 6.30–11pm; Sat & Sun 11.30am–3pm, 6.30–11pm

**Nearest MRT:** Botanic Gardens Station

**Corner House**

**DID YOU KNOW?**

Before it became a restaurant, the Corner House was home to renowned botanist and Assistant Director of the Singapore Botanic Gardens, E. J. H. Corner.

**CURATE**

Every year, Curate—a 62-seater restaurant at Resorts World™ Sentosa (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p86) and Asia's first Michelin chef showcase restaurant—hosts up to four guest chefs from Michelin-starred restaurants from around the world for a series of dining events called Art at Curate. For each series, the guest chefs work with an in-house chef to create a line-up of dishes to be served in between the events. Past events have seen collaborations between chef Bee Satongun and resident chef de Cuisine Benjamin Halat. Between each series, resident chef Benjamin Halat prepares a five-course or eight-course menu, which reflects his experimentation with Eastern and Western flavours and ingredients. Strictly by reservation only.

**Address:** The Forum, Resorts World Sentosa™. 8 Sentosa Gateway

**Tel:** +65 6577 7288 / +65 6577 6688

**Website:** rwsentosa.com/curate

**Email:** curate@rwsentosa.com / dining@rwsentosa.com

**Cost:** Prices vary according to series. Degustation menus only

**Opening Hours:** Mon & Thu–Sun 6–10pm; Closed on Tue & Wed except on and Eve of Public Holidays

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station



**CUT BY WOLFGANG PUCK**

Serving up Prime-Aged Australian Angus, Japanese A5 Kobe Beef and Wagyu selections from across the world, Michelin Star restaurant, CUT by Wolfgang Puck is a haven for the steak connoisseur. Guests can indulge in a three-course early dining menu from 5.30 to 7pm daily at S\$88++, with choices such as the Maryland Blue Crab Cake and New York Sirloin Steak. The restaurant's dinner menu includes a range of aged beef options that guests can enjoy alongside a glass of wine or handcrafted cocktail.

**Address:** The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands® 2 Bayfront Avenue B1-71

**Tel:** +65 6688 8517

**Website:** marinabaysands.com/restaurants/celebrity-chefs/cut

**Email:** cutreservations@marinabaysands.com

**Cost:** Prices may vary for daily à la carte menu items; Corporate packages available from S\$175++ to S\$350++ per pax

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu & Sun 5.30–10pm; Fri & Sat 5.30–11pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station



## IGGY'S



Founded by award-winning sommelier and restaurateur Ignatius Chan, Iggy's at the Hilton™ Singapore is well-known for its modern European cuisine with Asian elements, such as the Potato Salad snack made with wasabi aioli, seaweed caviar and coriander oil, and the Pappardelle, a dish cooked with oxtail, morel and parmesan. This one-Michelin-starred restaurant sources its ingredients from Japan and all around the world to preserve the authenticity and quality of its food. Its two private rooms can accommodate six guests each and can be combined to host up to 14 guests.

**Address:** Hilton™ Singapore. 581 Orchard Road Level 3

**Tel:** +65 6737 9912 / +65 6732 5693  
(Trade Contact: Janice Wong)

**Website:** iggys.com.sg

**Email:** info@iggys.com.sg / janice.wong@iggys.com.sg (Trade Contact: Janice Wong)

**Cost:** Prices may vary for set menu, no à la carte menu items.

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sat noon–1.30pm; 7–9.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

## JAAN



Awarded one Michelin star in 2018, 2017 and 2016, JAAN sits on the 70<sup>th</sup> floor of Swissôtel The Stamford and serves modern French cuisine with influences from award-winning executive chef Kirk Westaway's Devon roots. What sets the 40-seater restaurant apart is its menu, which is rotated according to seasonal produce to ensure that dishes are always fresh and tasty. Visitors can choose from a four-course (S\$98++), five-course (S\$138++) or six-course set menu (S\$158++). The restaurant also offers a vegetarian set menu at S\$138++.

**Address:** Swissôtel The Stamford. 2 Stamford Road Level 70

**Tel:** +65 6837 3322 / +65 9753 0600  
(Trade Contact: Tiffany Huang)

**Website:** jaan.com.sg

**Email:** jaan.bookings@swissotel.com / tiffany@vimandvigourpr.com  
(Trade Contact: Tiffany Huang)

**Cost:** Prices vary for seasonal set menus, no à la carte menu items.

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat noon–2.30pm, 7–10.30pm; Closed on Sun

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station



## LES AMIS



Known as one of Asia's best French restaurants, two-Michelin-starred Les Amis has created its own brand of French cuisine. Helming the kitchen is chef Sebastien Lepinoy, who combines French techniques with a touch of modern aesthetic to create palate-pleasing dishes. 90% of the ingredients used at Les Amis are flown in from France, many of which are rarely found in Asia and are highly sought-after. The restaurant also boasts one of the most extensive wine lists in Asia with more than 3000 bottles housed in a temperature-and-humidity controlled wine cellar. Three private rooms on the mezzanine level can seat up to 36 guests, or be partitioned off to accommodate smaller groups. The private room on the first level, where the Chef's Table is located, is available for up to six diners with a full view of the kitchen through a glass window.

**Address:** Shaw Centre. 1 Scotts Road #01-16

**Tel:** +65 6733 2225

**Website:** lesamis.com.sg

**Email:** lesamis@lesamis.com.sg (Reservations)

**Cost:** Prices vary for set menus.

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu noon–1.45pm (last order 1.45pm), 7–9pm (last order 9pm); Fri–Sun noon–1.45pm (last order 1.45pm), 6.30–9pm (last order 9pm)

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

## OCEAN RESTAURANT™

Enjoy a meal at Ocean Restaurant™ while watching over 100,000 marine animals swimming about behind floor-to-ceiling glass panels. The restaurant, which serves Mediterranean-Californian cuisine with an Asian flair, is housed within S.E.A. Aquarium™ (see Venues, Unique MICE Venues, p194). The restaurant's sustainable approach to food shines through its signature dishes, such as the charred grilled wagyu prime cuts and sous-vide salmon. Menus change seasonally, but visitors can expect enticing dishes such as mango and pomelo soup, crisp brick duck foie gras, braised-seared beef short rib and brine-cured duck breast.

**Address:** S.E.A. Aquarium™, Sentosa Island. 8 Sentosa Gateway

**Tel:** +65 6577 6688

**Website:** rwsentosa.com

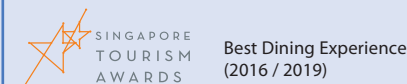
**Email:** dining@rwsentosa.com

**Cost:** Prices are seasonal and vary for set menus.

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11.30am–2.30pm, 6–10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

## ODETTE



This fine-dining French restaurant was awarded two Michelin stars in 2016, 2017 and 2018 and was listed



JAAN

number 18 on the World's 50 Best Restaurants 2019. Located within the beautiful grounds of the National Gallery Singapore (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p42), Odette serves modern French cuisine that's inspired by co-owner and award-winning chef Julien Royer's grandmother, whom the restaurant is named after. It even has a private dining room—which can accommodate up to ten pax—that is perfect for guests who prefer some privacy. Chef Royer's devotion to seasonal produce and pure flavours is shown in every dish that comes out of his kitchen. These include the 55' smoked organic egg, and Hokkaido uni.

**Address:** National Gallery Singapore. 1 St. Andrew's Road #01-04

**Tel:** +65 6385 0498

**Website:** odetterestaurant.com

**Email:** enquiry@odetterestaurant.com

**Cost:** Prices vary for set menus. No à la carte menu items.

**Opening Hours:** Mon 7–9pm; Tue–Sun noon–1.30pm, 7–9pm

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station



With the philosophy of using fresh ingredients and simple methods, Julien Royer set up his Michelin-starred restaurant Odette. The restaurant serves modern French Cuisine that is guided by Chef Julien's lifelong respect for seasonality, terroir and artisanal produce.

**“Odette is ultimately a celebration of people. The people who grow and nurture our produce; the people who cook and serve; and the people who entrust us with the honour of serving them.”**



Shinji by Kanesaka

## SHINJI BY KANESAKA



Shinji by Kanesaka—a one-Michelin-starred Japanese restaurant located at the Carlton Hotel and The St. Regis Singapore—is built on harmony, purity and a passion for Japanese cuisine. The restaurant is an extension of world-renowned chef Shinji Kanesaka's first Edomae-style sushi restaurant in Tokyo. Visitors can expect a luxurious and authentic dining experience with age-old Japanese culinary creations that do not compromise on quality. The restaurant's Omakase menu is entrusted entirely to the chef and skilfully executed by a native Japanese team of artisan chefs. Both restaurants also offer private dining rooms for guests.

**Address:** Carlton Hotel Singapore. 76 Bras Basah Road / The St. Regis Singapore. 29 Tanglin Road

**Tel:** (Carlton Hotel) +65 6338 6131 / (The St. Regis) +65 6884 8239

**Website:** shinjibykanesaka.com

**Email:** reservations@shinjibykanesaka.com

**Cost:** Prices vary for set menus. No à la carte menu items.

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun noon–3pm, 6–10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** (Carlton Hotel) City Hall Station / (The St. Regis) Orchard Station

## WAKU GHIN



Japanese-born chef Tetsuya Wakuda—one of the most prolific and respected chefs in Australia—offers sumptuous culinary creations using premium seasonal produce from Japan and Australia at his two-Michelin-starred restaurant. The ten-course degustation menu includes unique dishes such as marinated Botan shrimp with sea urchin and caviar, and Wagyu with wasabi and citrus soy. The spacious restaurant features an intimate bar, a dining hall and four private dining rooms. The four dining rooms can accommodate up to 25 guests. Each private dining room is helmed by a different chef. After dinner, visitors will be escorted to the main dining room—which overlooks the Marina Bay skyline (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p38)—for coffee and desserts.

**Address:** The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands® 10 Bayfront Avenue #02-01

**Tel:** +65 6688 8507

**Website:** marinabaysands.com/restaurants/celebrity-chefs/waku-ghin

**Email:** wakughinreservation@marinabaysands.com

**Cost:** S\$450 for a ten-course degustation set menu.

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 5.30–10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station



## HALAL RESTAURANTS



Halal food—in Arabic, *halal* means 'permissible'—is food that adheres to Islamic law, which covers everything from its source to preparation. With the sizeable Muslim community in Singapore, there is no shortage of halal establishments, which are 100% Muslim-owned or are certified by Majlis Ugama Islam Singapura (MUIS; also known as Islamic Religious Council of Singapore). Travellers can find halal cafes and restaurants around the country, especially in the Muslim ethnic enclaves, such as Arab Street and Kampong Glam (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64). From cafe fare to Asian-inspired Mexican dishes, halal food in Singapore is aplenty.



### AFTERWIT - MEXICAN TAQUERIA

Travellers who would like to pair gourmet tacos (S\$15–S\$17++) with artisanal coffee should head to Afterwit - Mexican Taqueria, where its chef serves up street-style tacos along with burritos and quesadillas packed with cheese, mexican-style rice and spices. Menu offerings include the Cangrejo (S\$17++), a taco filled with mud crab, artichokes and salsa verde, and Solomillo (S\$17++), a spicy taco with grilled sirloin, fresh jalapenos and salsa cruda.

**Address:** 778 North Bridge Road

**Tel:** +65 6291 1773

**Website:** [afterwit.sg](http://afterwit.sg)

**Email:** [ask@theblackhole.sg](mailto:ask@theblackhole.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat noon–10.30pm; Closed on Sun

**Nearest MRT:** Outram Park Station

### BADOQUE

Badoque boasts an internationally-inspired menu of Mediterranean, Western and fusion cuisines. Indulge in restaurant signatures such as the Spicy Chicken Wings (S\$5.50), the Seafood Aglio Olio (S\$18) or the Indonesian grilled seabass (S\$18). A must-try for meat lovers is the Beef Ribs—signature Badoque ribs glazed in a homemade barbecue sauce (S\$36). 100% alcohol-free wines with *halal* certifications are available. The restaurant accepts reservations for up to 30 pax.

**Address:** 298 Bedok Road

**Tel:** +65 6446 6928 / +65 9139 6557  
(Trade Contact: Khadijah Johar)

**Website:** [badoquecafe.com.sg](http://badoquecafe.com.sg)

**Email:** [info@badoquecafe.com.sg](mailto:info@badoquecafe.com.sg) / [khadijahjohar@bodoque.com.sg](mailto:khadijahjohar@bodoque.com.sg)  
(Trade Contact: Khadijah Johar)

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun noon–11pm; Closed on Mon

**Nearest MRT:** Tanah Merah Station

### BISMILLAH BIRYANI



What began as a tiny stall in a food court, opened by Mr Arif Salahuddin, has grown into an award-winning brand with two outlets. Unlike other *biryani* (an Indian spiced rice dish with meat or vegetables) restaurants, Bismillah Biryani offers a healthy and tasty version of this dish, which is served without curry. The secret to its *biryani* (from S\$8.50) lies in its expert handling of basmati (long-grain rice)—it is important to get the temperature and cooking time right, so that the rice is not overcooked. The restaurant serves *dum-style* (steaming) *biryani*, which involves cooking the rice and meat together in a pot over a slow flame to allow the ingredients to soak up the flavours and spices. The result? Tender chunks of meat and the irresistible aroma of authentic *dum biryani*, one of the many reasons that this eatery made the MICHELIN guide's Bib Gourmand list for three consecutive years, from 2016 to 2018.

**Address:** 48 & 50 Dunlop Street

**Tel:** +65 6935 1326

**Website:** [bismillahbiryani.com](http://bismillahbiryani.com)

**Email:** [bismillahbiryanisg@gmail.com](mailto:bismillahbiryanisg@gmail.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11.30am–9pm

**Nearest MRT:** Rochor Station

### CAROUSEL

This restaurant at Royal Plaza on Scotts, situated near the Orchard Road shopping belt (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82), is famous for its extensive buffets (lunch: S\$58++ to S\$68++; dinner: S\$80++ to S\$88++), which include a large seafood spread, a tandoor section, and Asian, Japanese and Mediterranean fare. It also offers impressive desserts, such as cakes, chocolates and cheese. Besides lunch and dinner, visitors can also try the buffet-style breakfast (S\$32++ per adult) and high tea (S\$42++ to S\$48++). Child rates available.

**Address:** 25 Scotts Road

**Tel:** +65 6219 3780

**Website:** [carouselbuffet.com.sg](http://carouselbuffet.com.sg)

**Email:** [carousel@royalplaza.com.sg](mailto:carousel@royalplaza.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 6.30–10am, noon–2pm, 3.30–5.30pm, 6.30–9.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

### THE HALIA

The Halia (Malay for ginger) is nestled in the Ginger Garden of the Singapore Botanic Gardens (see Attractions, Nature & Adventure, p58). Guests can choose to dine amid the lush foliage on a shaded deck or inside the air-conditioned restaurant with full height glass windows that look out onto the surrounding greenery. Crowd favourites include the Singapore-style Chilli Crab (see Local Favourites, p104) Spaghettoni (S\$26++) and the Paperbag Oven-baked Halibut (S\$33++). Groups of four can tuck into the communal menu, available during dinner for S\$240++. Three-course (S\$34++) or two-course (S\$28++) set lunches are available on weekdays.

**Address:** Ginger Garden, Singapore Botanic Gardens, 1 Cluny Road

**Tel:** +65 8444 1148

**Website:** [thehalia.com](http://thehalia.com)

**Email:** [general.hsbg@thehalia.com](mailto:general.hsbg@thehalia.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu 9am–9.30pm; Fri 9am–10pm; Sat 10am–10pm; Sun & Public Holidays 10am–9.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Botanic Gardens Station



The Halia

### ELFUGO™ BY COLLIN'S®

Located at Jewel Changi Airport (see Shopping, Malls, p138), Elfugo™ is the newest concept by local western food chain, COLLIN'S®, that aims to redefine the dining experience for guest with quality European cuisine crafted by a team of award-winning chefs. The restaurant's head chef, Koh Han Jie, has amassed a wealth of experience in French and European culinary techniques and even attained the champion title in the Young Talent Escoffier World Culinary Competition in 2018. Guest will be treated to a curated selection of charcoal grilled meats, seafood dishes and sharing plates for large groups. Recommended dishes include the Glazed Spiced Duck Breast with Roasted Plum and Wilted Spinach (S\$20) as well as the Charcoal Grilled Australian Lamb Shoulder (S\$78) that is slow-cooked for up to 12 hours and finished over a charcoal grill oven.

**Address:** Jewel Changi Airport, 8 Airport Boulevard #02-216

**Tel:** +65 6513 0716 / +65 6509 0777 (Trade Contact: Audrey Ng)

**Website:** [elfuego.sg](http://elfuego.sg)

**Email:** [enquiry@elfuego.sg](mailto:enquiry@elfuego.sg) / [audrey.ng@collins.sg](mailto:audrey.ng@collins.sg) (Trade Contact: Audrey Ng)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–11pm

**Nearest MRT:** Changi Airport Station

### FIKA SWEDISH CAFÉ AND BISTRO

This chic and casual bistro, run by Tasneem Noor and her Swedish husband, offers authentic Swedish fare, such as Swedish meatballs (S\$19++), pickled herring (S\$14++) and Swedish lamb stew (S\$24++). A seasonal menu is also available to offer visitors new dishes to try throughout the year. Visitors should save room for the much-raved about Kladdkaka (S\$8++), a Swedish-style brownie served with berries and whipped cream. Fika also caters to visitors with dietary restrictions with vegetarian, vegan, gluten-free and dairy-free menu options available.

**Address:** 257 Beach Road

**Tel:** +65 6396 9096

**Website:** [fikacafe.com](http://fikacafe.com)

**Email:** [info@fikacafe.com](mailto:info@fikacafe.com)

**Opening Hours:** Sun–Thu 11am–10pm; Fri & Sat 11am–11pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station / Nicoll Highway Station



Fika Swedish Cafe and Birstro





Harāru Izakaya

### DID YOU KNOW?

Harāru Izakaya, the first Muslim owned Izakaya, imports most of its produce directly from Japan to provide guests with an authentic Japanese experience.

### HARĀRU IZAKAYA

Singapore's first Muslim-owned Izakaya, Harāru Izakaya specialises in Japanese charcoal-grilled items. The two-storey restaurant sports a traditional Japanese-style interior with a tatami dining space on the second floor. Choose from charcoal grilled options such as the Surume Ika (S\$18), grilled whole squid. The Kushiyaki sticks include the chicken thigh and leek skewer (S\$6), quail egg skewers (S\$5) and grilled diced beef with ponzu sauce skewers (S\$10). Those spoilt for choice can opt for the eight sticks skewers, an assortment of skewers for S\$22.

**Address:** 16 Bussorah Street  
**Tel:** +65 6291 5373  
**Website:** hararuizakaya.com  
**Email:** info@hararuizakaya.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun noon–11pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

### I AM...

Established in 2013, this café on Haji Lane (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic

Districts, p64) combines elements of Amsterdam's culture and dining scene. The name I am... comes from the city's campaign tagline 'I amsterdam'. The alfresco dining at I am... 's Haji Lane outlet draws inspiration from Amsterdam's dining culture and visitors can also find a black and white mural of the city's landscape in the restaurant. While its juicy charcoal-grilled burgers such as The Boss' Burger (S\$17.90++) are a favourite among visitors, those who would like some Dutch-inspired dishes should sample the thick-cut Dutch fries with mayo (S\$7.90++), as well as the Guava BBQ Beef Ribs (S\$39.90++), slow-baked beef ribs infused with guava flavoured sauce. The restaurant also serves freshly baked desserts and a must-try on the menu is the iconic rainbow cake (S\$8.90++).

**Address:** 674 North Bridge Road  
**Tel:** +65 6295 5509  
**Website:** iam.com.sg / order.iam.com.sg (for islandwide delivery)  
**Email:** enquiry@iam.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu 9am–11pm; Fri 9–1am; Sat 8–1am; Sun 8am–10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

### JIAK MODERN TZECHAR

Indulge in an array of authentic, homestyle *zi char* (traditional dishes influenced by home-cooked Chinese food) dishes at a contemporary restaurant situated within an iconic Singaporean landmark, the Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay. Jiak Modern Tzechar. serves up classic *zi char* dishes and crowd favourites such as Curry Fish Head (S\$26), Claypot Golden Chicken (S\$12), Chilli Crab (S\$46; see

Local Favourites, p104) and Salted Egg Prawns (S\$20). A selection of Asian desserts is also available, with options like Red Tea Jelly with Lychee/Longan (S\$5) and Traditional Herbal Jelly with Lychee/Longan (S\$4).

**Address:** The Esplanade Mall. 8 Raffles Avenue #02-14  
**Tel:** +65 6252 8765 / +65 9456 0302 (Trade Contact: Jason Tan)  
**Website:** jiak.com.sg  
**Email:** enquires\_epn@jiak.com.sg (Trade Contact: Jason Tan)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11.30am–9.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Esplanade Station

### KAW KAW SG BY MAKAN STATE

Tucked away in a quiet spot at Aliwal Arts Centre (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64) is Kaw Kaw SG by Makan State, a franchise of the street kiosk-turned-burger restaurant from Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Visitors should try the Smoky Beef Bacon Burger (S\$16.30), which includes a 175g beef patty topped with bacon and jalapeños. Also available are pastas and steaks, as well as a children's menu. The restaurant also showcases fortnightly live music performances by local talents.

**Address:** Aliwal Arts Centre. 28 Aliwal Street #01-01  
**Tel:** +65 6444 8349  
**Website:** kawkawsg.com  
**Email:** makanstate@gmail.com  
**Opening Hours:** Sun–Thu noon–9pm; Fri 3–10.30pm; Sat noon–10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Nicoll Highway Station

### OASIS SPICE CAFÉ

Offering the amusement park-goer an array of Middle-Eastern specialities is this Egyptian-themed cafeteria, located in Ancient Egypt—one of the seven themed zones in Universal Studios Singapore™ (see Attractions, Thrill Seeking, p60). Its combo sets are popular, such as the Mutton Masala Set, mutton marinated with a mix of Indian spices, and the Butter Chicken Briyani Set (an Indian spiced rice dish with meat or vegetables); set menus start from S\$15 and include a dessert). Entry to this restaurant will require an admission ticket to Universal Studios Singapore™.

**Address:** Universal Studios Singapore™, Sentosa Island. 8 Sentosa Gateway,  
**Tel:** +65 6577 8888  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–7pm  
**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

### OLD BIBIK PERANAKAN KITCHEN

From a hawker stall in 2009, Old Bibik Peranakan Kitchen is now a restaurant serving up Peranakan dishes along the Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/ Indonesian heritage) heritage precinct, Joo Chiat (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p66). Signature dishes include the Chinchalok Omelette (S\$15), fried egg omelette with prawns, vegetables and fermented shrimp and Nonya Beef Rendang (S\$21), beef marinated in a blend of spices and braised till soft. Visitors can also choose from the restaurant's selection of rice sets (S\$8.90–S\$13.90) such as the Beef



Rendang Rice set (S\$9.90) and Mutton Rendang Rice set (S\$10.90).

**Address:** 328 Joo Chiat Road #01-02  
**Tel:** +65 8450 7996 / +65 9738 6931 (Trade Contact: Clara Chang)  
**Website:** oldbibik.com  
**Email:** oldbibik@gmail.com (Trade Contact: Clara Chang)  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun noon–10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Dakota Station / Paya Lebar Station

### ROYZ ET VOUS

With two outlets to choose from, visitors who love coffee will appreciate the café's excellent cold-brewed java (S\$8+) made from single-origin beans. Visitors

can enjoy a meal with their coffee—the café's menu features Western fare such as Brazen Striploin (S\$34.90+), Smoked Duck (S\$26.90+) and Beef Short Ribs (S\$42.90+). Another drink not to be missed is the Hot Chocolate Mint (S\$7+), made using cocoa beans from West Africa.

**Address:** 137 Telok Ayer Street #01-01 / 750 Chai Chee Road #01-16  
**Tel:** +65 6293 0270 / +65 6636 3537  
**Website:** royzetvous.com.sg  
**Email:** revta@royzetvous.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu 11am–4pm, 5–10pm; Fri 11am–4pm, 5–11pm; Sat noon–4pm, 5–11pm; Sun noon–4pm, 5–10pm (Telok Ayer branch); Mon–Fri 11am–4pm, 5–11pm; Sat & Sun noon–4pm, 5–11pm (Chai Chee branch)  
**Nearest MRT:** Telok Ayer Station (Telok Ayer branch) / Bedok Station (Chai Chee branch)

### SINGAPORE ZAM ZAM

This Kampong Glam institution, which first opened its doors in 1908, is well-loved for its authentic chicken *briyani* (an Indian spiced rice dish with meat) from S\$6.50 and crispy mutton *murtabak* (pan-fried bread stuffed with meat and spices; S\$6), which uses a generous amount of *ghee* (clarified butter) and fried extra crispy for flavour. The recipes used by Zam Zam in its early days remain largely unchanged today. Visitors who wish to dine in comfort may do so on the restaurant's upper floor, which has air-conditioning.

**Address:** 697-699 North Bridge Road  
**Tel:** +65 6298 6320  
**Website:** zamzamsingapore.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7am–11pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station



## STRAITSKITCHEN

Visitors seeking authentic hawker fare in a more refined setting should head to StraitsKitchen at the Grand Hyatt Singapore, where the chefs prepare food on the spot at the live stations. This restaurant serves a sumptuous buffet spread of local favourites (lunch: S\$58++; dinner: S\$68++), including dishes of the Peranakans (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage), Chinese and Indian cuisine, and popular hawker staples such as *satay* (grilled meat skewers), *laksa* (spicy coconut milk-based noodle soup) and chicken rice (see *Local Favourites*, p104), all in a chic steel-and-marble dining hall. For dessert, the freshly made *nonya kueh* (bite-sized snacks or desserts) and homemade ice creams are not to be missed at StraitsKitchen. Child rates available.

**Address:** Grand Hyatt Kitchen,  
10 Scotts Road

**Tel:** +65 6738 1234

**Fax:** +65 6732 1696

**Website:** [straitskitchen.com.sg](http://straitskitchen.com.sg)

**Email:** [straitskitchen.sg@hyatt.com](mailto:straitskitchen.sg@hyatt.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 6.30–10.30am, noon–2.30pm, 6–10.30pm; Weekends & Public Holidays 6.30–11am, 12.30–3pm, 6–10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station



StraitsKitchen

## IN-HOUSE CONCOCTIONS

Visitors can wash down a hearty meal at The Mad Sailors with in-house creations such as the House Butter Beer and Strawberry Spring smoothie.

## STREATS ASIAN CAFÉ

This café in Resorts World™ Sentosa (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts*, p86) serves street food from all over Asia. Its menu features more than 100 popular dishes, such as salted egg yolk pumpkin fries, Hong Kong shrimp dumpling noodles, *nasi lemak* (see *Local Favourites*, p106), Chongqing chicken in a basket and black pepper beef *bento* (home-packed meal) to cater to the diverse taste of travellers.

**Address:** Resorts World™ Sentosa,  
26 Sentosa Gateway #01-205

**Tel:** +65 6570 0420

**Fax:** +65 6292 4328

**Website:** [streats.com.sg](http://streats.com.sg)

**Email:** [lena@katrinagroup.com](mailto:lena@katrinagroup.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station



## THE MAD SAILORS

Owned by the folks behind Afterwit–Mexican Taqueria and (working title) –Burger Bar, The Mad Sailors serves good ol' British pub grub in a two-storey Haji Lane (see *Shopping, Ethnic Districts*, p142) shophouse. Visitors can look forward to savouring bar food such as Marmite Honey Wings (S\$10), Fried Mars Bars served with ice cream (S\$10), and Classic Chip Butty (S\$12), a sandwich of fries and cheese topped with turkey bacon.

**Address:** 24 Haji Lane

**Tel:** +65 8768 0465

**Website:** [themadsailors.sg](http://themadsailors.sg)

**Email:** [ask@themadsailors.sg](mailto:ask@themadsailors.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu noon–10pm; Fri noon–11pm; Sat 10am–11pm; Sun 10am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station / Nicoll Highway Station

## THE ROYALS STEAKHOUSE

Despite its simple menu of steaks and burgers, The Royals Steakhouse will

satisfy visitors who are craving for meat. The restaurant's standout items include the lamb burger and Côte De Boeuf (S\$95++) which uses 150-day grain-fed Black Angus beef. Steaks are served with a trio of condiments—freshly cut *chilli padi* (bird's eye chilli), milled black pepper and rock salt. For dessert, the restaurant's signature homemade cakes are worth a try.

**Address:** 10 Jalan Pisang

**Tel:** +65 6291 3326

**Website:** [royalcakes.com](http://royalcakes.com)

**Email:** [order@royalcakes.com](mailto:order@royalcakes.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon, Wed, Thu & Sun 1–10.30pm; Fri 2–11pm; Sat 1–11pm; Closed on Tue

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station / Lavender Station

## (WORKING TITLE) - BURGER BAR

Now re-located across from its brother cafe, Afterwit (see *Eat & Drink, Halal Restaurants*, p122), this unassuming café is a great spot for visitors to relax and watch the world go by after an afternoon exploring the Kampong Glam district (see *Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts*, p64). Guests will relish one of the cafe's best-selling dishes, the Ribena Wings (S\$10.90), spiced chicken wings drizzled with Ribena reduction. For vegetarians, the Magic Truffle Mushroom Burger (S\$16.90) is a must-try while meat lovers can tuck into the Mother Clucker (S\$21.90), a flame-grilled beef and chicken burger. All burgers come with a side of fries.

**Address:** 783 North Bridge Road

**Tel:** +65 8768 0463

**Website:** [workingtitle.sg](http://workingtitle.sg)

**Email:** [ask@workingtitle.sg](mailto:ask@workingtitle.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu 11am–10pm; Fri 11am–11pm; Sat & Sun 10am–11pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station

## MODERN SINGAPORE RESTAURANTS

Over the years, Singapore's cuisine has evolved beyond its traditional hawker dishes such as *chilli crab* and *chicken rice* (see *Local Favourites*, p104). Innovative chefs have reworked the rich nuances and diverse textures of these dishes in their modern-day interpretations, making their mark on the local culinary landscape. The result is a plethora of dining options offering flavours that are best described as *Modern Singapore*.

## CANDLENUT

This 92-seat restaurant on Dempsey Hill (see *Nightlife & Entertainment, Dempsey Hill & Holland Village*, p94) is the world's first Michelin-starred Peranakan restaurant. Owner and head chef Malcolm Lee honed his cooking skills under the tutelage of his grandmother and mother, both nonyas (women of Peranakan descent, whose lineage dates back to Chinese immigrants who came to the Malay archipelago between the 15<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> centuries). Candlenut makes all its *rempah* (spice paste) from scratch, without using the flavour enhancer monosodium glutamate (MSG) or preservatives. Menu highlights include the Kueh Pie Tee (crispy canapé cups; S\$20++), Westholme Wagyu Beef Rib Rendang (S\$36++)—a spiced curry cooked for over four hours—and Blue Swimmer Crab Curry (S\$36++). The Buah Keluak (a black nut indigenous to Southeast Asia) Ice Cream with Chilli (S\$16++) on the dessert menu is a must-try. The restaurant also offers a signature Chef's tasting menu, 'Ah-ma-kase', for lunch (S\$88++) and dinner (S\$128++), that highlights the nuances of Peranakan cuisine. A private dining room for eight pax is available.

**Address:** 17A Dempsey Road

**Tel:** 1800 304 2288 (for local calls only)

**Website:** [comodempsey.sg/restaurant/candlenut](http://comodempsey.sg/restaurant/candlenut)

**Email:** [candlenutres@comodempsey.sg](mailto:candlenutres@comodempsey.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun noon–3pm; Mon–Thu & Sun 6–10pm; Fri, Sat & Eve of Public Holidays 6–11pm

**Nearest MRT:** Farrer Road Station / Orchard Station



Candlenut



Under the tutelage of his Mother and grandmother, Malcolm Lim honed his cooking skills in Peranakan cuisine. He is the chef behind Candlenut, the world's first Michelin-starred Peranakan restaurant which serves the traditional Straits Chinese cuisine with a contemporary twist.

**“A traditional Peranakan meal can take a week to prepare. Food is love, and I hope people can feel that.”**

## CREATURES

Housed close to the 24-hour shopping mall Mustafa Centre (see *Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts*, p69) and along the culturally rich Desker Road, an area regarded as one of Singapore's oldest and most notorious red light districts in the past, is CreatureS. Inside, the restaurant is adorned with turquoise walls, warm golden lights and vases of flowers and lush green foliage. In this cosy atmosphere, guests can tuck into hearty Asian dishes with a contemporary twist. The CreatureS Laksa (S\$24++) is a modern take on the traditional Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) dish, *laksa* (see *Local Favourites*, p106), and is served with fresh prawns, quail eggs, chicken, fish cakes and cucumber laces in a rich coconut *laksa* (spicy coconut milk-based noodle soup) broth. Guest can also try the Italian Godfather 'Yong Tau Foo' & Ah Ma Noodles (S\$22++), a vegetarian dish comprising of chilli, aubergine and *okra* (lady's finger) packed with herb feta cheese and accompanied by *la-mien* (Chinese noodles made by stretching and folding dough into strands).

**Address:** 120 Desker Road

**Tel:** +65 6291 6996

**Website:** [creatures.com.sg](http://creatures.com.sg)

**Email:** [eat@creatures.com.sg](mailto:eat@creatures.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sun noon–10.30pm; Closed on Mon

**Nearest MRT:** Jalan Besar Station



## RESTAURANT IBID

Founded by chef Woo Wai Leong, winner of MasterChef Asia 2015, Restaurant Ibid pays homage to chef Woo's Chinese heritage as well as the Western culinary skills he has acquired over the years. A favourite from the restaurant's menu is the roasted duck and baked black glutinous rice mochi. The restaurant's Beef Short Rib is cooked sous vide for 72 hours before being served alongside Chinese pear and crispy black fungus. Diners can choose from a six-course (S\$98++) or nine-course (S\$118++) tasting menu.

**Address:** 18 North Canal Road

**Tel:** +65 9151 8698

**Website:** restaurantibid.com

**Email:** hello@restaurantibid.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat 6.30–10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station / Clarke Quay Station

## RESTAURANT LABYRINTH



Restaurant Labyrinth, which received one Michelin star in 2017 and 2018, serves innovative dishes created by chef-owner Han Li Guang, who uses a range of culinary techniques to reinvent traditional local recipes. An example is Ang Moh Chicken Rice, a 'chicken rice ball' that takes three days to prepare.

Made using chicken fat and sesame oil, and served with minced ginger, the dish is one of Singapore's iconic dishes—chicken rice (see Local Favourites, p104). The restaurant offers lunch and dinner set menus as well as a pre-theatre set menu from Thursday to Sunday for guests attending performances at the Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81). The menus change from time to time, and guest can check the restaurant's website or call for updated menus and prices. Visitors may also inform the restaurant of any dietary restrictions.

**Address:** Esplanade Mall, 8 Raffles Avenue #02-23

**Tel:** +65 6223 4098

**Website:** labyrinth.com.sg

**Email:** info@labyrinth.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** (Lunch) Tue–Fri noon–1.30pm; (Pre-theatre) Thu–Sun 6pm; (Chef's tasting menu) Tue–Sun 6.30–8.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station / Esplanade Station

## THE QUARTERS

This casual eatery in Tanjong Pagar serves fuss-free, reasonably priced bistro-style food that combines the best of local flavours with traditional Asian and modern Western cooking techniques. The café's signature Satay Burger (S\$14++) incorporates all the tastes and textures of satay (grilled meat skewers) into a well-marinated burger patty. It is then sandwiched between two rice 'buns' chargrilled until crispy to give

that all-important smoky flavour, and served with peanut sauce. For dessert, the Duriancanbole (S\$9++)—a crème brûlée flavoured with durian (a spiky tropical fruit that is unique to Southeast Asia)—is worth a try. Bigger groups can opt for the Omakase style dinner where they can name their budget and a special menu can be catered. The Omakase dinner will include speciality items not available on the normal menu.

**Address:** Icon Village, 16 Enggor Street #01-09

**Tel:** +65 6834 4174

**Website:** thequarters.sg

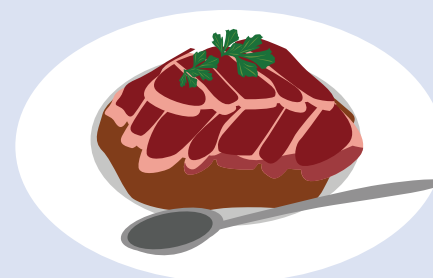
**Email:** info@thequarters.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat 10am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station

## QUIRKY FOOD NAMES

Find mod-sin dishes with creative and comical names such as 'Wonderffle', waffles topped with ice cream, at The Quarters.



## TUNGLOK HEEN

This fine-dining restaurant at Hotel Michael™ is a haven for those who appreciate authentic and quality Chinese cuisine. Celebrity chef Susur Lee's signature contemporary Chinese dishes share the spotlight with an array of seafood delicacies created by executive chef Ken Ling and his team of chefs. The signature Roast Irish Duck, with its crispy aromatic skin and succulent duck meat, is a must-order. Visitors should also try the restaurant's Steamed White Sultan Fish with Crunchy Scale and Braised Crab with White Peppercorn. The restaurant has three private rooms that can seat four to 12 for groups who prefer private dining.

**Address:** Resorts World™ Sentosa, 26 Sentosa Gateway #02-142/143 Hotel Michael Lobby

**Tel:** +65 6884 7888

**Website:** tunglokheen.com

**Email:** tunglokheen@tunglok.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11.30am–3pm, 6.30–10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

## WANTON, SENG'S NOODLE BAR

Wanton, Seng's Noodle Bar, which comfortably sits 28 pax, serves a revamped version of wonton mee (a noodle dish with Chinese dumplings) with free-flow crispy pork lard and broth. For lunch, there are six bowls (from S\$7.50++) to choose from, along with add-ons like Soft Boiled Eggs (S\$2++). At dinner, guests can customise their basic bowl of plain noodles (S\$1++) or rice noodle (S\$2++) with small sharing plates (from \$10++) such as double roasted pork belly, slow-cooked torched Char Siew, Sichuan wontons and Stir-fried Oriental Shrooms. Creative cocktails such as Ju Hua, chrysanthemum tea spiked with vodka or a full pint Hendricks Gin & Tonic. Reservations are only for dinner.

**Address:** 52 Amoy Street

**Tel:** +65 6221 1336

**Website:** wantonsg.com

**Email:** shiok@wantonsg.com

**Opening hours:** Mon–Sun 11.30am–2.30pm, 6–9.45pm

**Nearest MRT:** Telok Ayer Station



## HAWKER CENTRES

A visit to a hawker centre is a must in Singapore. It is where visitors can find Singaporeans from all walks of life tucking into affordable local food in a casual atmosphere. At these open-air food courts, the best local dishes can be sampled for under S\$10. This includes delicious meals from different ethnic groups—Chinese, Indian, Malay and Eurasian—and halal and vegetarian options (see Halal Restaurants, p122 and Vegetarian, p132). From the hustle and bustle to the sights and smells, visiting a lively hawker centre is a sensory experience not to be missed. Though stalls may operate at different timings, hawker centres generally open from early morning till late.



The Quarters



WANTON, Seng's Noodle Bar

## AMOY STREET FOOD CENTRE

Located in the heart of the Central Business District (CBD), this popular two-storey food centre is always crowded during weekday lunch (generally from 11.30am to 1.30pm). It is home to MICHELIN Bib Gourmand awardee, A Noodle Story (#01-39), which serves Singapore-style ramen fusing East-West flavours. Also popular is Chinese-style Li Xing Nasi Lemak (#02-81), which offers a S\$3 set meal that often sells out before noon. Visitors can also try a bowl of thick fish slices in a delicate broth from Han Kee Fish Soup (#02-129), but go early or risk queuing for 30 minutes.

**Address:** 7 Maxwell Road

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station / Telok Ayer Station



## CHINATOWN COMPLEX FOOD CENTRE & CHINATOWN FOOD STREET

Travellers can take a break while exploring Chinatown (see *Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts*, p61) to enjoy local food at these two spots. At Chinatown Complex Food Centre, seek out one-Michelin-starred Liao Fan Hong Kong Soya Sauce Chicken Rice & Noodle Stall (#02-126), where there is always a queue. Starting at S\$2 per plate, it is one of the world's cheapest Michelin-starred meals. At Lian He Bei Ji Claypot Rice (#02-198/199), visitors can try slightly charred sweet soy sauce rice studded with chunks of meat. Over at Chinatown Food Street, the area has been converted into an alfresco food trail. Visitors should try Katong Keah Kee Fried Oysters (Stall 5) and Newton Circus Ahmad Ibrahim Satay (Stall 19) among the 24 street hawker stalls and six shophouse restaurants.

**Address:** Chinatown Food Street. Along Smith Street

**Nearest MRT:** Chinatown Station

## EAST COAST LAGOON FOOD VILLAGE

Opened in 1977 along East Coast Beach Park, East Coast Lagoon Food Village is a popular hawker centre among beach-goers and residents in the Bedok neighbourhood. With tables built close to the beach, visitors can sample a variety of local favourites while enjoying the sea-breeze and a view of the calm sea waters. Dig into a plate of fragrant *char kway teow* (stir-fried rice noodles in dark soya sauce) from Choon Hiang (#01-46), whose owner has been cooking since the age of 12. For a complete seaside experience, visitors can order seafood such as *sambal* (chilli paste) stingray from Stingray Forever BBQ Seafood (#01-43).

**Address:** 1220 East Coast Parkway

**Nearest MRT:** Bedok Station

## LAU PA SAT

Built in the 19<sup>th</sup> century with distinctive colonial architecture, Lau Pa Sat was declared a national monument in 1973. Located in the heart of the financial district, this open-air food court offers local dishes as well as international cuisine such as Costa Rican, Filipino, Indian and Vietnamese. At 7pm, an outdoor dining area is transformed into a mini *satay* (grilled meat skewers) street. Stalls 7, 8 and 10 are popular for their tasty skewers of chicken, lamb, beef and pork. Some *satay* stalls are *halal*-certified. Lau Pa Sat operates 24-hours a day, so visitors can drop by any time to enjoy the wide array of local hawker food within an elegant old world setting.

**Address:** 18 Raffles Quay

**Nearest MRT:** Raffles Place Station

## MAXWELL FOOD CENTRE

What was once a wet market in the 1950s has become the popular Maxwell Food Centre today. One of its biggest draws is Tian Tian Hainanese Chicken Rice (#01-10/11)—whose world-famous chicken rice beat chef Gordon Ramsay's version in the Hawker Heroes Challenge. Also popular is Zhen Zhen Porridge (#01-54) for its comforting bowls of thick porridge cooked with chicken or fish, while the crispy, deep fried oyster cake snack at Maxwell Fuzhou Oyster Cake (#01-05) has become a rare speciality.

**Address:** 1 Kadayanallur Street

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station



Maxwell Food Centre

## NEWTON FOOD CENTRE

This famous hawker centre located near Orchard Road (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts*, p82) remains a favourite of locals and visitors. With numerous barbecue seafood stalls to choose from, visitors should compare prices from different vendors before ordering. Iconic hawkers serving non-seafood local fare include Kwee Heng (#01-13), known for dry duck noodles with a distinct star anise and vinegar sauce; Bee Heng Popiah (#01-12), which makes Hokkien-style *popiah* (fresh spring roll with vegetables and assorted filling); and Hup Kee Oyster Omelette (#01-73), which uses plump and fragrant oysters. For dessert, try the *cheng tng* (a light, sweet soup with longan, barley and white fungus) from 88 San Ren Cold and Hot Dessert (#01-05).

**Address:** 500 Clemenceau Avenue North

**Nearest MRT:** Newton Station

### DID YOU KNOW?

A popular eating spot among locals, Newton Food Centre, along with its delectable dishes such as *satay* (grilled meat skewers) and *popiah* (fresh spring roll with vegetables and assorted filling), were also featured in the movie, *Crazy Rich Asians*.

## OLD AIRPORT ROAD FOOD CENTRE

Built over 40 years ago, this is one of the largest hawker centres in Singapore and a highly recommended food stop for its abundance of Singapore hawker legends. Nam Sing Hokkien Fried Mee (#01-32) cooks a full-bodied version of the hawker staple. Western Barbeque (#01-53) offers an array of Western fare such as lamb chops, fish and chips and grilled meats. Toa Payoh Rojak (#01-108) serves Chinese style *rojak*, a salad of pineapple, cucumber, dough fritters and other ingredients tossed in tangy fermented prawn paste, sprinkled with roasted peanuts and *tau pok* (beancurd skin). End with a bowl of smooth and silky Lao Ban Soya Beancurd (#01-107).

**Address:** 51 Old Airport Road

**Nearest MRT:** Dakota Station

## CHOMP CHOMP FOOD CENTRE & SERANGOON GARDEN MARKET AND FOOD CENTRE

Serangoon Garden's residents are envied for the variety of good hawker fare available at their doorstep (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts*, p87). As one of two major food centres in this heartland area, Chomp Chomp is small in size but its quality food offerings are numerous. Seek out Ah Hock Fried Hokkien Noodles (#01-27) where the fried noodle dish is moist and flavoursome, and Good Luck Chicken Wings and Satay (#01-29), which serves chicken wings in a tasty marinade with piquant chilli sauce. At Serangoon Garden Market, the big draws are Original Botanical Garden Famous Fish Ball Noodles (#01-14) for its addictive fish cakes and springy fish balls, and Garden Street Kway Chap (#01-21), well-loved for its robust broth and silky-smooth rice noodles. The popular Aliff Nasi Lemak (#01-27) uses basmati rice for its signature coconut rice dish and is *halal*-certified. Get to Serangoon Garden Bakery & Confectionery (#01-45/46) early to try fresh, home-style baked goods like curry buns and luncheon meat buns before they sell out.

**Chomp Chomp Food Centre**

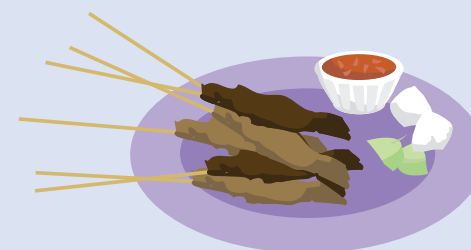
**Address:** 20 Kensington Park Road

**Nearest MRT:** Lorong Chuan Station

**Serangoon Garden Market and Food Centre**

**Address:** 49A Serangoon Garden Way

**Nearest MRT:** Serangoon Station



## TIONG BAHRU MARKET AND FOOD CENTRE

Indicative of Tiong Bahru's old-meets-new appeal (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts*, p89), this establishment was built on the site of the old Seng Poh Road Market and reopened in 2006 as a two-storey market and food centre. The first floor lets visitors experience a typical Singapore wet market before heading upstairs to enjoy delicious local dishes. With over 80 stalls housed in an art deco-style building, the hawker centre's more famous stalls include Jian Bo Shui Kueh (#02-05), serving traditional handmade *chwee kueh* (steamed rice cakes topped with preserved radish), and Tiong Bahru Lor Mee (#02-80), which sells *lor mee* (thick rice noodles in a rich gravy) with generous toppings such as braised pork belly, *ngoh hiang* (five-spice meat rolls) and fried *wonton* (Chinese dumplings), all for S\$3 per bowl. Dessert stall Tian Tian Yuan Dessert House (#02-15) has over 80 hot and cold desserts to choose from. Order the S\$2 ice *kachang* (sweet shaved ice with toppings) for a refreshing treat.

**Address:** 30 Seng Poh Road

**Nearest MRT:** Tiong Bahru Station

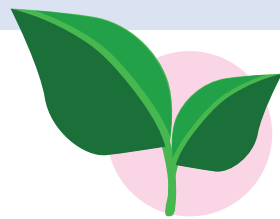
### SHOP AROUND TIONG BAHRU

After a hearty meal, visitors can shop around the indie boutiques around the Tiong Bahru neighbourhood, Singapore's first public housing development.



Ice Kachang





## VEGETARIAN

Good food can be found everywhere in Singapore, and this is true not only for meat-lovers. Visitors will also find meat-free eateries offering a variety of meals and desserts to suit a range of budgets, cuisine types and dietary preferences, whether vegetarian, vegan or Jain-friendly. In fact, Singapore came in No. 2 on the Top 10 Vegan-Friendly Cities in Asia list unveiled by international animal rights group PETA in December 2016.

### AFTERGLOW BY ANGLOW

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly

A number of hip restaurants have opened along Keong Saik Road in Chinatown (see *Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts*, p61) over the past few years, turning this stretch into a popular spot for the working crowd in the area to unwind after a long day. Also located here is Afterglow by ANGLOW, an eatery that serves vegetarian, vegan and raw food. This is where visitors can get raw lasagne made with zucchini (S\$22++) and nut 'cheese' made from cashews (S\$14++). Other popular items are the non-processed raw desserts (from S\$10++) like the Raw Chocolate Salted Caramel Fudge. In the evenings, diners can soak in the ambience over wine, craft beer or spirits.

**Address:** 24 Keong Saik Road

**Tel:** +65 6224 8921

**Website:** [afterglow.sg](http://afterglow.sg)

**Email:** [kampung@anglowgroup.com](mailto:kampung@anglowgroup.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat noon–10pm;  
Closed on Sun

**Nearest MRT:** Outram Park Station

### ANNALAKSHMI

Vegetarian-friendly, Jain-friendly

This social enterprise is the culinary branch of the Temple of Fine Arts Singapore and run mostly by volunteers. The menu changes regularly, but there are always chutneys and *dhal* (Indian dish of cooked lentils) among the range of vegetarian dishes on offer. The restaurant's name is derived from the



Afterglow by Anglow

Hindu goddess of abundance and is a compound word made up of 'anna', which means 'food', and Lakshmi, the name of the goddess. Annalakshmi has a longstanding practice of offering diners the option to pay any amount they want for their meal. There will be a charge of S\$15 per person for lunch and S\$18 per person for dinner for dining groups larger than ten. As a form of courtesy, visitors should ideally not offer anything less than S\$5 per person. The restaurant's other location at 104 Amoy Street is only open for lunch from Monday to Saturday (11am–3pm).

**Address:** Central Square. 20 Havelock Road #01-04

**Tel:** +65 6339 9993

**Website:** [annalakshmi.com.sg](http://annalakshmi.com.sg)

**Email:** [annagov@singnet.com.sg](mailto:annagov@singnet.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon 11am–3pm; Tue–Sun  
11am–3pm, 6.15–9.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station

### CAFÉ SALIVATION

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

Café Salivation is the first Western vegetarian café in Little India (see *Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts*, p68) and offers vegan-friendly fare with subtle Indian influences. Aromatic spices are used to create flavourful, well-balanced dishes such as the grilled Desi Sandwich with green chutney and a mix of grilled potatoes, tomatoes and cucumbers. The café can omit onion and garlic upon request. For sweets, there are the vegan options such as the Coconut Rose Pannacotta (S\$6.50++). A weekday tea-time set with a choice of cake and coffee is available throughout the day.

**Address:** 176 Race Course Road

**Tel:** +65 6298 1412

**Fax:** +65 6298 1512

**Website:** [cafesalivation.com](http://cafesalivation.com)

**Email:** [cafesalivation@gmail.com](mailto:cafesalivation@gmail.com)

**Opening Hours:** Sun–Thu 10am–10.30pm; Fri & Sat 10am–11pm

**Nearest MRT:** Farrer Park Station

### DID YOU KNOW?

At Annalakshmi, diners will be treated to cultural performances by the Temple of Fine Arts, an artistic and cultural organisation dedicated to bringing Indian art, music and dance to all races and cultures in Singapore.



### HERBIVORE JAPANESE & WESTERN VEGETARIAN RESTAURANT

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

For a Japanese meal beyond the usual vegetable-based ramen, avocado and cucumber sushi rolls, Herbivore's vegan menu offers mock sushi (tuna, salmon, *unagi* (freshwater eel) and other dishes like *natto soba* (traditional Japanese noodles with fermented soybeans) and vegetarian *tonkatsu* (a dish with breaded, deep-fried vegetables). Located in Fortune Centre—a haven for vegetarian dining in Singapore due to the large number of meat-free eateries under one roof—the restaurant is also Jain-friendly and does not use garlic and onion in its cooking.

**Address:** Fortune Centre. 190 Middle Road #01-13/14

**Tel:** +65 6333 1612

**Website:** [herbivore.sg](http://herbivore.sg)

**Email:** [info@herbivore.sg](mailto:info@herbivore.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 11.30am–2.30pm,  
5–9pm; Sat, Sun & Public Holidays  
11.30am–9pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bencoolen Station

### JOIE RESTAURANT BY DOZO

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly

This rooftop meat-free dining spot is popular for its elaborate yet affordable six-course lunch (S\$38.80++) and seven-course dinner (S\$68.80++). Influenced by dining trends in Europe, Japan and Taiwan, the dishes are created with the artful use of everyday ingredients such as root vegetables and mushrooms in a contemporary fashion. The mock sushi dishes and eye-

catching grilled Bai-Ling Steak served on a hot lava stone are recommended. Surrounded by Orchard Central's serene rooftop garden, diners can choose to enjoy their meals in one of the six private rooms, which seats four to 16 diners, or at the outdoor private dining area.

**Address:** Orchard Central. 181 Orchard Road #12-01

**Tel:** +65 6838 6966

**Fax:** +65 68386967

**Website:** [joierestaurant.com.sg](http://joierestaurant.com.sg)

**Email:** [reservation@joierestaurant.com.sg](mailto:reservation@joierestaurant.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun noon–3pm,  
6–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

### KOMALA VILAS

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

Komala Vilas opened in 1947 and has become a household name for its delicious Indian vegetarian fare. It serves both South and North Indian vegetarian specialities, including 40 types of *thosai* (Indian pancake made from fermented rice and lentil batter). The *Thair Vadai* (fried savoury Indian doughnut) set (S\$4.80)—a lentil and onion doughnut, served with yoghurt—makes a great breakfast meal, while the rice meal is a value-for-money deal for lunch and dinner, with unlimited refills of rice and dishes if one rice meal is ordered per person. Jain dishes are available only at Komala Vilas' Race Course Road branch.

**Address:** 76–78 Serangoon Road and other locations around Little India

**Tel:** +65 6293 6980 (Serangoon Road Branch)

**Website:** [komalavilas.com.sg](http://komalavilas.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7am–10.30pm  
(Serangoon Road Branch)

**Nearest MRT:** Little India



### MADRAS NEW WOODLANDS RESTAURANT

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

Madras New Woodlands Restaurant has been in business since 1983 and is known for its curries, chutneys, full-flavoured *dhals* (Indian dish of cooked lentils) and the mock mutton vegetable soup. Another popular option that will satisfy larger appetites is the VIP Thali Set (a round stainless steel platter with various Indian dishes; S\$10.90). Each comes with more than ten small metal pots filled with two types of rice, assorted curries and vegetable dishes, and a choice of Indian *roti* (bread) or *thosai* (Indian pancake made from fermented rice and lentil batter), all served atop a large banana leaf-lined platter. No meal here is complete without a cup of its signature *masala* (a marinade of mixed Indian spices) tea (S\$3.40).

**Address:** 14 Upper Dickson Road

**Tel:** +65 6297 1594

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 7.30am–10.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Jalan Besar Station /  
Little India Station



Komala Vilas





Real Food

### ORIGINAL SIN

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

One of the pioneers of Western vegetarian restaurants in Singapore, Original Sin is located near the lively neighbourhood of Holland Village (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p79) and features a menu of Mediterranean dishes that includes fresh salads, pastas and pizzas. Its popular Magic Mushroom (S\$20++)—baked portobello mushroom with pesto, cheese and tomato basil sauce—is comfort food at its best. The restaurant can omit garlic and onion for selected dishes upon request. A children's menu is also available at the restaurant.

**Address:** Chip Bee Gardens. 43 Jalan Merah Saga

**Tel:** +65 6475 5605

**Website:** [originalsin.com.sg](http://originalsin.com.sg)

**Email:** [info@originalsin.com.sg](mailto:info@originalsin.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11.30am–2.15pm, 6–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Holland Village Station

### REAL FOOD

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

This organic café is known for serving an array of pocket-friendly vegan and vegetarian fare, which can be customised to suit specific dietary needs. Garlic, onion and root vegetables can be omitted

for selected dishes upon request. No processed, pre-cut or pre-packed ingredients are used and sauces are made from scratch. The slow-pressed juices and smoothies are highly recommended, as are the signature full-flavoured, hearty dumplings made with finely chopped mushrooms, chestnuts, carrots, tofu and French beans (S\$10.80 for eight). A selection of organic and vegan-friendly groceries, such as teas and pasta sauces, are also available for sale.

**Address:** Orchard Central. 181 Orchard Road #02-16 and other locations

**Tel:** +65 6737 9516 (Orchard Central branch)

**Website:** [realfoodgrocer.com](http://realfoodgrocer.com)

**Email:** [enquiries@realfoodgrocer.com](mailto:enquiries@realfoodgrocer.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–9pm (Orchard Central Branch)

**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station (Orchard Central branch)

### VEGANBURG

Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly, Jain-friendly

Billed as the world's first vegan burger fast food joint, VeganBurg features a 100% plant-based menu at both its Singapore and San Francisco outlets. It serves some of the best vegan burgers in town. Recommended items include the Smoky BBQ burger (S\$11.90) made with minced mushrooms and the Creamy Shrooms burger (S\$10.90) with tofu and mushrooms. Also popular are sides like the Shrooms Pops (S\$5.90) and seaweed fries (S\$2.90). Garlic and onion can be omitted from certain items on the menu upon request.

**Address:** 44 Jalan Eunus

**Tel:** +65 6844 6868

**Fax:** +65 6844 1021

**Website:** [veganburg.com](http://veganburg.com)

**Email:** [hello@veganburg.com](mailto:hello@veganburg.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11.30am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Eunus Station

### WHOLE EARTH



Vegetarian-friendly, Vegan-friendly

Awarded the MICHELIN guide Singapore Bib Gourmand three years in a row since 2016, Whole Earth is popular for its Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage)-Thai vegetarian dishes. Highlights include *sambal kang kong* (water spinach with chilli paste; S\$15), olive rice (S\$10), and its version of Penang *rendang* (braised meat cooked in coconut milk and spices) made with pan-fried mushrooms instead of meat (S\$22).

**Address:** 76 Peck Seah Street

**Tel:** +65 6221 6583

**Website:** [wholeearth.com.sg](http://wholeearth.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11.30am–3pm, 5.30–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station



## SUPPER SPOTS

*As one of the world's most vibrant culinary capitals, Singapore takes every meal seriously—including supper. A night-time meal here is not just a quick snack before hitting the sack. It is typically a feast with friends that involves hours of conversation and catching up. Experience this slice of local culture at these spots that most Singaporeans will want to keep a secret.*

### 126 WAN DOU SEK DIM SUM

This 24-hour eatery has been serving Hong Kong style *dim sum* (bite-sized portions of food served in steamer baskets or small plates) since its opening in 1985. The fried yam cake, prawn dumplings and fried scallops are some of the signature options in the Dim Sum menu. From the lunch and dinner menus, the Thai-style fried crab with a choice of thick *bee hoon* (rice vermicelli) is a must-try. To complement their meal, guests can choose from a list of refreshing drink options such as sugarcane juice with lemon, chrysanthemum tea and lime juice with sour plum.

**Address:** 126 Sims Avenue (Geylang Branch) / 1086 Serangoon Road (Boon Keng Branch)

**Tel:** +65 6746 4757 (Geylang Branch) / +65 62975032 (Boon Keng Branch)

**Website:** [126.com.sg](http://126.com.sg)

**Email:** [contact@126.com.sg](mailto:contact@126.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 24 hours (Geylang Branch) / Mon–Sun 5pm–2am (Boon Keng Branch)

**Nearest MRT:** Aljunied Station (Geylang Branch) / Boon Keng Station (Boon Keng Branch)

### BOON TONG KEE

Boon Tong Kee first opened in 1983 as a humble stall selling Cantonese chicken rice (see Local Favourites, p104). It now has eight outlets across the island and features a range of *zi char* (traditional dishes influenced by home-cooked Chinese food) options on its menu. Recommended menu items are the Barbequed Suckling Pig and Deep Fried Fish Fillet with Thai Style Sauce. The eatery (Balestier outlet) opens till 4.30am. Menu starts from S\$5++.

**Address:** 399, 401 & 403 Balestier Road and other locations

**Tel:** +65 6254 3937 (Balestier branch)

**Website:** [boontongkee.com.sg](http://boontongkee.com.sg)

**Email:** [general@boontongkee.com.sg](mailto:general@boontongkee.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat 11am–4.45pm, 5.30pm–4.30am; Sun 11am–4.45pm, 5.30pm–3am (Balestier branch)

**Nearest MRT:** Novena Station



Haidilao Hot Pot

### Haidilao Hot Pot (VARIOUS OUTLETS)

Haidilao Hot Pot is a Sichuan style hot pot restaurant that opens till 6am daily. The restaurant prides itself on customer service, providing diners in the queues with complimentary hot towels, snacks and even manicures to while away the time. There are also puzzles, games and even a kids playground in every outlet to engage children. Once seated, choose from a variety of soup bases such as the Spicy Sichuan, Mushroom and Seafood, as well as ingredients to cook in the bubbling pot. The hand-pulled noodles is one of Haidilao Hot Pot's highlights, where a staff member will theatrically pull, stretch and twirl the noodles tableside before dunking them in the pot. For birthday celebrations, a staff member will sing a birthday song and present a complimentary fruit platter.

**Address:** 3D River Valley Road #02-04 and other locations

**Tel:** +65 6337 8626 / +65 6337 8627 (River Valley branch)

**Website:** [haidilao.com](http://haidilao.com)

**Email:** [xjphdl@haidilao.com](mailto:xjphdl@haidilao.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10.30–6am (River Valley branch)

**Nearest MRT:** Clarke Quay Station



## J.B. AH MENG

Listed under the Singapore MICHELIN Bib Gourmand Guide 2016, J.B. Ah Meng is a *zi char* (traditional dishes influenced by home-cooked Chinese food) restaurant helmed by chef Wang Feng from Ipoh, Malaysia. The restaurant has hosted visiting chefs like Ferran Adria, Gordon Ramsay and the late Anthony Bourdain. It is famous for their J.B. San Lou Bee Hoon (S\$7++), rice vermicelli fried with shrimps, egg and vegetables, White Pepper Crab (S\$42–S\$52++), Salted Egg Prawn Ball (S\$20++) and Fried Fish Head (S\$16++). Reservations can be made via phone.

**Address:** 534 Geylang Road

**Tel:** +65 6741 2418

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 5.30pm–2.30am

**Nearest MRT:** Aljunied Station

## KKO KKO NARA KOREAN FRIED CHICKEN

Kko Kko Nara Korean Fried Chicken is one of the pioneering restaurants to bring Korean fried chicken to Singapore. As its name suggests, the restaurant's signature dish is its Korean Fried Chicken. The chicken comes in four different flavours—original, soy garlic sauce, sweet & spicy and hot & spicy at S\$18++ for eight pieces during lunch and at 8 pieces for S\$20++ during dinner. Other than its chicken, the restaurant also offers a variety of Korean delicacies such as spicy rice cakes (S\$20++), kimchi stew (S\$28++), marinated beef BBQ (S\$38++) and ox-bone soup (S\$23++). Wash down the hearty meal with the selection of Korean liquors, including *soju* (an alcoholic beverage; S\$19++), rice wine (S\$25++) and plum wine (S\$28++).

**Address:** 68 Tanjong Pagar Road

**Tel:** +65 6224 8186

**Website:** [kkokkonara.com](http://kkokkonara.com)

**Email:** [kkokkosg@gmail.com](mailto:kkokkosg@gmail.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat noon–3pm, 6pm–3am; Sun 6pm–1am

**Nearest MRT:** Tanjong Pagar Station

## MAKANSUTRA GLUTTONS BAY

Visitors can enjoy the city skyline while feasting on *satay* (grilled meat skewers) and sipping on a refreshing glass of sugarcane juice at Makansutra Gluttons Bay. This alfresco hawker centre is located right next to one of Singapore's iconic landmarks, Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts*, p81). Founded by photojournalist KF Seetoh, Makansutra Gluttons Bay boasts a compilation of the city's most-loved local favourites like chilli crab, *sambal* (chilli paste) stingray and chicken rice (see *Local Favourites*, p104).

**Address:** Esplanade Mall, 8 Raffles Ave, #01-15

**Tel:** +65 6438 4038

**Fax:** +65 6294 1739

**Website:** [makansutra.com](http://makansutra.com)

**Email:** [contact@makansutra.com](mailto:contact@makansutra.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu 5pm–2am; Fri & Sat 5pm–3am; Sun, 4pm–1am

**Nearest MRT:** Esplanade Station

## SWEE CHOON TIM SUM

A well-loved supper spot among locals, Swee Choon Tim Sum has been dishing out baskets of steaming hot *dim sum* (bite-sized portions of food served in steamer baskets or small plates) to hungry customers for over 40 years. Once located in a single unit-shophouse along Jalan Besar, the eatery has expanded to occupy multiple shophouses with tables set up in the back alley to accommodate the many

guests that patronise its premises for its affordable and delectable dishes. Swee Choon Tim Sum's signature is the *mee sua kueh* (deep-fried vermicelli cake), a dish created by the restaurant's chef. Guests are also recommended to try the Big Pau, a Chinese bun packed with minced pork, chicken, egg and mushrooms.

**Address:** 183-191 Jalan Besar road

**Tel:** +65 6225 7788

**Fax:** +65 6294 1089

**Website:** [sweechoon.com](http://sweechoon.com)

**Email:** [admin@sweechoon.com](mailto:admin@sweechoon.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon, Wed–Sat 11am–2:30pm, 6pm–6am; Sun & Public Holidays 10am–3pm, 6pm–6am; Closed on Tue

**Nearest MRT:** Jalan Besar Station

## THE RAMEN STALL

Nestled in a corner of North Bridge Road, The Ramen Stall is a *halal* eatery that serves a range of Japanese dishes till 5am daily. Their chicken-based broth is prepared by boiling meat and bones for 30 hours to achieve a milky-texture and rich flavour. Classics include the Volcano Ramen which comes with three levels of spiciness to choose from, the Chicken Cha-Shu Ramen and the Dry Ramen. Other Japanese dishes include the Prawn Tempura Mango Roll, Teppanyaki Beef and Chicken Floss Cutlet Roll.

**Address:** 787 North Bridge Road

**Tel:** +65 6655 0800

**Website:** [theramenstall.com.sg](http://theramenstall.com.sg)

**Email:** [feedback@theramenstall.com.sg](mailto:feedback@theramenstall.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 5pm–5am; Sat, Sun & Public Holidays noon–5am

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station / Lavender Station







# 09

## SHOPPING

---

The best place to  
indulge in retail  
therapy

We carry the best of local labels and major international brands to ensure every shopper goes home with the perfect piece, gift or keepsake.





## SHOPPING

With plenty of glitzy malls, indie boutiques and niche pop-up stores, Singapore's retail scene caters to all budgets and preferences.



Naiise

In our culturally diverse and cosmopolitan city, Collectors with a love for shopping will find an exciting, multi-faceted retail scene. The best place to start is Orchard Road. This famous shopping belt fuses the best of both local and international fashion, alongside excellent options for food, drink and entertainment. Beyond Orchard Road (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82), there are many malls within walking distance of MRT stations. As most malls close at 10pm, Collectors will have ample time to shop late into the evening. A good day of window shopping can be done anywhere from Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82) to the heart of the Central Business District (CBD), as well as in ethnic districts such as Kampong Glam and Little India (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64 and p68 respectively). Art galleries and boutiques also showcase one-of-a-kind designs and products—a tangible reminder of how truly unique Singapore is.

## MALLS

*With countless homegrown labels and international brands across the island, Singapore is undeniably a shopping paradise. Retail outlets also offer a range of irresistible tourist privileges and discounts. Travellers simply have to approach the Information Counter or Concierge at shopping malls to know more about these privileges.*

### 313@SOMERSET

Located directly above Somerset MRT station, 313@somerset mall offers over 150 retail outlets for visitors to peruse. From international fashion label Zara and local brands like Love Bonito and Charles & Keith, to lifestyle stores like Samsung, Sony and MUJI, visitors can

shop to their heart's content here. A hidden gem is the mall's Sky Terrace on the fifth level with a toddler's play area for parents looking to put their feet up after exploring the mall. To refuel, head to JiBiru Japanese Craft Beer Bar for its Japanese small plates and craft beer, Brotzeit German Bier Bar & Restaurant for hearty Bavarian fare or Sichuan hot pot restaurant, Haidilao Hot Pot (see Eat & Drink, Supper Spots, p135).

**Address:** 313 Orchard Road

**Tel:** +65 6496 9313

**Website:** 313somerset.com.sg

**Email:** 313somerset@lendlease.com

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Thu & Sun 10am–10pm; Fri & Sat 10am–11pm

**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station

## BUGIS JUNCTION

This mall draws shoppers in with its youthful tenant mix (including bag brand Timbuk2 and Casio's G-Factory), fast-fashion retail stores such as ALDO™, Calvin Klein®, local footwear brand Charles & Keith and a wide range of Korean and international cosmetic brands. Opened in 1995, Bugis Junction is the only mall in Singapore to have air-conditioned sky-lit shopping streets inside the complex, which has pushcarts and shops selling everything from electronics to fashion accessories. Bugis Junction is directly connected to neighbouring mall, Bugis+, by an overhead link bridge. Tourist discounts are available at participating outlets.

**Address:** 200 / 201 Victoria Street

**Tel:** +65 6557 6557 (Bugis Junction) / +65 6634 6810 (Bugis+)

**Website:** capitaland.com/sg/malls/bugisjunction / bugisplus.com.sg

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bugis Station



## FUNAN

Following a swanky revamp, Funan has reopened with innovative retail experiences supported by a host of high-tech amenities. Visitors can spend the day at Funan enjoying an array of activities such as a game of rooftop futsal, indoor rock-climbing wall, cooking lessons or live performances at Wild Rice theatre. Smart directories with facial recognition capabilities recommend shoppers a curated list of popular products that are featured in the mall. Local brands such as Carrie K. (see Boutiques & Independent Stores, p148) and Love, Bonito are amongst the many homegrown options that span the six-storey mall. A wide variety of food choices awaits foodies from the mall's food court, KOPItech that offers cashless payment options, including cryptocurrency to a curated farm-to-table concept at Noka where the produce is harvested straight from Funan's level 7 urban farm. Incorporating an indoor cycling path that is open from 7am to 10am and a bicycle hub that provides lockers, pumps, bicycle repair tools and shower facilities that visitors can utilise, cycling to Funan is an alternative travel option. Brompton Junction's Southeast Asia's flagship store at Funan is one of the must visits for cycling enthusiasts. From September 2019, visitors can also opt for a stay at lyf Funan Singapore, Asia's largest coliving serviced apartment, designed by millennials for millennials and the millennial-minded.

**Address:** 107 North Bridge Road  
**Tel:** +65 6970 1668  
**Email:** funan.partners@capitaland.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

## ION ORCHARD



Affectionately called the 'jewel of Orchard Road', ION Orchard is known for its spectacular architecture and its impressive array of big-name designers, such as Louis Vuitton, Patek Philippe and Dior, within its 66,000sqm of retail space. Travellers looking for fine jewellery can visit British multinational jeweller, Graff and the diamond boutique of homegrown brand Larry Jewellery. The world's leading watch manufacturers, including IWC® Schaffhausen, A. Lange & Söhne, TAG Heuer and Vacheron Constantin, also have stores in this eight-level mall.

Those who would like to take a break from shopping can view the exhibitions of established and emerging artists at ION Art gallery or visit TWG Tea Salon & Boutique (see Eat & Drink, Afternoon Tea, p117). Travellers can redeem the ION Orchard Tourist Wallet (one redemption per shopper per day, while stocks last). They can also register for a complimentary Food and Heritage Trail held from Monday to Friday at 10am. This tour brings travellers to the mall's heritage stalls for a taste of local dishes (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104). Registration required at least three days in advance. Maximum ten people per session. Mandarin-speaking tours are now available every Thursday.

**Address:** 2 Orchard Turn  
**Tel:** +65 6485 5200  
**Fax:** +65 6485 5222  
**Website:** ionorchard.com  
**Email:** customercare@ionorchard.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

## IMM

Singapore's largest outlet mall with more than 90 outlet stores offers shoppers up to 80% discount all year round. Aside from outlet stores, there are over 220 other retail stores and over 50 food and beverage stores spread over three levels. Find leading fashion brands like adidas, Calvin Klein® Jeans, COACH, FURLA, Kate Spade New York®, Michael Kors and Nike housed in one location and whet your appetite with a wide selection of food offerings ranging from fast food options like McDonald's® and Burger King to restaurants such as Haidilao Hot Pot (see Eat & Drink, Supper Spots, p135) and Bali Thai. There are also wet and dry playgrounds located on the third floor of the mall designed to entertain children of

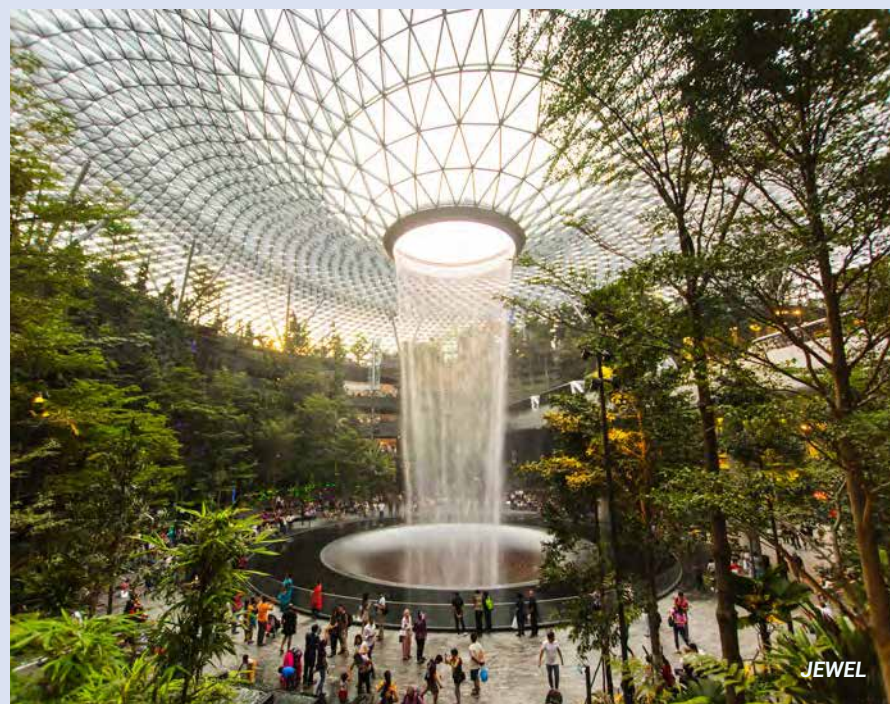
all ages. With a varied retail mix, clever use of space and thoughtful interior design, IMM is a mall that will be enjoyed by both the young and old.

**Address:** 2 Jurong East Street 21  
**Tel:** +65 6665 8268  
**Fax:** +65 6562 3933  
**Website:** imm.sg  
**Email:** marcom.imm@capitaland.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Jurong East Station

## JEWEL

Designed by globally-acclaimed architect Moshe Safdie, Jewel houses myriad breathtaking attractions that fuse nature with human ingenuity. The space's offerings are situated around the Forest Valley, which offer shoppers the opportunity to engage in retail while surrounded by lush greenery. Pay a visit to Nike's largest retail space in Southeast Asia, as well as artisanal local labels like Naiise and Supermama (see Boutiques & Independent Stores, p149 and p150 respectively). With over 80 F&B outlets to choose from, dining options are aplenty. Indulge in a hearty burger at all-American burger joint Shake Shack or try local Peranakan cuisine at Violet Oon. A definite must-visit is the 40-metre-high Rain Vortex—the world's largest indoor waterfall and the Sky Nets, a 250-metre-long bouncing net for both adults and children to play on.

**Address:** 78 Airport Boulevard  
**Tel:** +65 6956 9898  
**Website:** jewelchangiairport.com  
**Email:** sales@jewelchangiairport.com  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 24 hours  
**Nearest MRT:** Changi Airport Station



## KALLANG WAVE MALL

From high-street fashion shops and top quality food options to arcades and an indoor climbing wall, Kallang Wave Mall caters to every visitor's lifestyle preference. Their anchor tenants include Singapore's first sports-themed hypermart, FairPrice Xtra, fashion icons H&M, UNIQLO and Cotton On, as well as Singapore's first authentic Japanese onsen and spa—Yunomori Onsen & Spa. Try authentic Indonesian cuisine at Ayam Penyet President or a delectable selection of Italian cuisine at Al Capone's. Sports enthusiasts will be able to satisfy their desire for fun when embarking on guided biking adventures at Shimano Cycling World or exploring more than 1000sqm of climbing surfaces at Climb Central. There are plenty of entertainment options for children too; The Petite Park provides an imaginative, challenging and safe play space for children to explore and Jolly Fields by ZOOMOOV provides fun rides and a sand pit to thrill the young ones.

**Address:** 1 Stadium Place  
**Tel:** +65 6702 5168  
**Website:** sportshub.com.sg/directory  
**Email:** mail@thekallangwave.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Stadium Station

## DID YOU KNOW?

The Kallang Wave Mall is named after the classic crowd gesture, the 'Kallang Wave', seen at football matches in Singapore.

## MARINA SQUARE

Just a stone's throw away from the Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay, Singapore Flyer (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81 and 82 respectively) and world-class hotels such as Mandarin Oriental Singapore and Pan Pacific Singapore, is the Marina Square shopping mall. It offers over 200 fashion, food and beverage, children and lifestyle stores. Shop at homegrown brand Charles & Keith (see Local Products, p152), international labels Lacoste, Desigual® and BritishIndia or at duplex store Marks & Spencer. The mall is also home to the largest Rolex® boutique in Southeast Asia. Enjoy cuisines from



around the world at Rong Hua Bak Kut Teh, Bao Today, Seoul Garden and Gu Thai Noodle Cafe. Sichuan hot pot restaurant, Haidilao Hot Pot (see Eat & Drink, Supper Spots, p135) is also set to open an outlet in the mall in the later half of 2019. After a day of shopping visitors can treat themselves to massages and facial treatments at Kenko Wellness Spa and Reflexology or PoshWellness, a beauty salon which offers tourists privileges. On the third floor of Marina Square, visitors will find an Outdoor Piazza and The Roof Garden where they can relax and enjoy the view of the Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay. The Pororo Park with its indoor playground and sing-along show is the perfect place for families with young children. Visitors can catch a free ride from The Clifford Pier, The Sail@Marina Bay and Marina Bay Financial Centre to Marina Square on the Lunch Time Shuttle from 11.30am to 2.30pm on weekdays.

**Address:** 6 Raffles Boulevard  
**Tel:** +65 6339 8787  
**Fax:** +65 6339 7626  
**Website:** marinasquare.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Esplanade Station

## ORCHARD CENTRAL

It's hard to miss this mall's eye-catching multi-million-dollar art pieces, including sculptures such as Tall Girl, which is four-stories tall, and the stainless steel Nutmeg Grove outside the entrance. But the retail offerings here, such as artsy clothing line Desigual® and Japanese lifestyle store Tokyu Hands, aren't to be ignored either. Japanese store Don Don Donki offers a wide variety of products ranging from fresh fruit to bento (home-packed meal) boxes, cosmetics and toys. There are plenty of food options too; try irresistible mille crepès from Lady M®, or visit Walking on Sunshine, a beauty salon

that provides hairstyling and make-up services along with a café that serves up fresh and healthy food such as chicken quinoa salad and honey ham panini. Those looking for substantial meals can visit the Dancing Crab restaurant for seafood.

**Address:** 181 Orchard Road  
**Tel:** +65 6238 1051  
**Website:** orchardcentral.com.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 11am–10pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station

## ORCHARDGATEWAY

As its name suggests, this shopping mall is a 'gateway' to the famous shopping stretch. The only shopping mall located on both sides of Orchard Road (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82), it houses homeware shop Crate & Barrel, and homegrown menswear label, The Authority (theauthority.co). The shopping mall also has a 60-metre illuminated fashion runway and a dedicated Men's Zone. Visitors can shop for a wide selection of high-street brands and indie fashion.

Travellers who present their passports at the Information Counter (Level 4) will receive a S\$20 voucher (while stocks last), which they can use at any participating outlet (minimum spend of S\$80 is required to use the voucher). Nearby, 313@somerset (313somerset.com.sg) shopping mall has over 150 retail outlets, including global fashion labels Zara, Forever 21 and Cotton On, and tech brands Sony and Samsung.

**Address:** 277 Orchard Road  
**Tel:** +65 6513 4633  
**Website:** orchardgateway.sg  
**Email:** promotions@orchardgateway.sg  
**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10.30am–10.30pm  
**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station



## PARAGON

Shopaholics will adore this upmarket mall with its array of high-end labels, such as PRADA, Salvatore Ferragamo and Givenchy. Quick beauty fixes can be had at Strip, while there are Toys“R”Us® and Mothercare for families with young children. Those looking for high-quality accessories and gemstones can browse the latest watch designs at Cortina Watch and The Hour Glass. Art enthusiasts can drop by White Space Art Asia or LUMAS Photo Art Gallery. After a day of shopping, visitors can relax and savour delectable flavours at Michelin-starred restaurants Din Tai Fung, Crystal Jade Golden Palace and Ha-Oh Hototogisu Ramen. Visitors who present their passport at participating shops can get up to 10% off regular-priced items.

**Address:** 290 Orchard Road

**Tel:** +65 6738 5535

**Website:** [paragon.com.sg](http://paragon.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station

than 200 speciality shops, including luxury fashion label Shanghai Tang, Australian skincare brand Aesop®, Godiva Chocolatier and Din Tai Fung restaurant. Travellers can get up to 15% off regular-priced items at participating stores. Those who spend a minimum of S\$300 (S\$280 for American Express cardholders) can claim a S\$20 CapitaVoucher (while stocks last), which can be used in participating outlets.

Tourists will receive a S\$10 CapitaVoucher with minimum of S\$200 spent. Spend S\$300 you will receive S\$20 CapitaVoucher. American Express Card Members+ only need to charge S\$180 to receive a S\$10 CapitaVoucher or charge S\$280 to receive S\$20 CapitaVoucher.

**Address:** 252 North Bridge Road

**Tel:** +65 6318 0238

**Website:** [capitaland.com/sg/malls/rafflescity/en](http://capitaland.com/sg/malls/rafflescity/en)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

## DID YOU KNOW?

The Fountain of Wealth's circular structure symbolises unity and completeness.

At various times of the day, travellers can circle the fountain and touch the water for good luck.



## RAFFLES CITY

This iconic structure designed by I.M. Pei is flanked by two hotels and has a five-storey retail mall. Home to Robinsons Department Store and Raffles City Market Place (a gourmet supermarket), the mall houses more



## ROBINSONS THE HEEREN

Robinsons The Heeren, the flagship store of Robinsons Department Stores, is packed with over 380 exclusive brands. Here, fashion, beauty and homeware take centre stage, with brands that range from sophisticated to accessible, from international to local. Shoppers can slip on shoes at Schutz, hop over to designer labels Karl Lagerfeld™ and PUMA® for edgy threads, check out the latest skincare products at SK-II or get timeless watch pieces at Arbutus®. Shoppers can also book a complimentary appointment with a personal shopper for a fashion or style makeover.

**Address:** 260 Orchard Road

**Tel:** + 65 6735 8838

**Website:** [robinsons.com.sg](http://robinsons.com.sg)

**Email:** [orch@robinsons.com.sg](mailto:orch@robinsons.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10.30am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station

## SUNTEC CITY

With over 360 retail and F&B concepts spread across four zones, Suntec City is a one-stop shopping mall for all visitors. Travellers can visit branches of high-street labels such as H&M and UNIQLO, multi-brand beauty store Sephora and local footwear and accessories brand, Charles & Keith. Food concepts such as Old Street Bak Kut Teh and Ya Kun Family Cafe, which offers local favourites and drinks, are convenient refuelling options. Travellers can also enjoy entertainment options from city tour operators, BIG BUS & DUCK tours to SuperPark, a mega indoor activity park. With a minimum spend of S\$150, visitors can redeem S\$15 worth of Suntec City vouchers. Pick up a copy of the Suntec City Tourist Booklet at any Customer Service Counter for more information and exclusive deals.

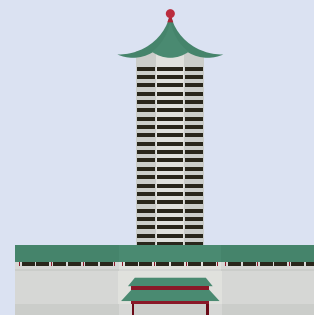
**Address:** 3 Temasek Boulevard

**Tel:** +65 6266 1502

**Website:** [sunteccity.com.sg](http://sunteccity.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** Promenade Station / Esplanade Station



## TANGS AT TANG PLAZA



Modelled after a Chinese palace, the present Tang Plaza has been standing at the junction of Orchard and Scotts Road since 1982. An iconic local retail brand, TANGS' first store in Orchard Road (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82) was set up in 1958. While it has undergone renovations and revamped its product mix, this is where you can find local labels, such as In Good Company (see Boutiques & Independent stores, p148), Beyond The Vines and Marilyn Tan Jewellery (see Local Designers, p147 and p146 respectively), a dedicated beauty and skincare floor, and a basement filled with unique souvenirs and local food delights.

There's a hands-free shopping service, free local delivery for purchases of S\$300 and above, a click-and-collect online shopping option, as well as local and overseas delivery services. Shoppers can also request for their shopping to be delivered to their hotel at TANGS' Customer Service counters for a nominal fee.

**Address:** 310 Orchard Road

**Tel:** +65 6737 5500

**Website:** [tangs.com](http://tangs.com)

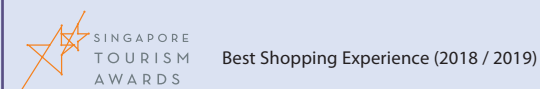
**Email:** [customer\\_service@tangs.com](mailto:customer_service@tangs.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sat 10.30am–9.30pm; Sun 11am–8.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Orchard Station



## THE SHOPPES AT MARINA BAY SANDS®



No trip to Singapore is complete without a visit to The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82), the pinnacle of luxury shopping. There are more than 170 luxury and premium brands represented here, spanning across bespoke menswear, women's collections, luxury children's labels as well as luxury watch and jewellery brands. Visitors will find the world's first Louis Vuitton 'Island Maison' housed in the Crystal Pavilion and 17 luxury duplex stores, many of which are the brands' biggest stores in Singapore. The Shoppes offers a by-appointment-only Shopping Concierge service, which provides customised shopping experiences and first-hand access to the newest collections and Shoppes-exclusive pieces debuting in Southeast Asia. It is also the first and only mall in Singapore to house a complimentary shoe-shine service.

**Address:** 10 Bayfront Avenue

**Tel:** +65 6688 8868

**Website:** [shoppes.marinabaysands.com](http://shoppes.marinabaysands.com)

**Email:** [RetailConcierge@MarinaBaySands.com](mailto:RetailConcierge@MarinaBaySands.com)

**Opening Hours:** Sun–Thu and Public Holidays 10.30am–11pm; Fri, Sat and Eve of Public Holidays 10.30am–11.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station



The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands®



## FUN FOR KIDS AT VIVOCITY

The rooftop pool at VivoCity Sky Park is an ideal spot for children to play and paddle on a boat at Happy Paddle Boats. Alternatively, parents can take the young ones to the play court, a play area for children equipped with trampolines and slides.



## ETHNIC DISTRICTS

Shopping in Singapore extends beyond the malls, and visitors who make time to explore the city's ethnic quarters will find a treasure trove of retail buys, unique souvenirs, local fashion labels and niche home décor pieces.



Bugis Street

## VIVOCITY

Singapore's largest mall is not short on attractions. Catering to all ages and budgets, it houses outlets of well-loved brands such as SuperDry, Kate Spade New York and Zara. With plenty of open-air spaces and a stroller-friendly promenade, this is a possible all-day venue for travelling families. Food Republic offers a wide selection of hawker and local favourites in a comfortable food court setting. Just outside, the Sky Park spans four Olympic pools, and the kids can play in the shallow waters or ride paddle boats. It also has eye-catching art pieces and a full calendar of exciting festivals and events to keep all entertained. Visitors can register at the Customer Service Counter for the HarbourFront Centre (a three-level shopping mall next door) and VivoCity Experience (HAVE) Privilege Card to enjoy a range of free treats and discounts. Complimentary Wi-Fi is also available upon request at the Customer Service Counter.

**Address:** 1 HarbourFront Walk

**Tel:** +65 6377 6870

**Website:** [vivocity.com.sg](http://vivocity.com.sg)

**Email:** [enquiries@vivocity.com.sg](mailto:enquiries@vivocity.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

## KAMPONG GLAM

The historic Arab Street (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64), which lies between Victoria Street and Beach Road in Singapore's Kampong Glam district (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64), is known for its well-preserved shophouses selling all manner of textiles and carpets. Local dressmakers still come here to pick up lace, silks and batik (traditional Indonesian fabric) sold by the yard or metre from shops like Molkan Fabrics ([molkanfabrics.com](http://molkanfabrics.com)) and Collezione La Prima. Today, an assortment of cafés and niche stores, such as All Things Delicious ([allthingsdelicious.sg](http://allthingsdelicious.sg)), Scene Shang ([shop.sceneshang.com](http://shop.sceneshang.com)) and bespoke perfume-maker Sifr Aromatics ([sifr.sg](http://sifr.sg)), can also be found alongside the textile and carpet shops. Just off Arab Street is Haji Lane, a narrow alley with colourful street art covering the exterior walls of shophouses. Visitors will find concept stores such as Hygge, as well as an array of independent multi-label and multi-concept stores. Shop for home accessories and fashion pieces at the Salad Shop ([www.facebook.com/SaladShopHajiLane](http://www.facebook.com/SaladShopHajiLane)), bespoke jewellery and apparel at SSFW ([ssfw.com.sg](http://ssfw.com.sg)), edgy menswear at Sup Clothing ([supclothing.bigcartel.com](http://supclothing.bigcartel.com)), and timeless feminine gowns at VainGloriousYou ([vaingloriousyou.co](http://vaingloriousyou.co)).

## BRAS BASAH.BUGIS

In the past, Bugis Street Market, located in the Bras Basah.Bugis precinct, was crammed with entertainment and alfresco dining, along with nightly adult-themed shows. Today, the bustling street market offers bargain hunters an array of apparel, accessories, quirky local souvenirs and eats. While wandering through the maze of shops, grab a bite at one of the snack stalls located within. With over 600 stores spread across three levels, shoppers will find something that appeals to them.

## CHINATOWN

Singapore's cultural precinct of Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61) is a hive of activity day and night, with shops selling everything

Chinatown

## DID YOU KNOW?

At the heart of Chinatown is Kreta Ayer Road—also known as *Niu Che Shui* (which translates to 'cow car water')—where water supply in the area was transported by bullock carts from the wells of Ann Siang Hill in the 19<sup>th</sup> century.

from medicinal herbs, religious amulets and antiques to souvenirs and artwork. Visitors can head to On Cheong Jewellery ([oncheong.com](http://oncheong.com)) for gold jewellery that feature not only traditional Chinese motifs, but also contemporary designs. Egg tarts and other Chinese pastries at Tong Heng (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p63) are the perfect treat for visitors with a sweet tooth. For tea connoisseurs, a visit to one of Singapore's oldest tea merchants, Pek Sin Choon (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p62) along Mosque Street is a definite must.

Visitors who are interested to learn about traditional Chinese medicine should stop by the Eu Yan Sang (see Local Products, p152) flagship store on South Bridge Road. It stocks a variety of health and wellness products, including medicinal herbs, herbal teas, pre-mixed soup packets and medicated ointments. On nearby Ann Siang Road, visitors who love fashion can step into [innitbangkok](http://innitbangkok.com) and browse the collection of fashion merchandise.



## JOO CHIAT AND KATONG

A heady mix of old and new, visitors will find traditional shophouses alongside chic yoga studios and traditional coffee shops beside hip cafés that crank out cold-brewed coffees in the Joo Chiat and Katong neighbourhood (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p66). Visit Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) heritage shop Rumah Bebe (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p67) to pick up rich fabrics and embroidered pouches, and then head over to Cat

Socrates ([catsocrates.wixsite.com/catsocrates](http://catsocrates.wixsite.com/catsocrates)). This charming shop, founded by Hellen Jiang, specialises in Singaporean literature and quirky local-inspired bric-a-brac—think cushions that resemble *tutu kueh* (steamed cakes with crushed peanut or grated coconut filling), terrariums, feline-related merchandise and Singlish (a colloquial form of English; see Know Singapore, p7) postcards.

## LITTLE INDIA

A wide variety of shops can be found along Serangoon Road, the main thoroughfare of Singapore's Little India district (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p68), including goldsmiths and traditional Indian beauty parlours. On the corner of Serangoon Road and Bukit Timah Road is Tekka Centre, which has retail shops on the upper floor selling traditional Indian clothing, textiles and footwear. Across the road is Little India Arcade ([littleindiaarcade.com.sg](http://littleindiaarcade.com.sg); see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p69) and its winding alleyways where visitors can pick up books, handicrafts, aromatic incense and traditional sweets. Located off busy Serangoon Road is one of Singapore's most famous shopping centres: Mustafa Centre ([mustafa.com.sg](http://mustafa.com.sg); see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p69). Open 24 hours a day, seven days a week, this emporium sells an incredibly wide range of products—from sportswear, electronics and gadgets to groceries, beauty products and jewellery—plus it has a 24-hour pharmacy. Visitors should travel light as they are expected to leave large bags at the security desk outside each entrance.



## ART GALLERIES

Singapore's arts scene comprises a diverse group of local and regional artists and galleries making their mark, with renowned international players adding to the mix throughout the year. Culture vultures are in for a visual feast with numerous art galleries around the city showcasing a variety of artistic styles. Visitors who are interested in collecting art should check out these off-the-beaten-path galleries.

### GILLMAN BARRACKS

Made up of more than ten galleries, this visual arts enclave located in a defunct British military camp is a one-stop destination for art lovers, showcasing both local and international artists (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p41). Popular galleries include FOST Gallery ([fostgallery.com](http://fostgallery.com)) and Yeo Workshop ([yeoworkshop.com](http://yeoworkshop.com)) of Singapore, Japan's Mizuma Gallery ([mizuma.sg](http://mizuma.sg)), ShanghART Gallery ([shanghartsingapore.com](http://shanghartsingapore.com)) of China and Sullivan+Strumpf ([sullivanstrumpf.com](http://sullivanstrumpf.com)) of Australia. The renowned Chan Hampe Galleries, which has been rebranded as Chan + Hori Contemporary ([chanhori.com](http://chanhori.com)), recently moved to Gillman Barracks. It seeks to "provoke, challenge and stimulate" art collectors and the general public with engaging contemporary visual arts.

Also within the complex is Playeum's Children's Centre for Creativity ([playeum.com](http://playeum.com)), a fun space for families and young children (opening hours: Tue–Sun 10am–6pm). Year-round, visitors can enjoy dining options such as BurgerLabo ([burgerlabo.com](http://burgerlabo.com)) and Creamier ([creamier.com.sg](http://creamier.com.sg)). Visitors can opt for free guided tours to get insights into the artworks exhibited as well as the area's rich heritage. Registration is required and tours are subject to a minimum number of participants. Alternatively, a corporate tour can be booked.

**Address:** 9 Lock Road

**Website:** [gillmanbarracks.com](http://gillmanbarracks.com)

**Email:** [gillmanbarracks@gmail.com](mailto:gillmanbarracks@gmail.com)

**Opening Hours:** Please check with individual galleries for opening hours.

### iPRECATION

iPreciation specialises in modern and contemporary Asian art. Its large-scale exhibitions and art monographs represent emerging talents alongside prominent artists such as Nobel Laureate, Gao Xingjian and Singaporean pioneer contemporary ink artist, Zhuang Shengtao.

**Address:** HPL House, 50 Cuscaden Road #01-01

**Tel:** +65 6339 0678

**Fax:** +65 6438 2080

**Website:** [ipreciation.com](http://ipreciation.com)

**Email:** [enquiry@ipreciation.com](mailto:enquiry@ipreciation.com)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 10am–7pm; Sat 11am–6pm; Sun & Public Holidays by appointment only



### OBJECTIFS

Objectifs was established in 2003 with a mission to broaden perspectives and inspire through the power of images. Located in the former Middle Road Church, at the junction of Middle Road and Waterloo Street, this non-profit arts space presents a year-round programme of exhibitions, film screenings, workshops and talks, aimed at fostering dialogue and advancing the practice and appreciation of photography and film. Key annual programmes include Stories That Matter, which looks at critical issues in non-fiction visual storytelling, Women in Film & Photography, the Objectifs Documentary Award, the Curator Open Call, and the Shooting Home Youth Awards, which offers mentorship to emerging photographers. Objectifs also hosts international artists in reciprocal residencies and runs year-round workshops in photography and film for participants of all ages and experience levels.

**Address:** 155 Middle Road

**Tel:** +65 6336 2957

**Fax:** +65 6336 2957

**Website:** [objectifs.com.sg](http://objectifs.com.sg)

**Email:** [info@objectifs.com.sg](mailto:info@objectifs.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Tue–Sat noon–7pm; Sun noon–4pm; Closed on Mon & Public Holidays

### STPI – CREATIVE WORKSHOP & GALLERY

This creative workshop and contemporary gallery focuses on promoting artistic experimentation in the mediums of print and paper media. Centered around artist collaborations, visiting artists are hosted at STPI's guests quarters and are frequently invited to give public talks and share their inspirations and experiences with the public. Past collaborations include exhibitions such as 'Fragments From A Collective Unity' by Aaron Curry from the United States in 2017 and 'Freely Freely' by local artist, Jane Lee in 2015. At its retail space, STPI x The Corner Shop, visitors can purchase artworks produced by artists in collaboration with the STPI Creative Workshop, scholarly art catalogues, STPI merchandise and creative magazines.

**Address:** 41 Robertson Quay

**Tel:** +65 6336 3663

**Website:** [www.stpi.com.sg](http://www.stpi.com.sg)

**Email:** [stpi@stpi.com.sg](mailto:stpi@stpi.com.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Fri 10am–7pm; Sat 9am–6pm; Closed on Sun & Public Holiday

## LOCAL DESIGNERS



Singapore's shopping scene has evolved tremendously beyond the usual imported high-end and mass-market fashion labels. These days, uniquely Singaporean brands are also in the market. With contemporary designs tailored for the city's humid weather, these made-in-Singapore designs that sport the occasional subtle cultural reference make chic souvenirs. Many local labels can be found along the Orchard Road shopping belt (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82). Up-and-coming local designs can be found in trendy suburban malls and chic neighbourhood stores, as well as at ad-hoc pop-up events and stores.

### BIRO

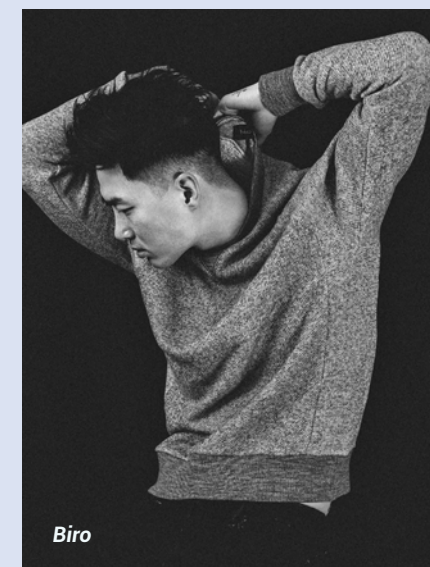
Started by brothers Keng How and Kage Chong, Biro combines carefully sourced premium materials with precise tailoring by Japanese artisans to provide original designs that express individuality, passion and style. Visitors will find minimalist menswear made from fabrics such as the finest grade Supima, 100% natural yarn dyed moleskin and premium Selvege chambray. With a focus on quality and detail, visitors can look forward to purchasing timeless wardrobe staples from Biro.

**Where to buy:** Available online or at Mandarin Gallery, 333A Orchard Road #03-23

**Tel:** +65 9748 7347

**Website:** [birocompany.com](http://birocompany.com)

**Email:** [contact@birocompany.com](mailto:contact@birocompany.com)



Biro



GINLEE

### DESIGN ORCHARD

Featuring more than 60 homegrown brands across categories such as fashion, home and beauty, Design Orchard is a one-stop shop for local designers and brands. Try on contemporary womenswear with heritage designs at fashion brand Matter Prints (see Local Designers, p154) or scarves with brightly-coloured patterns that draw inspiration from the Singaporean landscape and its iconic locations at Binary Style. Luxury handbag label LING WU (see Boutiques & Independent Stores, p149) offers handbags made from leathers and exotic skins in a variety of shapes and colours for visitors to choose from. At Pew Pew Patches, visitors will find funky tote bags as well as stick-on and iron-on patches with quirky designs such as dinosaurs in pastel colours, dogs in sunglasses and sweatshirts and the Singapore Merlion riding on a skateboard. Visitors can also look forward to monthly product showcases, fashion shows, workshops, talks and other events that will be held at Design Orchard.

**Where to buy:** 250 Orchard Road

**Website:** [designorchard.sg](http://designorchard.sg)

**Email:** [hello@shopdesignorchard.sg](mailto:hello@shopdesignorchard.sg)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10.30am–9.30pm

**Nearest MRT:** Somerset Station

### GINLEE

Gin Lee founded the label GINLEE Studio in Tel Aviv Israel in 2011. Her objective was to ensure that her studio had an edge that stood out from mass-market brands. Her independent fashion house values giving women the confidence to be confident in who they are and being the best they can be. The relaxed and flattering silhouettes of her designs are comfortable yet stylish and gives the modern woman the perfect pieces to both work and play in.

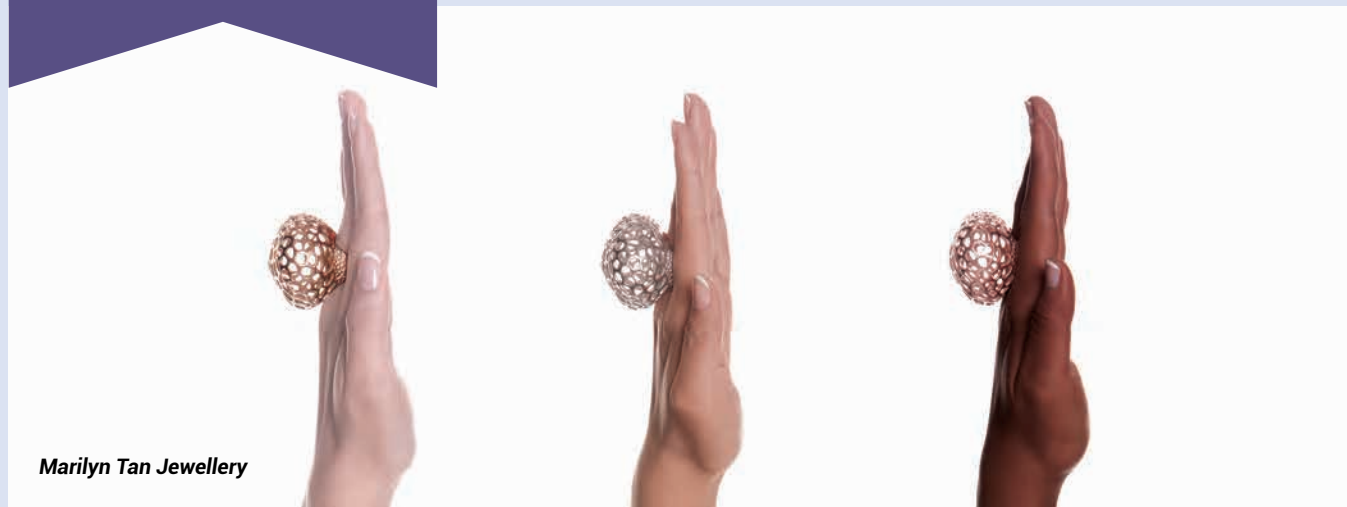
**Where to buy:** Available online or at Raffles City Shopping Centre, 252 North Bridge Road #02-35; TANGS at Tang Plaza, 310 Orchard Road Level 2

**Tel:** +65 8200 4347

**Website:** [ginleestudio.com](http://ginleestudio.com)

**Email:** [info@ginleestudio.com](mailto:info@ginleestudio.com)





Marilyn Tan Jewellery

**MARILYN TAN JEWELLERY**

Designs inspired by everything from nature to fine art, handcrafted with patience, precision and attention to detail are what customers can expect from Marilyn Tan Jewellery. Founder Marilyn Tan gave up a career in law to embrace her passion for designing and crafting jewellery and has been doing so for over 20 years. She works with white, yellow and rose gold, 925 silver, bronze, brass, and a variety of crystals, gems, and stones to create earrings, rings, necklaces and unique pieces such as pendants which double as brooches or bangles, cocktail rings and hinged chokers.

**Where to buy:** TANGS at Tang Plaza. 310 Orchard Road; Millenia Walk. 9 Raffles Boulevard #01-70

**Tel:** +65 6737 5500

**Website:** marilyntanjewellery.com.sg

**Email:** marilyn@marilyntanjewellery.com.sg



MAX.TAN

**MAX.TAN**

Singapore designer Max Tan describes his design philosophy as "serious, but never severe, minimal but never simple, fragile but never weak". Each avant-garde collection pushes the boundaries with experimental, quirky cuts that play with volume and shape. The label offers a concierge shop-at-home delivery service where clothes can be selected online and delivered free of charge within Singapore with three days' advance notice.

**Where to buy:** Available online or at The Comma Store, Orchard Gateway. 277 Orchard Road #03-16; ReStyle @ Isetan Scotts. 1 Scotts Road Level 2

**Website:** max-tan.com

**Email:** pr@maxtan.com.sg

**“Our rebellion doesn’t come from a bad place, it comes from a freedom we crave.”**



With a penchant for expanding on simple ideas, experimenting with various cuts and challenging boundaries, Max Tan from MAX.TAN produces fashion designs that have garnered international acclaim.

**STOLEN**

Known for her backless pieces, designer Elyn Wong is a self-taught talent with a background in graphic design and advertising. Her keen eye for detail is expressed through geometric designs in classic cuts. Currently stocked in 12 different cities around the world, the brand was awarded a highly sought-after spot in the Fashion Futures 2.0 Programme in a prestigious partnership with the Council of Fashion Designers of America in 2016.

**Where to buy:** Available online or at 31 Bukit Pasoh Road (By appointment only)

**Tel:** +65 9476 4967

**Website:** stolenstolen.com

**Email:** Contact@stolenstolen.com



**BOUTIQUES & INDEPENDENT STORES**

*For travellers who love collectibles or desire one-of-a-kind pieces, look beyond the typical racks and shelves. Our country's offering of boutiques and independent stores, some with tailors, craftsmen and jewellers who can create customised designs, are sure to provide travellers with unique finds and bespoke items to take home.*

**YING THE LABEL**

It was Ying's passion for painting and desire to transform her paintings to prints and clothing that spurred her to create Ying The Label. With the vision to story-tell through her art, Ying aims to bring more vibrancy and colour into the Singaporean fashion scene. Running on the philosophy that "less is more, odd is beautiful", Ying The Label creates dresses, tops, skirts and pants with designs that are instinctive, arty and one-of-a-kind.

**Where to buy:** Available online or at 9 King Albert Park #01-18 Singapore 598332 and; Design orchard, 250 Orchard Road Singapore 238905

**Tel:** +65 6935 3881

**Website:** yingthelabel.com

**Email:** info@yingthelabel.com

**BEYOND THE VINES**

Clean lines and relaxed silhouettes define Beyond The Vines' understated, luxe designs. This homegrown womenswear label was founded by couple Daniel Chew and Rebecca Ting in 2015. Visitors can expect to find minimalist separates such as linen culottes and midi skirts in soft shades of olive, grey and maroon, kimono tops in crisp cotton, sleek shift dresses and belted shorts.

**Address:** Available online or at Mandarin Gallery. 333 Orchard Road #02-21 and; OUE Downtown. 6 Shenton Way 01-08

**Tel:** +65 8157 0577

**Website:** beyondthevines.com

**Email:** hello@beyondthevines.com

**ON THE RED CARPET**

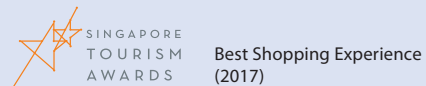
Founder of The Artling and luxury brand, Luxglove, Talenia Phua Gajardo sported a dress custom-designed by Stolen and inspired by the label's Concur collection on the 2017 Oscars® Red Carpet.



Stolen



## BYND ARTISAN



More than just a personalised stationery store, Bynd Artisan is born from a 71-year old book-binding business in Singapore. Beyond its popular leather journal covers and customised notebooks made from FSC certified paper, Bynd Artisan has a range of customisable fashion and small leather goods, such as card holders, chic leather cases and tote bags hot-stamped with its logo. The company hosts calligraphy, book-binding and leather-crafting workshops, which can be customised for corporate groups.

**Address:** Available online or at 44 Jalan Merah Saga #01-54 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6475 1680

**Website:** byndartisan.com

**Email:** hello@byndartisan.com



Bynd Artisan

## CARRIE K. JEWELLERY

Launched in 2009, Carrie K. is the brainchild of local designer Carolyn Kan who has achieved accolades such as the Singapore Fashion Awards 'Designer of the Year' 2016 and 'Bespoke Designer of the Year' 2017. Inspired by Singapore's multicultural heritage, Carrie K.'s beautifully handcrafted modern heirlooms are versatile and one-of-a-kind. The brand's recent design innovation includes the reinvention of the pearl necklace which allows the jewellery to be styled in over 100 different, modern ways and has been hailed by fashion gurus like Buro as "this century's most ingenious and liberating way to wear them".

**Address:** Available online or at Funan. 107 North Bridge Road #02-K05 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 9061 2880

**Website:** carriekrocks.com

**Email:** contact@carriekrocks.com

## CHOO YILIN

Award-winning jewellery designer Choo Yilin is well-known for creating modern jade pieces as well as for incorporating traditional Chinese and Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) elements into her jewellery designs. Primarily working with Type A Burmese jadeite and precious stones, she often incorporates intricate metalwork details into her designs. Choo Yilin has presented her work at Paris Fashion Week numerous times, and the Brand has been awarded the 'Tatler 10: Singapore's 10 Best Jewellers'.

**Address:** Available online or at Mandarin Gallery. 333A Orchard Road #02-23

**Tel:** +65 6733 1131

**Website:** chooyilin.com

**Email:** hello@chooyilin.com

## ELOHIM BY SABRINA GOH

Singapore-based designer Sabrina Goh launched ELOHIM in 2009. Since then, she has made a name for herself in the indie fashion scene for her minimalist, androgynous apparel that plays up architectural and asymmetrical elements. The versatile designs—sometimes in collaboration with other designers and artists—are flattering for all body shapes, and include oversized dresses, long vests, asymmetrical saris (traditional Indian womenswear) and ruffled shift dresses. ELOHIM is stocked in Singapore, as well as in the US, Korea and China.

**Address:** Available online or at Raffles City Shopping Centre. 252 North Bridge Road #02-36 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6385 2185

**Website:** sabrinagoh.com

**Email:** info@sabrinagoh.com

## IN GOOD COMPANY (IGC)

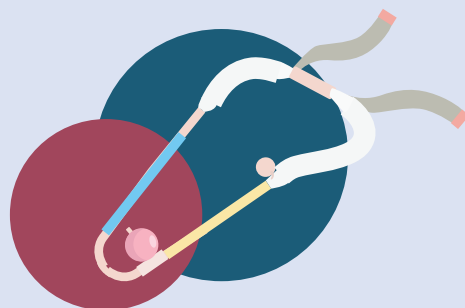
Helmed by designers Sven Tan and Kane Tan, In Good Company has full-fledged stores at ION Orchard and Jewel Changi Airport (see Malls, p138). In Good Company's brand aesthetic is defined by clean lines, precise tailoring, and soft drape work, which also extends toward a 'Mini Me' range for the little ones. The brand frequently works with other local creative talents to offer collaborations for visitors to discover. At the ION Orchard branch, visitors will find a 20-seater outlet of popular local café Plain Vanilla ([plainvanillabakery.com](http://plainvanillabakery.com)), which serves cupcakes, ice cream and coffee along with a menu of savoury items, making it a great one-stop shop for the whole family.

**Address:** Available online or at ION Orchard. 2 Orchard Turn #B1-06; Jewel Changi Airport. 78 Airport Boulevard #01-214/215/216 and; other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6509 4786 (ION Orchard) / +65 6358 2018

**Website:** ingoodcompany.asia

**Email:** customerservice@ingoodcompany.asia



kapok

## KAPOK

Well-known for introducing emerging exclusive creators to Hong Kong, Taiwan and Japan, Hong Kong retail store kapok has set up its flagship outlet at Singapore's National Design Centre. Find local womenswear design brand Rye ([r-y-e.co](http://r-y-e.co)) as well as graphic prints and minimal Parisian-inspired designs from Maison Kitsuné. The store hosts occasional wellness events, while its adjoining café, Tanuki Raw ([tanukibar.com](http://tanukibar.com)), is known for its comforting Japanese-inspired rice bowls.

**Address:** National Design Centre. 111 Middle Road #01-05 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 9060 9107 / +65 9625 0640 (Trade Contact: Jiayi Wang)

**Website:** ka-pok.com

**Email:** kapok.ndc@ka-pok.com / jiayi@ka-pok.com (Trade Contact: Jiayi Wang)

## LAI CHAN

Best known for his timeless designs of the figure-flattering Chinese *cheongsam* or the *qipao*, local fashion designer Lai Chan creates pieces using a combination of traditional techniques and newer style influences. With his refined fashion sensibilities and unwavering commitment towards beauty and quality, Lai Chan has earned a reputable name in the local fashion circuit.

**Address:** Available online or at Paragon. 290 Orchard Road #03-20

**Tel:** +65 6235 0049

**Website:** laichan.com

**Email:** eddiegoh@laichan.com



LING WU

## LING WU

Homegrown brand LING WU creates luxurious handbags for the modern, independent women. Founder and mother of three, Goh Ling Ling focuses on incorporating function and style into her designs. The brand's bags are dressed in a rich colour palette of saffron, chilli, cinnamon, turmeric and star anise, inspired by the rich heritage of Asia.

**Address:** Available online or at 43 Jalan Merah Saga #02-78; Design Orchard. 250 Orchard Road

**Tel:** +65 9696 3115 (Trade Contact: Goh Ling Ling)

**Website:** lingwu.sg

**Email:** ling@lingwu.sg (Trade Contact: Goh Ling Ling)

## NAIISE

A one-stop destination for quirky, design-centric items, Naiise offers more than 15,000 products from over 890 emerging and established brands from Singapore and around the world. A platform for budding designers to showcase their wares—from books and magazines to décor, fashion, lifestyle and food products—Naiise's local collection makes unconventional souvenirs for travellers to bring back home. Shoppers will find curry puff (deep-fried or baked pastry with curried fillings) cushions; prints and postcards with illustrations of local dishes; T-shirts with Singlish phrases and words (see Know Singapore, p7) on them and more. For visitors interested in handicrafts, Naiise hosts regular workshops ranging from brush lettering and calligraphy to terrarium building and jewellery making. Group workshops can be arranged.

**Address:** Available online or at Jewel Changi Airport. 78 Airport Boulevard #02-205/206 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6266 8418 / +65 6252 7701 (Trade Contact: Amanda Eng)

**Website:** naiise.com

**Email:** wecare@naiise.com / Amanda@naiise.com (Trade Contact: Amanda Eng)





## ONG SHUNMUGAM

This contemporary womenswear label has been making headlines since it first opened over seven years ago. Former lawyer Priscilla Shunmugam's one-of-a-kind designs are highly coveted, timeless and fashion-forward. Working with an in-house team of veteran seamstresses, she pays particular attention to the cut and fit of each piece, and is known for her reinterpretation of the classic cheongsam. Her selection of luxurious silk brocades, plus her use of subtle details, peplums, obis and contrasting fabrics, thoroughly modernise the ultra-feminine dress. Customised and bespoke orders by appointment only.

**Address:** Available online or at Atelier Ong Shunmugam. 43 Jalan Merah Saga #01-76

**Tel:** +65 6252 2612

**Website:** [ongshunmugam.com](http://ongshunmugam.com)

**Email:** [info@ongshunmugam.com](mailto:info@ongshunmugam.com)

## STATE PROPERTY

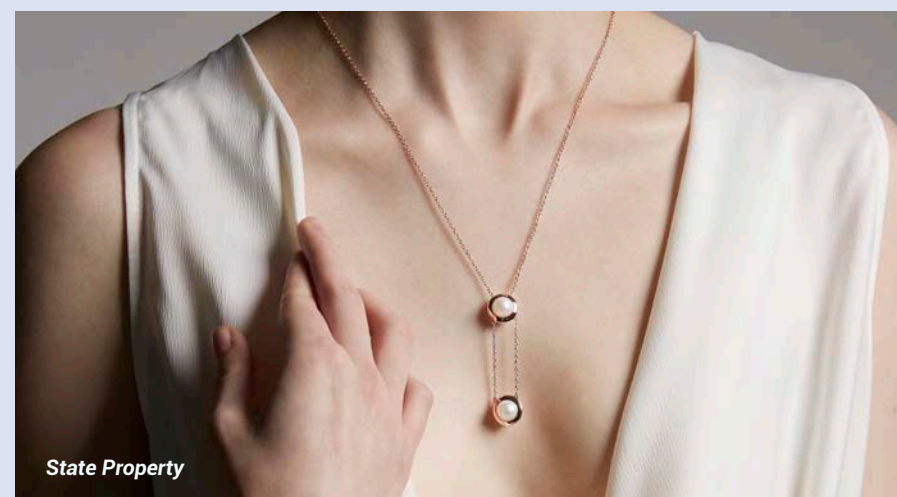
Edgy, minimalist designs are central to Singapore's fine jewellery label, State Property. Afzal Imram and Lin Ruiyin are the designers behind the company and the duo handcraft their jewellery in materials like gold and precious gemstones to create timeless yet bold pieces. The brand has gained a strong following across the globe and it's jewellery has even been worn by Nicole Kidman, Lady Gaga and Michelle Obama.

**Address:** State Property Atelier. 81 McNair Road; Design Orchard. 250 Orchard Road and other outlets islandwide

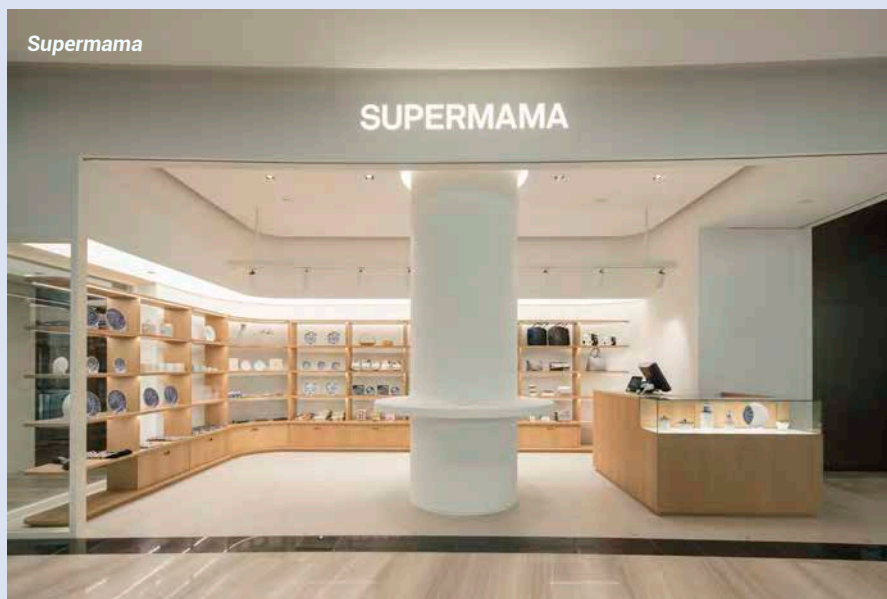
**Tel:** +65 9859 8196 / +65 9792 1463  
(Trade Contact: Afzal Imram)

**Website:** [thisisstateproperty.com](http://thisisstateproperty.com)

**Email:** [team@thisisstateproperty.com](mailto:team@thisisstateproperty.com) / [afzal.imram@thisisstateproperty.com](mailto:afzal.imram@thisisstateproperty.com)  
(Trade Contact: Afzal Imram)



State Property



With a desire to fuse contemporary designs with traditional craftsmanship, Ruiyin Lin and Afzal Imram started, State Property, designing quality and sophisticated fine jewellery with inspiration from art, science, nature and architecture.

**“What drew us to fine jewellery is the place they hold within our lives. They are, amongst many things, objects of legacy, aspiration, achievement and endearment.”**

## SUPERMAMA

“A jazzed-up mama shop” (a Singaporean convenience store) that's Supermama summed up in four words by founders Edwin and Meiling Low. Supermama is a labour of love for the husband-and-wife duo, who sold their Housing & Development Board (HDB) flat to fund their dream of opening a homeware and crafts store. In 2019, Supermama opened its second boutique in Jewel Changi Airport. Visitors will find minimalist design pieces produced in collaborations between local designers and Japanese craft facilities as well as an on-going and changing showcase of works by established Asian artists, designers and craftsmen. A collection of porcelain art work titled 'Sarong Party' by President's Design Award recipient, Hans Tan, will be the first of the showcase. Visitors can also look out for the porcelain tableware sets (each comprises a chopstick rest, saucer and plate) made in Arita, Japan. They depict scenes and motifs inspired by Singaporean icons such as public housing flats and tembusu trees. The tableware in the Singapore Icon's series was designed by five designers and design studios and even won the President's Design Award in 2013.

**Address:** Available online or at Jewel Changi Airport. 78 Airport Boulevard #02-207 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 9745 5147  
(Trade Contact: Lee Mei Ling)

**Website:** [supermama.sg](http://supermama.sg)

**Email:** [info@supermama.sg](mailto:info@supermama.sg) / [meiling.lee@supermama.sg](mailto:meiling.lee@supermama.sg)  
(Trade Contact: Lee Mei Ling)

**Opening Hours:** Mon–Sun 10am–10pm

## LOCAL BRANDS



## BANYAN TREE ESSENTIALS

Banyan Tree, a hotel and resort chain, drives a sustainable, community-driven approach—thus every gift sold at its Banyan Tree Gallery at Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82) tells a story. This famous Singapore brand supports local communities in Asia by retailing indigenous handicrafts that are also used in its own properties worldwide. The product range includes home furnishings, spa accessories and kits, apparel and body products.

**Where to buy:** Banyan Tree Spa Marina Bay Sands®. 10 Bayfront Avenue Tower 1 Level 55

**Tel:** +65 6688 8825

**Website:** [essentials.banyantree.com](http://essentials.banyantree.com)

**Email:** [essentials@banyantree.com](mailto:essentials@banyantree.com)

## BEE CHENG HIANG

In 1933, Mr Teo Swee Ee began selling barbecued pork slices from a humble cart in Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61). Little did he know that his homemade snack would grow into a global brand, Bee Cheng Hiang. Its *bak kwa* (barbequed meat slices) is a local favourite especially during Chinese Lunar New Year (see Festivals & Events, p29). Visitors can snack on a slice during a shopping spree or have it vacuum-packed to take home. At Bee Cheng Hiang's concept store at 1359 Serangoon Road, visitors can decorate and customise their Bee Cheng Hiang packaging with stamps of various Singapore motifs.

**Where to buy:** The Grillery. 1359 Serangoon Road; Paragon. 290 Orchard Road #B1-10A and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6500 0888

**Fax:** +65 6500 0880

**Website:** [beechenghiang.com.sg](http://beechenghiang.com.sg)

**Email:** [bch@bch.com.sg](mailto:bch@bch.com.sg)



## BENGAWAN SOLO

Bengawan Solo was founded in 1979 by Ms Anastasia Tjendri-Liew who started out as a home-baker. Today, Bengawan Solo has grown into a multi-million-dollar business selling some of the best traditional cookies, tarts and *kueh* (bite-sized snacks or desserts) in town. Made using age-old recipes and high-quality ingredients, its cakes are a favourite of Singaporeans. Signature treats include *kueh lapis* (layered cake) and *ondeh ondeh* (glutinous rice balls with palm sugar filling, coated with desiccated coconut).

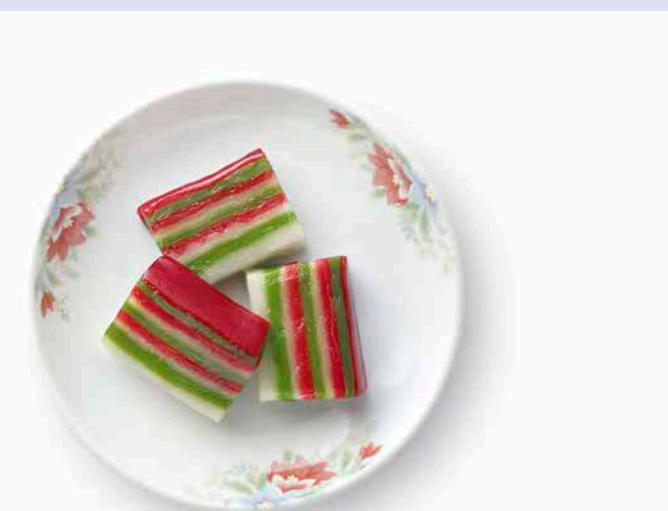
**Where to buy:** ION Orchard. 2 Orchard Turn #B4-38; Bugis Junction. 200 Victoria Street #B1-03A and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6756 9088

**Fax:** +65 6756 9089

**Website:** [bengawansolo.com.sg](http://bengawansolo.com.sg)

**Email:** [sales@bengawansolo.com.sg](mailto:sales@bengawansolo.com.sg)



Bengawan Solo



Bee Cheng Hiang



**BREADTALK®**

Founded in 2000, BreadTalk® is a home-grown Singaporean bakery that offers a selection of Asian- and European-style baked goods. The bakery is renowned for its open concept store experience, as well as visually appealing and creative products that incorporate globally-sourced ingredients and baking artistry. The company's products are so popular that over the years, BreadTalk® has set up outlets all around Singapore, Asia, and the Middle East. One of BreadTalk®'s signature creations is the Pork Floss bun and the company even sells the Flosss topping in bottles for visitors to take home. Travellers can also purchase Breadtalk®'s kaya (a traditional jam made from coconut and eggs) jars and seasonal cookies such as Cashew Cookies and Salted Egg Yolk Cookies as souvenirs.

**Where to buy:** Jewel Changi Airport. 78 Airport Boulevard #B2-233; ION Orchard. 2 Orchard Turn #B2-73 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6737 4344

**Website:** breadtalk.com.sg

**Email:** enquiry@breadtalk.com



BreadTalk®

Visitors can take home a pair of the brand's footwear or accessories at any of its many outlets islandwide.

**Where to buy:** Bugis Junction. 200 Victoria Street #01-06/07/08; ION Orchard. 2 Orchard Turn #B3-58 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6488 2688

**Fax:** +65 6488 1649

**Website:** charleskeith.com

**Email:** customers@charleskeith.com

**CREATIVE**

Tech brand Creative is synonymous with cutting-edge speakers, headphones and other audio solutions. It made a name for itself with its Sound Blaster sound cards, which now have a user base of more than 400 million around the globe. Creative's latest breakthrough is an all-new game-changing technology for headphones called Super X-Fi Headphone Holography. This technology recreates the listening experience of a high-end multi-speaker system in a professional studio, with the same depth, detail, realism, and spaciousness, in headphones. Super X-Fi has won multiple accolades worldwide, including an unprecedented 15 awards at CES 2019.

**Where to buy:** Harvey Norman stores, Challenger stores and other electronic stores islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6895 4000 / +65 6895 4138 (Trade Contact: Ernest Sim)

**Website:** creative.com

**Email:** support@creative.com / ernest\_sim@clt.creative.com (Trade Contact: Ernest Sim)

**DID YOU KNOW?**

BreadTalk®'s best selling bun, Flosss, is lathered with butter on the inside and coated with a secret egg sauce for the meat floss to adhere to on the outside, to ensure a rich creamy taste with each bite.

**CHARLES & KEITH**

Charles & Keith's elegant yet affordable footwear and accessories have been making headlines in the fashion industry. Founders, Charles and Keith Wong, embarked with a vision to empower women to express themselves through fashion. By constantly reinventing and curating their collection of shoes, bags and other accessories, the brand garnered attention both locally and internationally and has since opened more than 600 stores worldwide.

**EU YAN SANG**

A household name for high-quality Chinese medicine and herbs since 1879, Eu Yan Sang has stood the test of time. Stocking over 1,000 types of Chinese herbs, it retails more than 300 products to cater to all health and vitality needs in six countries, including China and Australia. Recommended items include Bottled Bird's Nest for body nourishment and Lingzhi Cracked Spores Capsules that support one's immune system. Travellers can also get vacuum-packed soup ingredients that they can use to prepare tonic soups such as Digestive Support Soup, Blood Cleansing Soup and Revitalising Tonic Soup.

**Where to buy:** Available online or at VivoCity. 1 HarbourFront Walk #B2-11; ION Orchard. 2 Orchard Turn #B4-31/32 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6749 8830 / +65 6749 9729 (Trade Contact: Cindy Tay)

**Fax:** +65 6749 8692

**Website:** euyansang.com.sg

**Email:** info@euyansang.com / cindy.tay@euyansang.com (Trade Contact: Cindy Tay)



Eu Yan Sang



Fossa Chocolate

**FOSSA CHOCOLATE**

Founded by a trio of chocolate lovers, Fossa Chocolate has since earned the accolade of being Singapore's first International Chocolate Awards winner. Its confections and chocolates are handcrafted at their workshop in Singapore and instead of using semi-finished products like cocoa butter, Fossa chooses to make its chocolate from scratch. Bestsellers include Fossa's local flavour range which features flavours like Chilli Peanut Praline and Nanyang Kaya (a traditional jam made from coconut and eggs). Made with sleek packaging and pure dedication, Fossa's chocolates are the perfect gift for making a classy impression.

**Where to buy:** Glasshouse, CHIJMES. 20 Victoria Street #01-03 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 9679 8088 (Trade Contact: Yilina)

**Website:** fossachocolate.com

**Email:** hello@fossachocolate.com / yilina@fossachocolate.com (Trade Contact: Yilina)

**DID YOU KNOW?**

Specially formulated for easy storage and the hot Singapore weather, Fossa Chocolate's bite-sized Rustic Gems chocolates can be stored without refrigeration, at room temperature.

**HOME'S FAVOURITE**

A well-loved brand among locals, Home's Favourite has been baking handmade pastries and cookies since 1997. The brand whips up traditional treats such as pineapple tarts and mooncakes while incorporating unique flavours into these baked goods. Try the *laksa* (spicy coconut milk-based noodle soup), lychee and *hae bee hiam* (dried shrimp and spicy sambal) cookies, and best sellers like the snow-skin durian (a spiky tropical fruit that is unique to Southeast Asia) mooncake (sweet pastry traditionally eaten during Mid-Autumn Festival).

**Where to buy:** Tangs Market at Tang Plaza. 320 Orchard Road; Takashimaya Department Store. 391 Orchard Road Basement 2 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6272 2028

**Website:** homesfavourite.com

**Email:** info@homesfavourite.com

**IRVINS SALTED EGG**

Touted as a #DangerouslyAddictive snack, IRVINS Salted Egg outlets have seen snaking lines even before they open. The salted egg-coated chips and fried fish skins were founded by former restaurant owner, Chef Irvin Gunawan after seeing the popularity of his bottled salted egg chips among restaurant patrons. The snacks are handcrafted by dedicated production teams who spend hours frying and coating the chips and fish skin with their golden salted egg sauce. Visitors can stock up on IRVINS' salted egg potato chips, fish skins and cassava chips at their orchardgateway (see Malls, p139) and Plaza Singapura cartels.

**Where to buy:** Available online or at orchardgateway. 277 Orchard Road L1-K3; Plaza Singapura. 68 Orchard Road #B2-56 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6264 3073 / +65 6264 3076

**Website:** irvinsaltedegg.com

**Email:** sg@irvinsaltedegg.com

**LIM CHEE GUAN**

Lim Chee Guan has been selling *bak kwa* (barbecued meat slices) since 1938 and was one of the first few *bak kwa* brands to set up shop in Singapore. The store is known for its sweet and tender *bak kwa* which are roasted over charcoal and sold fresh daily. Visitors can choose *bak kwa* in flavours such as pork, chilli pork, bacon, chicken and beef. Lim Chee Guan offers free local delivery on orders above S\$100 except during the month leading up to Chinese Lunar New Year (see Festivals & Events, p29).

**Where to buy:** People's Park Complex. 1 Park Road #01-25 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6933 7230

**Website:** limcheeguan.com.sg

**Email:** info@limcheeguan.com.sg



Lim Chee Guan



## MATTER PRINTS

Visitors will find heritage prints and styles reinterpreted in a modern manner at womenswear label, Matter. With a mission to make rural artisan production sustainable, Matter works closely with rural textile artisans and fair factories that adhere strictly to international compliance standards. The brand seeks to inspire customers to value where and why fabrics and designs are made. At Matter's stores, visitors can try on dresses, pants, jumpsuits and tops that combine contemporary silhouettes with bold prints and patterns. The store also carries cotton handprinted scarves and bags for visitors to pair with their outfits.

**Where to buy:** Available Online or at National Design Centre. 111 Middle Road #01-05 & other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6389 1539

**Website:** matterprints.com

**Email:** hello@matterprints.com

## OSIM

Founded by Singaporean Mr Ron Sim in 1980, this maker of health and

wellness devices is known for creating innovative massage chairs. The company survived the 1985 recession and, after 30 years, it has more than 400 outlets in 21 countries. It has a line of portable products, including handheld massagers, air purifiers and light-therapy-enabled eye massagers. Its Ulove2 massage chair is equipped with four sets of powerful massage rollers that work synchronously to massage the upper and lower body concurrently.

**Where to buy:** Available online or Takashimaya at Ngee Ann City. 391 Orchard Road Basement 1; Plaza Singapura. 68 Orchard Road #03-09 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6747 6866

**Fax:** +65 6747 6769

**Website:** osim.com

**Email:** customerservice@osim.com.sg

## PRIMA TASTE

Established in 1999, Prima Taste is part of the Prima Group, whose main business is flour milling. The group's first venture into food manufacturing focuses on ready-to-cook meal sauce kits, which makes it easy for travellers to replicate that unforgettable Singaporean meal. Handy to cart around on trips, these packets—which are *halal*-certified—do not require any refrigeration; neither are they short

on taste. The detailed instructions ensure an authentic re-creation of local favourites, including *laksa* (spicy coconut milk-based noodle soup), chicken rice and chilli crab (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104).

**Where to buy:** FairPrice, Cold Storage and other supermarkets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6559 2393

**Fax:** +65 6852 9535

**Website:** primataste.com.sg

**Email:** sales.primataste@prima.com.sg

## DID YOU KNOW?

The Prima Taste Wholegrain Lamian is made with 51% Superfine Wholegrain Flour and with no added monosodium glutamate (MSG) or preservatives—perfect for a delicious yet nutritious meal.



## RAZER™

With a host of awards ranging from Best PC, Best Gaming Device and Best Concept under its belt and outlets all across the globe, Razer™ has become the world's leading lifestyle brand for gamers. The brand was founded by Singaporean entrepreneur Min-Liang Tan, and Robert Krakoff in 2005 and has since grown to dominate the hardware, software and services landscape for 2.4 billion gamers worldwide. Razer™ boasts an arsenal of products including the award-winning Razer Blade 15 gaming laptop and the DeathAdder Elite gaming mouse. Visitors can find Razer™'s products at various electronics stores around Singapore such as Challenger and COURTS.

**Where to buy:** Available online or at Courts, Harvey Norman, Challenger, and other electronics stores islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6505 2188

**Website:** razer.com

## SPA ESPRIT

This homegrown apothecary spa, which is under the lifestyle and F&B company Spa Esprit Group, has been creating one-of-a-kind spa treatments and a range of customised skincare products since 1996. Today, the group has over 100 beauty outlets in the US, UK and Asia. In Singapore, Spa Esprit's Orchard outlet carries personalised moisturisers, body scrubs and shower gels made from its Custom Blend.

**Where to buy:** Wheelock Place. 501 Orchard Road #03-19

**Tel:** +65 6479 0070

**Fax:** +65 6475 4815

**Website:** spa-esprit.com

**Email:** customercare@spa-esprit.com

## THE 1872 CLIPPER TEA CO.

Visitors can have a taste of the tropics with The 1872 Clipper Tea Co.'s assortment of tea blends. Founded in 1872 by Sri Lankan-born businessman Balage Porolis de Silva, the brand offers quality Ceylon tea brews that range from herbal to floral, in flavours such

as *masala chai* (tea with mixed Indian spices), passionfruit and lemongrass. The brand also stocks tea blends inspired by tropical notes—the 'Tropics Gift Set' comes with three types of tea in flavours such as passionfruit, mango and peach.

**Where to buy:** Available online or at ION Orchard. 2 Orchard Turn #B4-07 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6509 8745

**Website:** clippertea.com.sg

**Email:** info@clippertea.com.sg

## THE COOKIE MUSEUM™

Established in 2004, The Cookie Museum™ specialises in uniquely flavoured cookies that are made by hand. Its one-of-a-kind Singapore Heritage Flavours capture the smells and tastes of delicacies such as *nasi lemak* (rice cooked in coconut milk, served with an array of side dishes) and *laksa* (spicy coconut milk-based noodle soup; see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p106). Other popular local flavours include pandan chiffon and chilli crab (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104), while classic flavours include blueberries with macadamia. Visitors

can bring home limited edition gift tins as souvenirs. The Cookie Museum™ also sells their signature barrel liqueur cakes and healthy snacks such as nuts and fruit chips.

**Where to buy:** Raffles City Shopping Centre. 252 North Bridge Road #B1-49 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6749 7496 / +65 6288 1965

**Fax:** +65 6749 7498

**Website:** thecookiemuseum.com

**Email:** comments@thecookiemuseum.com

## TIGER BEER

Tiger Beer was founded in Singapore in 1932 and is a leading beer brand that produces refreshing Asian lagers. The company follows a strict brewing process spanning more than 500 hours, and uses only the finest ingredients from Australia and Europe. Now sold in 75 countries around the world, Tiger Beer has made a name for itself globally since its launch with more than 40 awards and accolades, including a Gold Medal at the World Beer Cup. The brand recently launched a series of limited edition bottles featuring artworks inspired by icons and cultural motifs of the different districts in Singapore. Visitors can purchase these bottles online or at supermarkets located islandwide. To learn more about the brand and sample the iconic beer, visitors can sign up for the Tiger Brewery Tour (Tue–Sun 1pm, 2pm, 3pm, 4pm, 5pm). Visitors will be required to bring along a photo identity card for age verification. Tour slots are subjected to availability, online booking preferred.

**Where to buy:** FairPrice, Cold Storage and other supermarkets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6861 6200

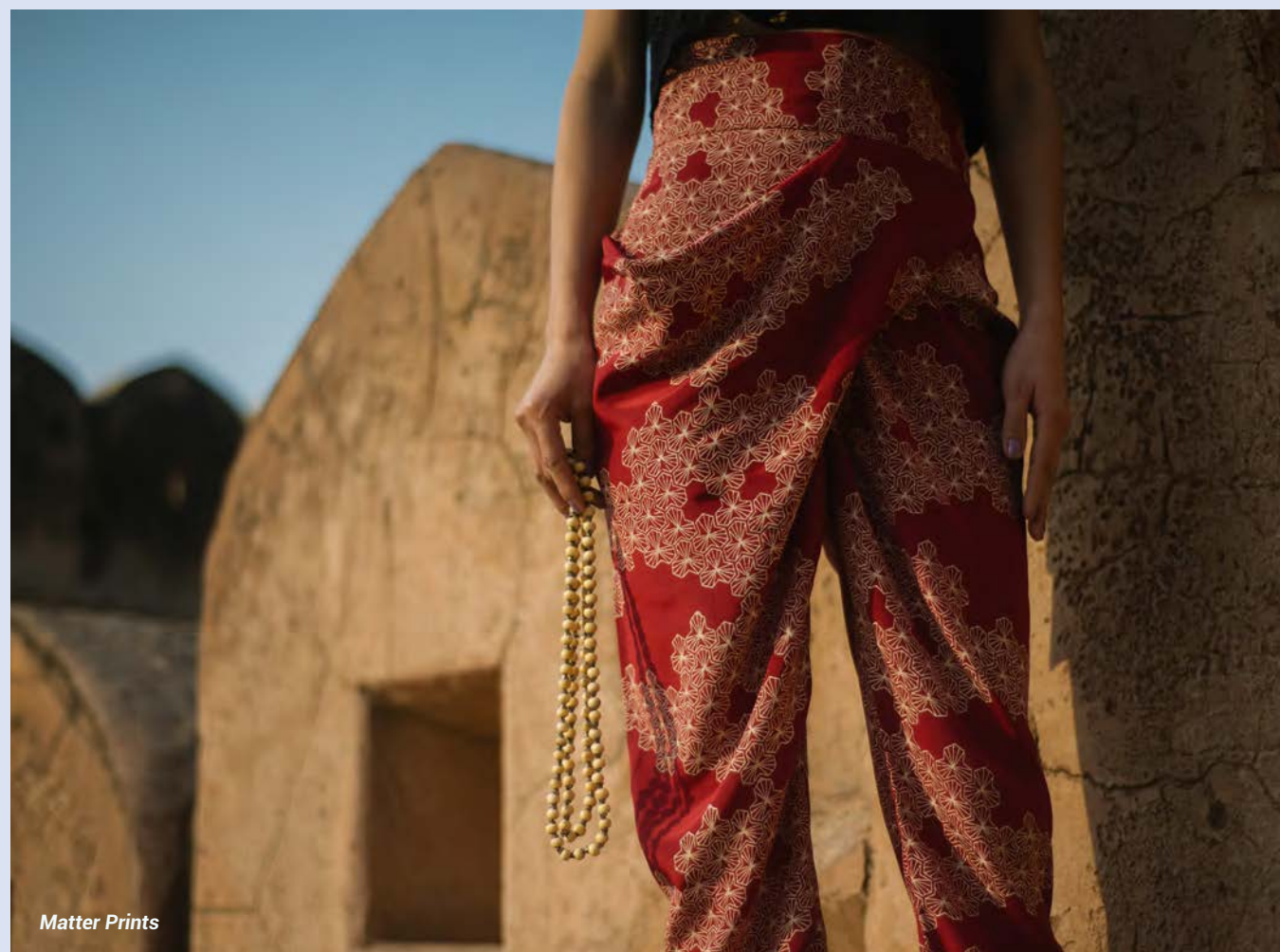
**Fax:** +65 6860 3113

**Website:** tigerbeer.com

**Email:** enquiries@apb.com.sg

## TIGER BEER STREET LAB

Visitors can customise their bottle of beer, savour beer-infused dishes and try exclusive seasonal brews such as the Tiger Orchid-infused Black Lager at Tiger Beer's first global experiential concept store at Jewel Changi Airport.



Matter Prints



**TWG TEA**

TWG Tea is a luxury tea company that offers an impressive selection of over 800 teas, specially harvested from around the world, which makes it one of the largest tea ranges globally. Browse their extensive tea collection, or select some gifts from their range of tea accessories which include brightly-coloured tea tins, fine bone china and tea-scented candles. At The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands® Singapore (see Malls, p141), visitors will find the TWG Tea Garden perched directly above the Canal that runs through the mall. Visitors can dine on tea-infused dishes and sip on TWG's selection of teas and mocktails there before heading over to the in-store retail boutique to purchase teas, desserts and gifts.

**Where to buy:** Available online or at The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands®, 2 Bayfront Avenue #B1-122/125; ION Orchard, 2 Orchard Turn #02-21 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6733 7997

**Fax:** +65 6737 9030

**Website:** [twgtea.com](http://twgtea.com)

**Email:** [digital@twgtea.com](mailto:digital@twgtea.com)



TWG Tea

**YA KUN KAYA TOAST**

From its humble beginnings as a modest coffee stall established by Hainanese immigrant Ah Koon in the 1940s, Ya Kun (the hanyu pinyin transliteration of the founder's name) has become synonymous with unparalleled fragrant coffee and tea, and *kaya* (a traditional jam made from coconut and eggs) toast (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p106). Travellers can enjoy a typical Singaporean breakfast when they return home by getting a jar of Ya Kun *kaya*. Toast some bread, slather on the thick jam with blocks of butter, and *voilà!* The shop also sells coffee powder and cookies

**Where to buy:** Far East Plaza, 14 Scotts Road #01-16 and other outlets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6222 4567 (Trade Contact: Eugene Heng)

**Fax:** +65 6222 9711

**Website:** [yakun.com](http://yakun.com)

**Email:** [info@yakun.com](mailto:info@yakun.com) / [eugene@yakun.com](mailto:eugene@yakun.com) (Trade Contact: Eugene Heng)



Singapore's edible souvenirs: Bengawan Solo Kueh Lapis and Ondeh-Ondeh, Bee Cheng Hiang Bak Kwa, Prima Taste Nonya Sambal Chicken with Rice packet, Ya Kun Kaya Toast, 1872 Clipper Tea and Irvins Salted Egg

**YEO'S**

Yeo Hiap Seng started out as a humble store selling soy sauce in the 1900s. These days, its products can be found in all supermarkets across the country, so travellers can easily try Yeo's beverages including ready-to-drink teas and Asian drinks, such as *bandung* (rose syrup drink) and grass jelly drink, available in packet or canned packaging. Yeo's easy-to-cook bottled sauces are also readily available and make perfect souvenirs.

**Where to buy:** FairPrice, Cold Storage and other supermarkets islandwide

**Tel:** +65 6752 2122

**Fax:** +65 6752 3122

**Website:** [yeos.com.sg](http://yeos.com.sg)

**Email:** [enquiries@yeos.com](mailto:enquiries@yeos.com)







# 10

TOURS

---

**Convenient and  
exciting tours  
tailor-made for  
every traveller**

Our tours will let visitors discover local delights and hidden gems or dive deeper to uncover stories behind colonial landmarks and local customs.





## TOURS

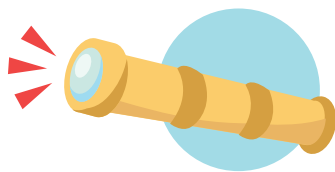
From visiting Singapore's colonial landmarks to learning about local customs and soaking up the buzz at trendy nightlife enclaves, there's a tour for every type of traveller and budget.



Singapore Sidecars Vespa Tour

Families can take a guided tour to various farms around Singapore and learn how food is grown here. Couples can spend some quality time at the serene and picturesque Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p38). Explorers can opt to go on a bus tour for a hassle-free way of exploring historic sights and other major attractions. The best way for Foodies to experience Singapore's food culture is to eat where the locals eat on the many food tours available. For a more luxurious sightseeing experience, travellers can take a cruise around Asia. Cruise passengers can enjoy the many entertainment and dining options located close to Singapore's cruise centres.

## FREE INDEPENDENT TRAVELLERS



## INSIGHTS INTO SINGAPORE

Whether visitors are in town for a long leisure holiday or have a few hours before their next flight, these tours are designed to provide them with a better understanding of what makes Singapore unique.

### DRINKS OF SINGAPORE BY TRIBE TOURS

Learn about the various types of drinks Singapore has to offer on this tour. Visitors will visit the NEWater Visitor Centre and learn how drinking water is produced from treated used water. There will also be a demonstration of 'tea pulling' and introduction to famed local drinks such as sugarcane juice, *bandung* (rose syrup drink) and Milo dinosaur (an iced chocolate and malt-powdered drink topped with a spoonful of Milo powder). Finally, get the opportunity to try out a refreshing local speciality, the Singapore Sour (a concoction of sour plum, calamansi juice and vodka) at Loof (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Bras Basah & Bugis, p93) the city's first standalone rooftop bar.

**Address:** Textile Centre. 200 Jalan Sultan #03-11

**Tel:** +65 6463 1031 / +65 9660 0687 (Trade Contact: Jason)

**Website:** [tribe-tours.com](http://tribe-tours.com)

**Email:** [bookings@tribe-tours.com](mailto:bookings@tribe-tours.com) / [jason@tribe-tours.com](mailto:jason@tribe-tours.com) (Trade Contact: Jason)

**Cost:** Adult S\$109, S\$100 per pax (6 pax or more), S\$93 per pax (12 pax or more); Min 2 pax, Max 18 pax required for the tour to proceed

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Availability:** Tue & Sat 2.30–6.30pm

**Language(s) available:** English



### FULL DAY ROUND ISLAND TOUR BY TOUR EAST

Travellers who are in Singapore for a short time can join the full-day round island tour to experience different facets of the city. Start with a relaxing morning stroll at the Henderson Waves (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p38) before heading to Haw Par Villa (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p44) for some Chinese folklore and mythology that is sure to fascinate Culture Shapers. Next, it is on to Kranji War Memorial where those who died in the line of duty during World War II (WWII) are honoured. After lunch at a local restaurant, visitors will then proceed to Bright Hill Temple to admire its spectacular architecture. Moving to the east of Singapore, on the way to the final stop at Changi Beach facing the Straits of Johor, Malaysia, Explorers curious about history can catch a glimpse of Changi Air Base and Selarang Barracks—where a revolt of the British and Australian prisoners of war took place during WWII.

**Address:** Central Mall Office Tower, 1 Magazine Road #07-05/06

**Tel:** +65 6735 1221

**Fax:** +65 6733 3226

**Website:** toureast.net/destinations/tour-east-singapore

**Email:** resvn@toureast.net / llim@toureast.net (Trade Contact: Lena Lim)

**Cost:** Adult S\$92, Child S\$50; Min 2 adults. Write in to enquire about group deals.

**Duration:** 7 hours

**Availability:** Tue, Thu, Sat & Sun 9am

**Language(s) available:** English

### HARMONY OF SENSES WALKING TOUR BY EMBASSY ALLIANCE

Experience the beauty of Singapore with your five senses. This tour is perfect for Socialisers keen to explore what Singapore's nightlife scene has to offer. Visit Fort Sanctuary @ Esplanade, for a taste of Wuyi rock-essence tea, one of the finest teas in the world. See and hear an outdoor light and water show and experience a story of Singapore's journey as a multicultural society told through music, lights, advanced lasers, fountain jets and visual projectors at the Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82) promenade. At Gardens by the Bay, (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56) travellers will be treated to the Garden Rhapsody light show before getting a bird's-eye view from the 57<sup>th</sup> floor, at CÉ LA VI Singapore (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Marina Bay, Esplanade, Fullerton, p97). At Singapore's premier rooftop nightclub, visitors can sip on cocktails and enjoy the stellar view of the city with DJ-spun beats.

**Address:** The Esplanade Mall, 8 Raffles Avenue #01-18

**Tel:** +65 8339 3989

**Website:** thewalkingsingapore.com

**Email:** info@thewalkingsingapore.com

**Cost:** S\$80 (Travellers will be required to pay a deposit of S\$25 for the audio receiver they will be using during the tour)

Write in to enquire about private / group deals.

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Availability:** Fri 6.30–9.30pm

**Language(s) available:** English



### CRAZY RICH ASIANS

Peranakan Supper by Wok 'n' Stroll offers a Crazy Rich Asians- 'Behind-the-Scenes' food tour at night where travellers will get to taste food like carrot cake and visit places featured in the movie such as CHIJMES and Gardens by the Bay.

### KATONG EVENING TOUR BY SINGABITES

Dive right into the tour with an introduction to a local curry puff (deep-fried or baked pastry with curried fillings) eatery, where visitors get to go behind-the-scenes and into the kitchen to see how the pastry is made—an experience that will thrill Foodies. The chef will be on-site to relay her passion story—an engaging treat for both the mind and stomach. Head down to Katong (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p66) to try chicken rice (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104) at a famed chicken rice stall in the area. Thereafter, Explorers can look forward to a trip to East Coast Road where they will learn about the history of the area and local myths and legends. Visitors will get to try Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) classics such as *otah* (spicy fish paste grilled in banana leaf) and *kueh lapis* (layered cake), and enjoy some Indian snacks down at Joo Chiat Road. Visit a Hindu temple and watch as worshippers conduct Hindu prayer ceremonies. The tour will end with a visit to an eatery where visitors can try the award-winning, world-famous Katong *laksa* (spicy coconut milk-based noodle soup).

**Tel:** +65 9769 4845 (Trade Contact: James Pelham)

**Website:** singabites.com

**Email:** info@singabites.com / james@singabites.com (Trade Contact: James Pelham)

**Cost:** S\$120 per pax; Min 2 pax

Write in to enquire about private / group deals.

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Availability:** Tue, Thu & Sat 4.30–7.30pm

**Language(s) available:** English

### PERANAKAN SUPPER BY WOK 'N' STROLL

When the sun goes down, this three-hour food tour commences, allowing Foodies, Culture Shapers and Explorers to learn about the food, architecture and history

of the Joo Chiat and Katong district (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p66). From walking down the streets that are lined with beautiful heritage shophouses to relishing Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) *laksa* (spicy coconut milk-based noodle soup), *popiah* (fresh spring roll with vegetables and assorted filling) and *nonya* rice dumplings, this eye-opening tour shows participants the liveliness of the neighbourhood at night.

**Tel:** +65 8338 3571

**Website:** woknstroll.com.sg

**Email:** info@woknstroll.com.sg

**Cost:** S\$120 per pax

Write in to enquire about private / group bookings.

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Availability:** Wed & Fri 7–10pm

**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hebrew and Russian

### RED CLOGS DOWN THE FIVE FOOT WAY™ BY JOURNEYS

Under the glow of bright red lanterns, the shophouses that line the bustling five-foot-ways of Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61) are home to traditional teahouses and street hawkers where Foodies can sample a host of local dishes. Businesses sell everything from groceries to famous chilli crabs (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104). Visitors can stroll the streets, soak up the atmosphere and stop over at the traditional wet market in the neighbourhood to discover the ingredients used in Chinese cooking. Collectors can also pick up quirky souvenirs from the street stalls located around the precinct before snapping a selfie in front of a giant red clog.

**Address:** Haw Par Villa Management Office, 262 Pasir Panjang Road

**Tel:** +65 6325 1631

**Fax:** +65 6224 0136

**Website:** journeys.com.sg

**Email:** discover@journeys.com.sg / fun@singaporewalks.com

**Cost:** Adult S\$38, Child S\$18 (subject to change)

**Duration:** 2.5 hours

**Availability:** Wed 9.30am–noon

### UNITY IN DIVERSITY BY A+B EDU TOURS AND TRAVEL

As Singapore is a multicultural society with four main ethnic groups—Chinese, Malay, Indian and Eurasian, it is important that everyone is respected and differences are celebrated. On this tour, visitors will head to the Bras Basah Bugis precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p78) to find out more about the traditions of some of



Singapore's major religions, including Christianity, Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, Judaism and Taoism. Explorers will learn the history of Singapore's various cultures and ethnicities and be mesmerised by the many places of worship this tour will cover. Along the way, visitors will pass fortune tellers and massage therapists giving open-air massages. After a tour of the area, visitors will be taken to a local hawker centre to try local drinks.

**Address:** Golden Mile Tower, 6001 Beach Road #18-04

**Tel:** + 65 6339 2114 / +65 9653 9998 (after office hours)

**Website:** abedutours.com.sg

**Email:** tours@abedutours.com.sg

**Cost:** Adult S\$70, Child below 12 years old S\$45

Write in to enquire about private / group bookings.

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Availability:** Mon–Thu, Sat & Sun 4–7pm

**Language(s) available:** English

### TRY MIDDLE EASTERN-INSPIRED FOOD

After travellers tour Waterloo Street on the Unity in Diversity tour by A+B Edu Tours and Travel, they can head over to Artichoke, an award-winning Middle Eastern-inspired restaurant for kebabs and baklava soft serve ice cream.

## FAMILIES



### BIKES AND BITES TOUR BY LET'S GO TOUR

Foodies and Culture Shapers can satisfy their desire for good food, arts and culture as they sample local delights and cycle through cultural precincts such as Chinatown, Kampong Glam and Little India (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61) with a local guide. The colourful streets of these precincts and the many places of worship, perfumeries, spice and flower shops are sure to dazzle both adults and the young ones. While navigating through these streets, visitors will stop by local eateries to try dishes from various cultures such as chicken rice and *roti prata* (South Indian flatbread) (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104 and p107 respectively).

**Address:** 462 Crawford Lane #01-57

**Tel:** +65 9001 4226

**Website:** letsgotoursingapore.com

**Email:** robin@letsgotoursingapore.com

**Cost:** Adult S\$135, S\$90 per pax (for 2 pax or more); Min 1 pax, Max 7 pax

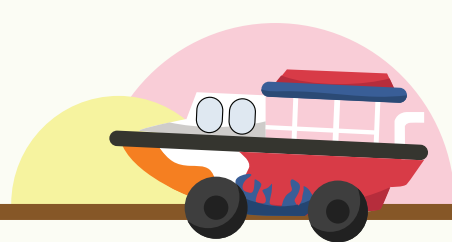
Write in to enquire about Travel Trade deals.

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Availability:** Mon–Sun 2–5pm

**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese





## BIG BUS SINGAPORE & DUCKTOURS (DUCKTOURS.COM.SG)

This tour operator has multiple packages for those who want to tour the city in comfort.

Tour	Duration	Details
Big Bus Tours	1- or 2-day tour	<p><b>Classic Ticket (1-Day)</b> Adult S\$47, Child (aged 3–12) S\$37</p> <p><b>Premium Ticket (2-Day + 2 Walking Tours)</b> Adult S\$57, Child (aged 3–12) S\$47</p> <p><b>Deluxe Ticket (2-Day + 2 Walking Tours + Night City Tour)</b> Adult S\$77, Child S\$67</p> <p><b>Tour Highlights:</b> Big Bus Tours will bring visitors to Marina Bay Sands®, Civic District, Orchard Road, Singapore Botanic Gardens, Little India, Chinatown, Sentosa Island, Night Safari, and many other iconic locations</p> <p><b>Walking Tours:</b> Guests with Premium/Deluxe Tickets can enjoy 2-hour guided Walking Tours (in English) to Chinatown and Little India</p> <p><b>Night City Tour:</b> Guests with Deluxe Tickets can join a 3-hour fully guided (in English) Night City Tour</p>
Singapore DUCKtours	1-hour tour	<p>Adult S\$43, Child (aged 3–12) S\$33, Toddler (under the age of 3) S\$10 (60 minutes DUCKtours on land and sea)</p> <p><b>Tour Highlights:</b> 60 minutes DUCKtours with 30 minutes on land (Supreme Court of Singapore, Singapore Flyer, Fountain of Wealth) and 30 minutes on sea (Gardens by the Bay, Marina Bay Sands® and Merlion Park)</p>
Singapore GOURMETbus	1.5-hour tour (Lunch) 2-hour tour (Dinner)	<p><b>Lunch:</b> Adult S\$67, Child S\$67 (1.5 hours)</p> <p><b>Dinner:</b> Adult S\$97, Child S\$97 (2 hours)</p> <p><b>Tour Highlights:</b> A Michelin Bib Gourmand meal onboard the GOURMETbus, Marina Bay Sands®, Singapore Flyer, Esplanade Theatre, Fullerton Hotel, Chinatown, a short stop at Gardens by the Bay before returning to the bus for dessert. Dinner guests get to catch the Garden Rhapsody light and sound show at the SuperTrees Grove</p>
Night City Tour	3-hour tour	<p>Adult S\$47, Child S\$37</p> <p><b>Tour Highlights:</b> 3-hour fully guided tour beginning at Suntec City, stopping at Chinatown Food Street for local fare with a S\$5 food voucher. Next stop at Gardens by the Bay for the Garden Rhapsody light and sound show, then to Bugis Street Night Market for bargain shopping and tropical fruit sampling.</p>

*Historical Singapore Bicycle Tour*

## CHINATOWN FOOD WALK BY BETEL BOX TOURS

This tour opens a back door into Chinatown's famous alleyways (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61), where street hawkers serve some of Singapore's most celebrated dishes to locals and tourists alike. Discover how chefs source for and prepare ingredients according to recipes that were handed down through generations and learn about the significance of various Chinese dishes. What food tour would be complete without a food tasting? Food will be provided and Foodies will get to sample over ten popular and delectable Singaporean Chinese dishes on the tour, an activity sure to delight the whole family. Beverages are not included in the tour's cost.

**Address:** 200 Joo Chiat Road

**Tel:** +65 6247 7340

**Website:** betelboxtours.com

**Email:** travel@betelbox.com

**Cost:** S\$60 per pax

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Availability:** Tue 9.30am–1.30pm

**Language(s) available:** English

## DHOBIS, SARIS & A SPOT OF CURRY™ BY JOURNEYS

Home to some of Singapore's most famous temples, food stalls and enchanting murals, Little India (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p68) constantly buzzes with life. On this tour, families will discover the appeal of this ethnic enclave and various Hindu traditions and philosophies. Visitors will get a glimpse of colourful stalls peddling jasmine garlands, and be captivated by the aromas from nearby spice shops as they wander through bustling bazaars and hidden alleyways. Other interesting stops include visits to temple compounds, where Culture Shapers passionate about different cultures and religions can learn about Hinduism, and visits to garment shops where visitors can try on a *sari* (traditional Indian womenswear). Food is provided on this tour—once visitors have worked up an appetite, they will be taken to one of Little India's oldest restaurants. There, Foodies can tantalise their taste buds with mouth-watering curry.

**Address:** Haw Par Villa Management Office, 262 Pasir Panjang Road

**Tel:** +65 6325 1631

**Fax:** +65 6224 0136

**Website:** journeys.com.sg/tosw

**Email:** discover@journeys.com.sg / fun@singaporewalks.com

**Cost:** Adult S\$38, Child S\$18 (subject to change)

**Duration:** 2.5 hours

**Availability:** Tue 9.30am–noon

## HISTORICAL SINGAPORE BICYCLE TOUR BY LET'S GO TOUR

On this tour, visitors will explore various historical locations in Singapore while riding a bicycle. Venture into the cultural district of Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61) to get a glimpse of a mosque, as well as Indian and Chinese temples all on the same street. Culture Shapers will be fascinated as they learn about Singapore's diverse cultures and see how various religions live in harmony. Visitors will then bike over to the Singapore River (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p88) where Explorers can look out for important historical landmarks such as the statue of Sir Stamford Raffles, the founder of modern Singapore. Cycle past Boat Quay, Clarke Quay (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Boat Quay & Clarke Quay, p91) and Robertson Quay, before winding through Kampong Glam (see Neighbourhood, Ethnic Districts, p64) and ending off at the Museum District and the Civic District.

**Address:** 462 Crawford Lane #01-57

**Tel:** +65 9271 0978

**Website:** letsgotoursingapore.com

**Email:** robin@letsgotoursingapore.com

**Cost:** Adult S\$120, S\$80 per pax (for 2 pax or more); Min 1 pax, Max 7 pax

**Write in to enquire about Travel Trade deals.**

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Availability:** Mon–Sun 8.30am–12.30pm

**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese

## MARINA BAY NIGHT TOUR BY LET'S GO TOUR

Delve right into the bicycle tour by cycling to places such as the Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82), arguably the most recognisable structural silhouette in the modern Singapore skyline. Ride to places such as the Formula 1 Pit Building and the Singapore Flyer, Marina Barrage (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82), Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56) and the Civic District. Look out for the iconic domed-shaped landmark of the National Stadium.

**Address:** 462 Crawford Lane #01-57

**Tel:** +65 9271 0978

**Website:** letsgotoursingapore.com

**Email:** robin@letsgotoursingapore.com

**Cost:** Adult S\$90, S\$60 per pax (for 2 pax or more); Min 1 pax, Max 7 pax

**Write in to enquire about Travel Trade deals.**

**Duration:** 2 hours

**Availability:** Mon–Sun 7–9pm

**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese



## TRISHAW UNCLE—SINGAPORE TRISHAW TOURS

Visitors can relive the mid-1900s by hopping onto trishaws, a three-wheeled vehicle used before cars, buses and trains took over Singapore roads. Trishaw Uncle will bring visitors on a trishaw expedition to marvel at elaborate temples and colourful, quaint and bustling streets of Singapore. The tour does not require physical exertion and is suitable for visitors of all ages and fitness levels, including the young at heart. All tours start at Albert Mall Trishaw Park.

**Tel:** +65 6337 7111

**Website:** trishawuncle.com

**Email:** enquiry@trishawuncle.com.sg

Tour	Duration	Details
Little India Trishaw Experience	Approximately 30 mins Subject to traffic conditions	<p>Adult Ticket S\$39, Child Ticket (aged 3–12) S\$29</p> <p><b>Tour Highlights:</b> Little India and Bugis</p> <p><b>Available Languages:</b> English, Japanese, Korean</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Embark on a multi-sensory journey through the oldest streets of Singapore. Immerse in the colourful sights and sounds and catch the scent of spices and flowers in the air, while travelling through Little India and Bugis Village.</p>
Kampong Glam Trishaw Experience	Approximately 45 mins Subject to traffic conditions	<p>Adult Ticket S\$49, Child Ticket (aged 3–12) S\$39</p> <p><b>Tour Highlights:</b> Little India, Arab Street and Bugis</p> <p><b>Available Languages:</b> English, Japanese, Korean</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Explore Singapore's Little India and Kampong Glam ethnic precincts. These areas were designated for Singapore's early migrant communities and have kept their unique identity and enchanting character until today.</p>
Chinatown Trishaw Experience	Approximately 45 mins Subject to traffic conditions	<p>Adult Ticket S\$49, Child Ticket (aged 3–12) S\$39</p> <p><b>Tour Highlights:</b> Bugis and Chinatown</p> <p><b>Available Languages:</b> English, Japanese, Korean</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Discover our uniquely Singapore Chinatown with Trishaw Uncle—the only Chinatown in the world where Hindu temples and mosques sit right next to Chinese temples. Bustling with life, rich in heritage charm and full of things to see, eat and buy, Chinatown is certainly not to be missed.</p>
Singapore River Trishaw Experience	Approximately 45 mins Subject to traffic conditions	<p>Adult Ticket S\$49, Child Ticket (aged 3–12) S\$39</p> <p><b>Tour Highlights:</b> Little India, Bugis, Civic District and the Singapore River</p> <p><b>Commentary:</b> English, Japanese, Korean</p> <p><b>Description:</b> Journey through Singapore's heritage and history from Little India to Singapore River. Trace the footsteps of Singapore's early migrants back to Singapore River—once a historic thriving port with godowns transformed into a must-see lifestyle entertainment hub today.</p>



## COUPLES

## FLAVOURS OF SINGAPORE BY LET'S GO TOUR

Food is definitely the heart of Singapore's soul. Foodies will have a unique culinary experience as they learn to make local dishes on this tour. Learn how local food is prepared, starting with the variety of ingredients used. An experienced chef will then teach visitors how to whip up local savoury dishes such as *nasi lemak* (rice cooked in coconut milk, served with an array of side dishes), *laksa* (spicy coconut milk-based noodle soup) and chilli crab (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104) in a cosy and modern kitchen.

**Address:** 462 Crawford Lane #01-57

**Tel:** +65 9271 0978

**Website:** [letsgotoursingapore.com](http://letsgotoursingapore.com)

**Email:** [robin@letsgotoursingapore.com](mailto:robin@letsgotoursingapore.com)

**Cost:** S\$99–S\$129 per pax; Min 4 pax, Max 30 pax

**Duration:** 2-4 Hours, depending on session

**Availability:** Mon–Sun 9am, 2 & 5pm (If booking is done less than 48 hours, call to enquire availability)

**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese

## MAGICAL RIVER WALKING TOUR BY THE WALKING SINGAPORE

Enjoy Singapore from a different perspective. Start the tour by hopping on board a river taxi that goes up the Singapore River (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p88) to see where the early settlers first landed. Visitors will then try a local cocktail, the Singapore Sling, and end the tour at Makansutra Gluttons Bay (see Eat & Drink, Supper Spots, p136) where visitors will be presented with a selection of pre-ordered local dishes for dinner that introduces Singapore's hawker culture to tour participants.

**Address:** The Esplanade Mall, 8 Raffles Avenue #01-18

**Tel:** + 65 8339 3989

**Website:** [thewalkingsingapore.com](http://thewalkingsingapore.com)

**Email:** [info@thewalkingsingapore.com](mailto:info@thewalkingsingapore.com)

**Cost:** S\$80 per pax (Travellers will be required to pay a deposit of S\$25 for an audio receiver)

Write in to enquire about private / group bookings.

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Availability:** Tue 6.30–9.30pm

**Language(s) available:** English



## MAKAN MAKAN—LET'S EAT BY A+B EDU TOURS AND TRAVEL

On this tour, Foodies with a love for culinary experiences will take a trip to stalls serving authentic local fare. Feast on *popiah* (fresh spring roll with vegetables and assorted filling) in Joo Chiat (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p66) or *otah* (spicy fish paste grilled in banana leaf) in the heartlands. For a slice of local life, the tour takes visitors to Geylang Serai Market and Food Centre, the only *halal* wet market and food centre in Singapore which has been around since 1964. Coffee lovers will appreciate seeing the traditional coffee roasting process up close.

**Address:** Golden Mile Tower, 6001 Beach Road #18-04

**Tel:** + 65 6339 2114 / +65 9653 9998 (after office hours)

**Website:** [abedutours.com.sg](http://abedutours.com.sg)

**Email:** [tours@abedutours.com.sg](mailto:tours@abedutours.com.sg)

**Cost:** Adult S\$90, Child below 12 years old S\$70

Write in to enquire about private / group bookings.

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Availability:** Tue–Fri 9am–1pm

**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese

## SINS &amp; SALVATION: A GEYLANG FOOD WALK BY BETEL BOX TOURS

During the four-hour tour, a knowledgeable guide will not only shed light on the area's diverse history, new migrant communities, religions and after-hours activities, but will also encourage Foodies to eat their way around the district. Highlighting the juxtaposition that defines Geylang, visitors will also visit beautiful temples, where Culture Shapers can learn about the culture and history of the various religions in Singapore, and Singapore's 'red light' district.

**Address:** 200 Joo Chiat Road

**Tel:** +65 6247 7340

**Website:** [betelboxtours.com](http://betelboxtours.com)

**Email:** [travel@betelbox.com](mailto:travel@betelbox.com)

**Cost:** S\$80 per pax

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Availability:** Fri 6.30–10.30pm

**Language(s) available:** English

## STREET ART &amp; FOOD TOUR BY WOK 'N' STROLL

Discover the stories of Singapore on a tour through a labyrinth of back alleys in an open-air gallery of contemporary street art amidst curated food stops. Work up an appetite while appreciating artworks of local and international mural artists such as Yip Yew Chong and Ernest Zacharevic from Lithuania.

Is street art illegal in Singapore? What is that delicious smell that wafts through the back door of the shophouses? From rich and flavourful snacks such as *vadai* (fried savoury Indian doughnut), *dosai* (Indian pancake made from fermented rice and lentil batter), sweet desserts and *kueh koswee* (a dessert made with palm sugar and tapioca flour and coated with shredded coconut), this is a walking tour specially tailored for Culture Shapers with a love for the arts and Foodies with a passion for food.

**Tel:** +65 8338 3571

**Website:** [woknstroll.com.sg](http://woknstroll.com.sg)

**Email:** [info@woknstroll.com.sg](mailto:info@woknstroll.com.sg)

**Cost:** S\$110 per pax

Write in to enquire about private / group bookings.

**Duration:** 3-4 hours

**Availability:** Mon–Tue 9.30am–12.30/1.30pm

**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hebrew and Russian

## SULTANS OF SPICE BY JOURNEYS

A long time ago, Singapore was sold to the British for \$60,000 Spanish dollars. Who did it and why? Uncover Singapore's deepest secrets on the Sultans of Spice tour, which mixes history and myth; perfect for Explorers seeking out historical facts and stories and Culture Shapers who love understanding more about various cultures. Explore the old Royal Palace, Sultan Mosque and Tombs of Malayan Princes, an oft-overlooked burial ground hidden inside a cemetery. Visitors will learn about the rich heritage and culture of Singapore's Malay community as they wander through Kampong Glam's (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64) back alleys.

**Address:** Haw Par Villa Management Office, 262 Pasir Panjang Road

**Tel:** +65 6325 1631

**Fax:** +65 6224 0136

**Website:** [journeys.com.sg](http://journeys.com.sg)

**Email:** [discover@journeys.com.sg](mailto:discover@journeys.com.sg) / [fun@singaporewalks.com](mailto:fun@singaporewalks.com)

**Cost:** Adult S\$38, Child S\$18 (subject to change)

**Duration:** 2.5 hours

**Availability:** Thu 9.30am–noon

## ACTIVE SILVERS



## HERITAGE FOODELICIOUS TOUR BY TOUR EAST

Singapore is a melting pot of cultures and flavours. On this tour, visitors will witness the diversity of our local cuisine as they sample dishes from Chinese, Malay, Indian and Peranakan cultures. Visitors will travel through the bustling Geylang Serai market and try local favourites like *roti prata* (South Indian flatbread) along with a frothy glass of *teh tarik* (pulled milktea). They will also visit the Joo Chiat / Katong district, traditionally associated with Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) and Eurasian communities and home to stores selling *laksa* (spicy coconut milk-based noodle soup), *ondeh ondeh* (glutinous rice balls with palm sugar filling, coated with desiccated coconut) and other Peranakan delicacies.

**Address:** Central Mall Office Tower, 1 Magazine Road #07-05/06

**Tel:** +65 6735 1221

**Fax:** +65 6733 3226

**Website:** [toureast.net](http://toureast.net)

**Email:** [resvn@toureast.net](mailto:resvn@toureast.net) / [llim@toureast.net](mailto:llim@toureast.net) (Trade Contact: Lena Lim)

**Cost:** S\$168 per pax; Min 2 pax

Write in to enquire about Travel Trade deals.

**Duration:** 3.5 hours

**Availability:** Tue–Fri 9.15am (Starting time; call to enquire about pick-up and drop-off points)

**Language(s) available:** English

## BLACK &amp; WHITE HOUSES TOUR BY JANE'S SINGAPORE TOURS



Best Tour Experience (2018)

Visitors will step back in time and experience the grandeur of beautiful colonial houses, nestled amidst lush greenery on this heritage tour. The four-hour tour takes participants to several black and white houses around Singapore. Perfect for Explorers, this tour will expound on the history and architecture of these houses and the role they played in Singapore's heritage. Hear stories of their former residents, why they were built, and how they are being used today both as residences and commercial establishments.

**Tel:** +65 8297 9177

**Website:** [janestours.sg](http://janestours.sg)

**Email:** [info@janestours.sg](mailto:info@janestours.sg)

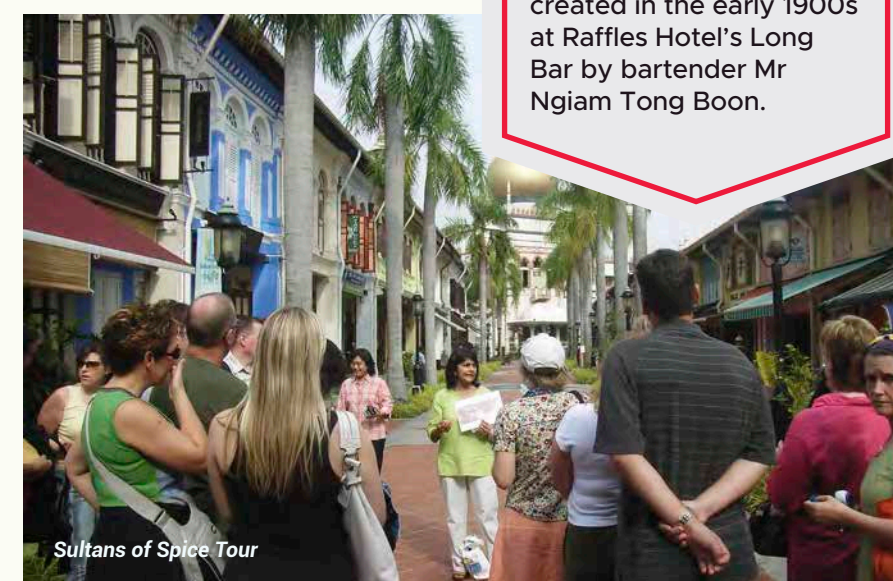
**Cost:** S\$95 per pax

Write in to enquire about private / group bookings.

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Availability:** 9am–1pm (tour will be conducted twice monthly; check website for schedule)

**Language(s) available:** English



Sultans of Spice Tour

## SINGAPORE BY NIGHT TOUR BY TOUR EAST

Marvel at the breathtaking views of the Singapore skyline on this four-hour tour around the Singapore River. Visitors will get to dine on a *bento* (home-packed meal) dinner of local fare as they ride on a bumboat cruise pass iconic and historic landmarks. They will travel past buildings that are centuries-old and learn the history of Clarke Quay, Boat Quay and Marina Bay. The final stop of the tour will be at Raffles Hotel's Long Bar, where visitors will try a local cocktail, 'Singapore Sling' (included for those who have selected the tour with this option). Children below 12 years old will be provided with soft drinks and those between 12 to 18 years old will be served a Virgin Sling.

**Address:** Central Mall Office Tower, 1 Magazine Road #07-05/06

**Tel:** +65 6735 1221

**Fax:** +65 6733 3226

**Website:** [toureast.net](http://toureast.net)

**Email:** [resvn@toureast.net](mailto:resvn@toureast.net) / [llim@toureast.net](mailto:llim@toureast.net) (Trade Contact: Lena Lim)

**Cost:** (Tour with Singapore Sling) Adult S\$112, Child S\$88; (Tour without Singapore Sling) Adult S\$82, Child S\$60

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Availability:** Mon–Sun 6.30pm (Starting time; Not available on Public Holidays)

**Language(s) available:** English

## DID YOU KNOW

The Singapore Sling was believed to have been created in the early 1900s at Raffles Hotel's Long Bar by bartender Mr Ngiam Tong Boon.







The Battlebox Tour. A Story of Strategy & Surrender

### THE ARTISAN EXPERIENCE BY SINGABITES

Embark on a discovery tour to learn about our local food scene and the history of Singaporean food and culture. Visitors will not only get to try some of Singapore's most beloved foods but they will get a behind-the-scenes look at how these dishes are prepared by the food artisans of Singapore—our chefs and hawkers. Visitors will meet our local chefs and hawkers, hear their stories and learn the different techniques required to create our local dishes. Visitors will even get to try their hand preparing their very own dish.

**Website:** singabites.com

**Tel:** +65 9769 4945 (Trade Contact: James Pelham)

**Email:** info@singabites.com / james@singabites.com (Trade Contact: James Pelham)

**Cost:** S\$150 per pax  
Write in to enquire about private / group bookings.

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Availability:** Fri 3pm (Starting time)

**Language(s) available:** English

### THE BATTLEBOX TOUR: A STORY OF STRATEGY & SURRENDER BY SINGAPORE HISTORY CONSULTANTS

Hidden beneath Fort Canning Hill's leafy exterior lies a secret: the former British command centre called the Battlebox (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p43), where the decision to surrender Singapore was made in 1942. Wander along the cool corridors and dark rooms to learn the full story of the disastrous fall of Malaya and Singapore to the Japanese, as well as the rich history of Fort Canning Hill itself.

**Address:** Fort Canning Park. 2 Cox Terrace

**Tel:** +65 6338 6133

**Website:** battlebox.com.sg

**Email:** enquiry@battlebox.com.sg

**Cost:** Adult S\$20, Child S\$10 (7–12 years old)

Write in to enquire about private / group bookings.

**Duration:** 1 hour 15 minutes

**Availability:** Mon 1.30pm, 2.45pm & 4pm (Starting Timing); Tue–Sun 9.45am, 11am, 1.30pm, 2.45pm & 4pm (Starting Timing)

**Language(s) available:** English



### BUSINESS EVENT VISITORS

### MADE IN SINGAPORE BY TRIBE TOURS

Singapore's stunning economic growth, which took the city from a fishing village to a hub for many industries, is a fascinating evolution. The tour will bring participants to discover urban farms, mushroom germination labs and local factories, as well as a meet up with the vibrant community of farmers who built a remarkable ecosystem on the island.

**Address:** Textile Centre. 200 Jalan Sultan #03-11

**Tel:** +65 6463 1031 / +65 9660 0687 (Trade Contact: Jason)

**Website:** tribe-tours.com

**Email:** bookings@tribe-tours.com / jason@

tribe-tours.com (Trade Contact: Jason)

**Cost:** Write in to book (min 12 pax required).

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Availability:** By appointment only

**Language(s) available:** English

### SINGAPORE MIRACLE TOUR BY BETEL BOX TOURS

Singapore's transformation into a global powerhouse is as inspirational as it is impressive. From Kampong Glam to Chinatown (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64 and p61 respectively), the Singapore River to Marina Bay (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p88 and p81 respectively), travellers will learn about key events that led to Singapore's independence in 1965. The city is also a melting pot of different cultures, which tour participants can experience through the rich variety of cuisines available in the Lion City. It's the perfect adventure for Explorers with a love for history.

**Address:** 200 Joo Chiat Road

**Tel:** +65 6247 7340

**Website:** betelboxtours.com

**Email:** travel@betelbox.com

**Cost:** Write in to enquire about Travel Trade deals; group sizes can be customised.

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Availability:** By appointment only

**Language(s) available:** English



### MILLENNIALS

### DOWN TO THE BARE WALL BY A+B EDU TOURS AND TRAVEL

Explore the back lanes of Little India (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p68) at night and uncover the gems in Indian culture. Participants may try on a sari (traditional Indian womenswear) or turban tying. Colourful murals dot the neighbourhood and showcase how life was in the past. Visitors will also visit a temple in Little India with a 24-carat Golden Dome that is sure to impress. A sumptuous Mughlai dinner in a North Indian restaurant is in store for participants after the tour.

**Address:** Golden Mile Tower. 6001 Beach Road #18-04

**Tel:** + 65 6339 2114 / +65 9653 9998 (after office hours)

**Website:** abedutours.com.sg

**Email:** tours@abedutours.com.sg

**Cost:** Adult S\$70, Child below 12 years old S\$45

Write in to enquire about private / group bookings.

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Availability:** Tue–Fri 6.30–9.30pm

**Language(s) available:** English

### FEAR FACTOR TOUR BY MONSTER DAY TOURS

Check out some of the most extreme, thrilling and one-of-a-kind activities in Singapore. Visitors will take on three exciting challenges that will test their wits and nerve. For Action Seekers, this tour is a definite must. First stop will be at iFly Singapore (see Attractions, Thrill Seeking, p60) where visitors will enjoy two indoor skydives simulating a sky drop from 12,000 to 3,000 feet. Next, zip through the air on MegaZip's 450-metre-long zip line at Mega Adventure Park – Singapore (see Attractions, Thrill Seeking, p60). After completing these activities, visitors will face the ultimate challenge, bungee jumping from Singapore's one and only 50-metre-tall platform at AJ Hackett Sentosa (see Neighbourhoods, Sentosa & HarbourFront, p85)!

**Tel:** +65 9151 7567

**Website:** monsterdaytours.com

**Email:** info@monsterdaytours.com

**Cost:** Adult S\$300 (min 4 pax)  
Write in to enquire about private / group bookings and travel trade details

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Availability:** Mon–Sun (Bookings to be made 3 days in advance)

**Language(s) available:** English, Mandarin

### NEXT GENERATION HAWKER FOOD TOUR BY WOK 'N' STROLL

This culinary tour promises first-hand experiences with local 'hawkerpreneurs' who will share their personal stories of preserving the hawker tradition. Savour stories of their persistence in keeping the original flavours of traditional local dishes while catering to changing palates of the younger generation. Key highlights include Teochew braised duck, *nasi lemak* (rice cooked in coconut milk, served with an array of side dishes) and a Western-influenced fusion noodle dish at a hawker centre. This tour is sure to tantalise the taste buds and offer a gastronomic experience perfect for Foodies.

**Tel:** +65 8338 3571

**Website:** woknstroll.com.sg

**Email:** info@woknstroll.com.sg

**Cost:** S\$130 per pax

Write in to enquire about private / group bookings.

**Duration:** 2.5–3 hours

**Availability:** Tue & Thu 5–7.30/8pm

**Language(s) available:** English, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hebrew and Russian

### SINGAPORE AFTER DARK TOUR BY MONSTER DAY TOURS

Explore the best of Singapore's nightlife with this four-hour tour. At the start of the tour, visitors will sample local dishes at Lau Pa Sat (see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p130), a local hawker centre. Visitors will be introduced to various local cuisines and be provided with recommendations on what they can order for dinner. After their meal, visitors will take a walk to Raffles Place before visiting a speakeasy rooftop bar where they can enjoy drinks such as the Singapore Sling. As they continue to tour the area, visitors will pass by iconic landmarks such as the Marina Bay Sands® and the Singapore Flyer (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82). The tour will end at the popular nightlife district, Clarke Quay (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Boat Quay & Clarke Quay, p91) where visitors can dance the night away at the various clubs in the district or visit nearby pubs for drinks and live music performances. For an elevated experience, visitors can also request to travel from one point of the tour to another on a party bus. Each trip on the bus can be booked for S\$100 for up to ten pax.

**Tel:** +65 9151 7567

**Website:** monsterdaytours.com

**Email:** info@monsterdaytours.com

**Cost:** Adult S\$150 (min 2 pax)  
Write in to enquire about private / group bookings and travel trade details.

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Availability:** Mon–Sun (Bookings to be made 3 days in advance)

**Language(s) available:** English, Mandarin

### SOAR WITH THE WIND AT IFLY SINGAPORE

iFly Singapore, one of the stops on the Fear Factor Tour by Monster Day Tours, is the world's largest themed vertical wind tunnel.

### SINGAPORE SIDECARS VESPA TOUR BY SINGAPORE SIDECARS

Breeze through the island with the world's first vintage vespa sidecar tour. Choose from night rides, heritage rides or bespoke tours, with each tour ranging between one and four hours. The 'Joo Chiat + Katong Nonya, Babas and Peranakans' tour is a favourite amongst visitors and is ideal for Explorers with a desire to learn about the history of Singapore's neighbourhoods and Culture Shapers who love learning about different cultures. The tour includes an hour-long exploration of historic neighbourhoods like Joo Chiat and Katong (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p66). Visitors will visit the places of worship and ride along the colourful shophouses that reflect the multicultural and varied community of Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage), Eurasian, Malay, Chinese and Indian cultures in Singapore.

**Website:** singaporeseidcars.sg

**Email:** ride@singaporeseidcars.sg

**Cost:** Adult S\$160 per hour

Write in to enquire about private / group bookings and Travel Trade deals.

**Duration:** 1–4 hours

**Availability:** Email to enquire

**Language(s) available:** English (Other languages available upon request)

### TREASURES OF KAMPONG GLAM: THE INSIDER'S TOUR BY RUBY DOT TRAIL

Kampong Glam (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64), one of Singapore's most charming precincts, exudes a heritage chic vibe with the perfect blend of history, trendy boutiques, hip bars and cafés. Visit old-school businesses that have been running for generations and uncover new retail treasures, set up by entrepreneurs who put their own spin on heritage and art. End the tour at one of Singapore's hippest streets, Haji Lane (see Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p142). Grab a trinket, a kebab, a beer or even a tattoo.

**Tel:** +65 9760 0071

**Website:** rubydottrails.com

**Email:** gems@rubydottrails.com

**Cost:** Starting from S\$130 for 2 pax;

Write in to enquire private / group bookings and Travel Trade deals.

**Duration:** 2 hours

**Availability:** Wed 5–7pm

**Language(s) available:** English



# A 1-DAY ITINERARY FOR ACTION SEEKERS.

## MORNING

### A TOUR TO GET HEARTS RACING (TOUR)

The Fear Factor Tour (see Millennials, p165) is perfect for thrill seekers and one who will do anything for an extraordinary selfie. The tour will bring visitors to Sentosa Island (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p85) where they will get to experience some of the island's most extreme and thrilling activities (see Attractions, Thrill Seeking, p60) such as indoor skydiving at iFly Singapore, zip-lining at Mega Adventure Park – Singapore and the ultimate adrenaline pumping activity, bungee jumping at AJ Hackett Sentosa (see Neighbourhoods, Sentosa & HarbourFront, p85).



Fear Factor Tour

## AFTERNOON

### THRILLS ON SENTOSA ISLAND (EXPERIENCE)

Explore exciting activities (see Attractions, Thrill Seeking, p60), all around Sentosa Island. At Skyline Luge Sentosa, visitors can ride down tracks riddled with twists, turns and tunnels for a thrilling and challenging outdoor experience. Head over to Adventure Cove Waterpark™ and step onto high-speed water slides or snorkel with tropical fish at the Rainbow Reef. Head to Universal Studios Singapore™ and take a ride on the 42.7-metre-high, Battlestar Galactica: HUMAN vs. CYLON™ rollercoaster or enjoy a bird's-eye view of the park while soaring on the Canopy Flyer.

### RELAX AT TANJONG BEACH CLUB (DINE)

Grab some drinks at Tanjong Beach Club ([tanjongbeachclub.com](http://tanjongbeachclub.com)), where visitors can enjoy panoramic views of the beach while savouring hearty meals such as the Tanjong burger, made with USDA wagyu beef, or light bites such as the crispy calamari.

### VISIT SINGAPORE SPORTS HUB, AN INTEGRATED SPORTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND LIFESTYLE HUB (SHOP/DINE/PLAY)

Action seekers will be able to find sporting goods, activities, dining options and more at the Kallang Wave Mall (see Shopping, Malls, p139). The mall is the only place in Singapore with brands such as H&M Sport and Runner's Edge. Visitors can have authentic Japanese food at Aji-Ichi ([astons.com.sg/partners/aji-ichi](http://astons.com.sg/partners/aji-ichi)) or French cuisine at Poulet ([poulet.com.sg](http://poulet.com.sg)). Nearby, the Splash-N-Surf waterpark is perfect for families with young children to swim and splash around. At the Singapore Sports Museum, visitors can learn about local sporting heroes and the various sporting milestones Singapore has achieved through the years.



## EVENING

### ENJOY THE VIEW FROM THE KALLANG WATERFRONT (DINE/EXPLORE)

Visitors can dine on pizzas, burgers and other hearty Western dishes at Brewerkz ([brewerkz.com](http://brewerkz.com)) while taking in the scenic night view from the Kallang Waterfront. They will be able to spot iconic landmarks such as the Singapore Flyer and Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82 and p81 respectively).



Tanjong Beach Club

# A 1-DAY ITINERARY FOR COLLECTORS.

## MORNING

### BREAKFAST AT A BOUTIQUE (DINE/SHOP)

Housed within the In Good Company Concept Store (see Shopping, Boutiques & Independent Stores, p148) at ION Orchard (see Shopping, Malls, p138), Plain Vanilla Bakery is a small 20-seater café within the boutique. The cafe serves aromatic coffee and tea along with their signature cupcakes. Visitors can pick from the daily selection of fresh salads, savoury tarts and deli-style sandwiches, or choose a sweet treat from their bake shop offering of brownies, tarts and other confections. The ION outlet is the flagship store of In Good Company, a Singaporean ready-to-wear brand which sells well-designed pieces to build a modern wardrobe of functional looks—a great one-stop shop for the whole family.



Plain Vanilla Bakery

### SHOP DOWN ORCHARD ROAD (SHOP)

Singapore's premier shopping belt (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82) houses the ION Art gallery, big name designers such as CHANEL and Yves Saint Laurent and international brands H&M, Zara and UNIQLO. At ION Orchard, homegrown craft atelier, Bynd Artisan (see Shopping, Boutiques & Independent Stores, p148) gives visitors the chance to customise notebooks, bags and other leather products. Visitors can head over to Design Orchard (see Shopping, Malls, p145) for apparel and products by homegrown designers and brands.

## AFTERNOON

### LUNCH AT HJH MAIMUNAH (DINE)

Take a break from shopping with lunch at Hjh Maimunah (see Eat & Drink, Heritage Restaurants, p113), a family-run business that serves rustic *kampong* (compound in Malay) dishes. Visitors will get to try signature dishes such as the Sudanese grilled chicken, *tahu telur* (fried tofu, eggs and vegetables, presented as a tower and topped with peanuts and a spicy sauce) and the *siput sedut*, sea snails cooked in coconut milk.

### EXPLORE AND SHOP AT KAMPONG GLAM (SHOP/EXPLORE)

On the two-hour-long Treasures of Kampong Glam: The Insider's Tour ([rubydottrails.com/treasures-of-kampong-glam](http://rubydottrails.com/treasures-of-kampong-glam)), visitors can shop around an eclectic mix of stores located within the precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64). They will get to visit bespoke perfume maker, Sifr Aromatics ([sifr.sg](http://sifr.sg)) and meet multi-generation owners and entrepreneurs who are driven by passion and put their own spin on heritage and art.



## EVENING

### DINNER WITH SEAFOOD AND COCKTAILS (DINE)

Experience a unique pairing of seafood with cocktails at Scaled by Ah Hua Kelong ([ahhuakelong.com](http://ahhuakelong.com)). Sharing a small two-storey shophouse with Bar Stories ([facebook.com/barstories.sg](http://facebook.com/barstories.sg)), Scaled makes full use of this cosy space by having the bartenders at Bar Stories come up with drinks that will pair well with the fresh seafood they serve. The restaurant incorporates a farm-to-table dining concept by using ingredients from local *kelongs* (offshore platforms built for fishing) and seafood farms. Menu offerings include curry mussels pasta, clams with sake sauce and garlic confit toast, and roasted black grouper.



ELOHIM by Sabrina Goh



# A 1-DAY ITINERARY FOR CULTURE SHAPERS.

## MORNING

### GO ON A STREET ART AND FOOD TOUR (TOUR)

Check out the colourful street art in Little India and Haji Lane (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p68 and Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p142 respectively). The tour ([woknstroll.com.sg/product/street-art-food-tour](http://woknstroll.com.sg/product/street-art-food-tour)) is about three-and-a-half hours long and will take visitors through the well-preserved shophouses and back alleys. Visitors will discover the stories of Singapore and appreciate artworks of local and international mural painters such as Yip Yew Chong and Ernest Zacharevic from Lithuania. Besides art, visitors also get to sample Indian and Malay dishes such as *murtabak* (pan-fried bread stuffed with meat and spices) and *dosai* (Indian pancake made from fermented rice and lentil batter).

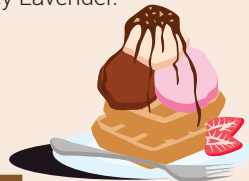


## AFTERNOON

### EXPLORE AN ART ENCLAVE (EXPLORE/EXPERIENCE)

Set in a former military barracks dating back to 1936 and surrounded by lush tropical greenery, Gillman Barracks (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p41) is a contemporary arts cluster in Singapore. It is home to leading international and homegrown art galleries such as Chan + Hori Contemporary ([chanhori.com](http://chanhori.com)), FOST Gallery ([fostgallery.com](http://fostgallery.com)), Ota Fine Arts ([otafinearts.com.sg](http://otafinearts.com.sg)) and more. Visitors can expect to see international art, local art, Southeast Asian art, and may even meet local artists at the art residences. Parents with young children can visit Playeum's Children's Centre for Creativity ([playeum.com](http://playeum.com)), Singapore's first dedicated creative space for children aged one to 12. The venue offers hands-on displays to encourage children to interact with art and creative workshops designed to teach art expression.

Visitors can end their visit with a break at Creamier ([creamier.com.sg](http://creamier.com.sg)) located opposite Block 6 of Gillman Barracks, to enjoy homemade ice-cream, waffles and coffee. Creamier is distinctly known for their well-loved seasonal flavours such as Sea Salt Gula Melaka (palm sugar), Roasted Pistachio and Earl Grey Lavender.



## EVENING

### WATCH A CONCERT AT THE ESPLANADE – THEATRES ON THE BAY (EXPERIENCE/DINE)

Visitors who love music and the arts will appreciate the complimentary concerts at the Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay ([esplanade.com](http://esplanade.com); visit the "Free Programmes" section of the website), an iconic performing arts centre (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81). A complimentary performance is held every evening at the Concourse, while free shows are held at the Outdoor Theatre Fridays through Sundays. Most performances are by homegrown talents, which offer the audience a chance to enjoy the local music scene. After watching a concert or two, visitors can head to Restaurant Labyrinth (see Eat & Drink, Modern Singapore Restaurants, p128) for dinner. The modern Singaporean restaurant features local dishes with a twist such as deep-fried soft-shell crab with chilli crab ice cream.



### GET HANDS ON WITH ART (WORKSHOP)

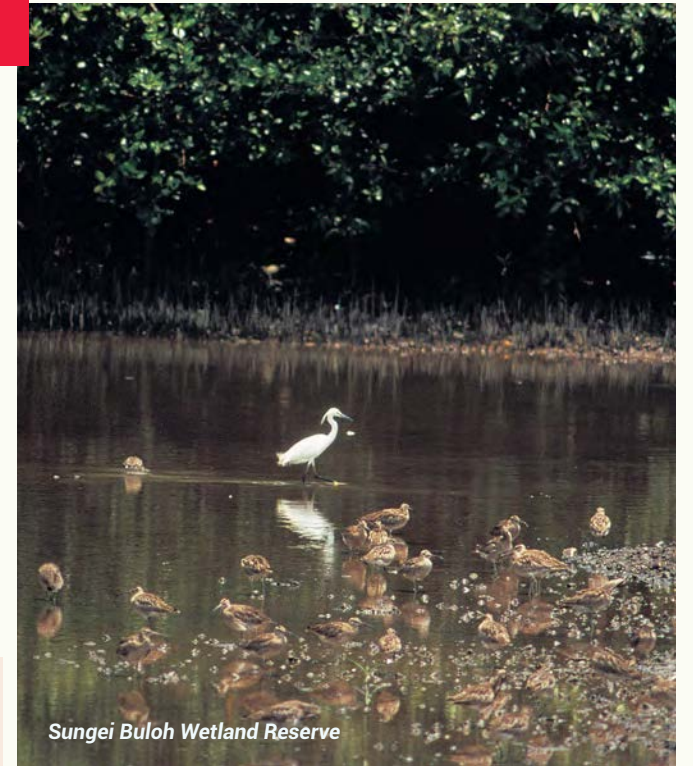
After spending time appreciating art, visitors can channel their inspirations with an art jamming session at My Art Space ([myartspace.com.sg](http://myartspace.com.sg)). Located amidst the greenery of Istana Park, visitors can relax and let their creative spirit take over. The studio provides materials, tools and one drink of the day for a hassle-free, laidback experience.

# A 1-DAY ITINERARY FOR EXPLORERS.

## MORNING

### DISCOVER SINGAPORE'S BIODIVERSITY (EXPLORE/TOUR)

Discover a world filled with rich biodiversity while wandering through wetlands and mangrove forests at Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p59). This ecological jewel includes many trails where visitors can spot its native inhabitants such as mudskippers, water snakes, birds and otters. Visitors who want more in-depth knowledge of Sungei Buloh and its wildlife can take a guided weekly tour by NParks. Visitors must register for the tour in advance on the NParks website ([nparks.gov.sg](http://nparks.gov.sg)) and can register one week before the tour. Each tour can accommodate a maximum of 20 participants.



## AFTERNOON

### LUNCH AT ALBERT FOOD CENTRE (DINE)

Visitors will find Albert Food Centre surrounded by religious sites such as the Sri Krishnan Temple and Kwan Im Thong Hood Cho Temple. Touted as one of the best places for affordable and good food in the Bras Basah Bugis precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p78), visitors will find a spectrum of local delights housed at the Albert Food Centre. For breakfast, visitors can order a bowl of fishball noodles from Hock Lee Fish Ball Noodle (#01-102) or a traditional Singaporean comfort food, congee with *you tiao* (rice porridge with dough fritters) at Li Fang Congee (#01-78).

### RIDE ON A TRISHAW (TOUR)

Visitors can choose to tour Kampong Glam, Chinatown or Little India (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61) with trishaw tour group, Trishaw Uncle (see Families, p161). Relax on a 45-minute trishaw expedition that will give visitors an overview of Singapore's various precincts and a glimpse of the architecture around these areas. After the tour, visitors can explore more of the precincts on their own.

## EVENING

### DISCOVER THE CITY AT NIGHT (TOUR)

Enjoy the cool evening breeze and scenic views of the city on a two-hour guided Marina Bay Night Tour by Let's Go Tour (see Families, p161). Starting at 7pm, visitors will cycle to iconic landmarks around Marina Bay towards the Singapore Flyer (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81 and p82 respectively) and into the lush grounds of Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p37). Visitors will also pass the iconic National Stadium before they head back to the starting point at High Street Centre.



### DINE AT THE HISTORIC CLIFFORD PIER (DINE)

Situated within the Fullerton Heritage precinct, The Clifford Pier restaurant (see Eat & Drink, Afternoon Tea, p116) at The Fullerton Bay Hotel occupies the space of what was once Singapore's main landing point for maritime traders and immigrants. Today, the restaurant honours its historic location by serving the best of Singapore's culinary delicacies represented by a melting pot of diverse cultures. Visitors will find local dishes such as Hainanese Chicken Rice and Bak Kut Teh (peppery pork soup). One of the restaurant's signatures and a must-try for visitors is the soup *kambing* (traditional mutton soup infused with local spices).





# A 1-DAY ITINERARY FOR FOODIES.

## MORNING

### SAVOUR SINGAPORE'S MOST CELEBRATED DISHES (TOUR)

Book a four-hour Chinatown Food Walk tour by Betel Box Tours (see Families, p160), where visitors will take a walk down Chinatown's alleyways (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p61), famous for street hawkers who whip up iconic local dishes. Visitors will be able to sample local delights. Some examples of local food would include *kaya* (a traditional jam made from coconut and eggs) toast, chicken rice (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p106 and p104 respectively) and *chwee kueh* (steamed rice cakes topped with preserved radish), and learn about the meaning and history behind each dish. They will be brought through the process of how chefs source for ingredients and prepare them in accordance to family's secret recipes.

### PICK UP TRADITIONAL FOOD SOUVENIRS (SHOP)

After the tour, shop around the streets of Chinatown for food souvenirs to take home. Lim Chee Guan (see Shopping, Local Products, p153), sells savoury *bak kwa* (barbequed meat slices) in flavours such as prawn and chilli pork. Visitors can also treat themselves to egg tarts from Tong Heng (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p63), arguably one of Singapore's most famous egg tart shops.



Chinatown Food Walk

## AFTERNOON

### HAVE AFTERNOON TEA AT NATIONAL KITCHEN BY VIOLET OON (DINE)

Take a break from the fast-paced morning at National Kitchen by Violet Oon (see Eat & Drink, Afternoon Tea, p116). Local chef Violet Oon is renowned for her culinary skills in Asian cuisine and was even conferred two Lifetime Achievement Awards by the World Gourmet Summit. At her restaurant, visitors will be treated to dishes with a Singaporean twist such as the Otak Crostini, spiced fish quenelle served on a crostini.

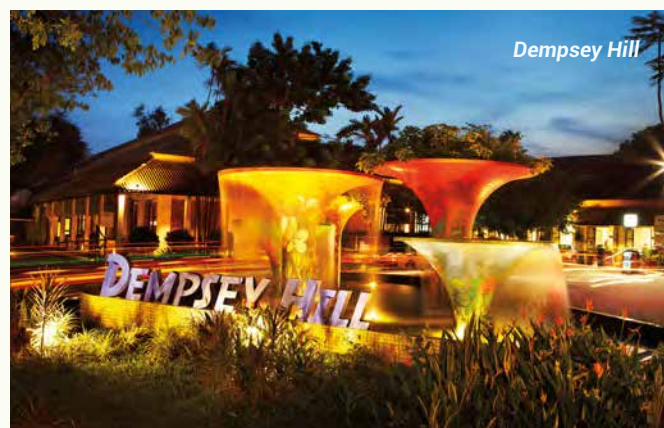
### STROLL THROUGH THE CIVIC DISTRICT (EXPLORE)

Visitors can venture through the Civic District and Marina Bay area (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81) to view iconic architectural structures such as the Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82) and Victoria Theatre & Victoria Concert Hall (see Venues, Performance & Concert Venues, p190). The nearby Esplanade Park is home to historical landmarks such as the Lim Bo Seng Memorial.

## EVENING

### DINNER AT THE WORLD'S FIRST MICHELIN-STARRED PERANAKAN RESTAURANT (DINE)

Head to the quaint and tranquil Dempsey Hill (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Dempsey Hill & Holland Village, p94) for dinner at the world's first Michelin-starred Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) restaurant, Candlenut (see Eat & Drink, Modern Singapore Restaurants, p127) by chef Malcolm Lee, who serves traditional Straits-Chinese cuisine with a contemporary twist at his restaurant. Menu highlights include homemade *kueh pie tee* (deep-fried pastry cups filled with shredded turnip) and ice cream with chilli. After dinner, visitors can head to the nearby RedDot® BrewHouse (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Dempsey Hill & Holland Village, p94) for refreshing craft beers.



Dempsey Hill

# A NIGHT TO MORNING ITINERARY FOR SOCIALISERS.

## EVENING

### EXPERIENCE SINGAPORE AFTER DARK (TOUR)

On the four-hour guided tour, Singapore After Dark by Monster Day Tours (see Millennials, p165), visitors will experience authentic hawker dining and visit bustling nightlife venues along the Singapore River (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p88). They will have beer at a local pub and visit a speakeasy rooftop bar where they will be introduced to a local cocktail, the Singapore Sling. Visitors might also be able to catch the daily night light show at Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82). The tour will end at Clarke Quay (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Boat Quay & Clarke Quay, p91), a lively nightlife hotspot.



Singapore After Dark Tour

## NIGHT



Maison Ikkoku

### CONTINUE THE PARTY AT CLARKE QUAY (EXPERIENCE)

Travellers looking to party the night away with excellent dance music can head to clubs such as Canvas and Zouk™ (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Boat Quay & Clarke Quay, p92), a club ranked number five on DJ Mag Top 100 clubs. At watering holes Crazy Elephant (*crazyelephant.sg*) and Cuba Libre™ Café and Bar (*cubalibre.asia*), visitors can enjoy drinks and light bites while crooning along to live music performances by local and international talents.

### FIND WATERING HOLES AT THE NEIGHBOURING BRAS BASAH.BUGIS PRECINCT (EXPERIENCE)

Travellers can visit more renowned watering holes (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Bras Basah & Bugis, p93) in the Bras Basah.Bugis neighbourhood (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p78). Visitors can sample Southeast Asian-inspired cocktails at Loof, one of Singapore's best rooftop bars. For a bespoke experience, visitors can pay a visit to bespoke bar, Maison Ikkoku or take a pick from a thoughtfully curated gin collection of over 1,000 gins from around the world at ATLAS, one of Asia's 50 Best Bars 2019.

## PAST MIDNIGHT

### SATISFY MIDNIGHT CRAVINGS (DINE)

Singapore boasts plenty of supper options with places that open till at least 4am. Visitors can tuck into a warm bowl of ramen at The Ramen Stall or try Hong Kong style *dim sum* (bite-sized portions of food served in steamer baskets or small plates) at 126 Wan Dou Sek Dim Sum (see Eat & Drink, Supper Spots, p136 and p135 respectively). With large seating spaces, Haidilao Hot Pot and J.B. Ah Meng (see Eat & Drink, Supper Spots, p135 and p136 respectively) are the perfect supper spots for groups.



J.B. Ah Meng



# A 2-DAY ITINERARY FOR ACTIVE SILVERS.

**DAY 1:**  
Explore the old and the New

## MORNING

### TOUR THE OLD COLONIAL HOUSES (TOUR)

On the Black and White Houses Tour by Jane's Singapore Tours (see Active Silvers, p163), visitors will learn about the history, architecture and heritage behind the iconic black and white colonial houses in Singapore. Hear stories about who lived in them, why they were built and how they are currently used as residences and commercial establishments.



Black and White House Tour

## AFTERNOON

### LUNCH AT AN AWARD-WINNING RESTAURANT (DINE)

Head to one-Michelin-starred Crystal Jade Golden Palace ([crystaljade.com/goldenpalace](http://crystaljade.com/goldenpalace)) for Teochew and Cantonese favourites like cold crab, sugar-coated yam, Cantonese barbecued meat and assorted seafood dishes. Visitors with a more adventurous palate should opt for contemporary offerings such as the Chilled Foie Gras with Sake and Stir-fried Ramen with Lobster in XO Sauce.

### TAKE A SPA BREAK (RELAX/SHOP)

Indulge in a pampering session at the homegrown apothecary, Spa Esprit® ([spa-esprit.com](http://spa-esprit.com)), located in Wheelock Place, an upmarket mall along Orchard Road (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82). The spa's slow flow massage and Triple Muscle Blast massage are designed to help visitors relax after a day of exploring Singapore. Post-massage, visitors can spend the rest of the afternoon shopping at Paragon, which houses art galleries and fashion brands like Michael Kors and Givenchy. Other luxury malls in the area include ION Orchard (see Shopping, Malls, p138) and Mandarin Gallery ([mandarinalgallery.com.sg](http://mandarinalgallery.com.sg)).



## EVENING

### ENJOY A SCENIC TOUR AND A SUMPTUOUS MEAL (EXPLORE/DINE)

On board the GOURMETbus, visitors are taken on a novel dining experience on the move. They will get to enjoy dishes from MICHELIN Bib Gourmand eateries while touring the city centre, driving past popular landmarks such as the Esplanade Theatre, Marina Bay Sands® and Singapore Flyer (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81 and p82 respectively). There is even an opportunity to get a close-up look of Gardens by the Bay's unique Supertrees (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56) during a scheduled stop.



Pollen

### DINNER WITH A VIEW (EXPERIENCE)

As dusk falls, visitors can head to Gardens by the Bay ([gardensbythebay.com.sg](http://gardensbythebay.com.sg)) for the Garden Rhapsody light and sound show (Mon–Sun, 7.45 & 8.45pm). They can have dinner at Pollen, a two-storey restaurant located within the garden in the Flower Dome. Pollen serves seasonal dishes prepared with fresh herbs and vegetables picked from its very own in-house garden. Visitors can kick back with a glass of house pour wine and take in the panoramic views of the Marina Bay waterfront and skyline (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p38).

**DAY 2:**  
Time Out with Nature

## MORNING

### GO ON A TREETOP WALK (EXPLORE)

Nestled within MacRitchie Reservoir Park (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p54), the TreeTop Walk ([nparks.gov.sg](http://nparks.gov.sg)) is a 250-metre-long freestanding suspension bridge, which connects to the two highest points in MacRitchie. From atop the bridge, visitors get a bird's-eye view of the forest and is a prime position to spot wildlife creatures.



TreeTop Walk

## AFTERNOON

### VISIT THE SINGAPORE ZOO (EXPLORE)

Visitors can spend their afternoon at the award-winning Singapore Zoo (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p59), where they will get to see more than 2,800 animals and over 300 species of wildlife roaming around freely in their natural habitats, including endangered creatures like the Malayan tapir. The 26-hectare zoo, which is divided into nine zones, also offers educational and discovery experiences, such as the Wild Discoverer Tours—which gives visitors a behind-the-scenes look at some of the zoo's popular exhibits.

### LUNCH AT AH MENG RESTAURANT (DINE)

This restaurant ([wrs.com.sg/en/singapore-zoo/things-to-do/dine-and-shop.html](http://wrs.com.sg/en/singapore-zoo/things-to-do/dine-and-shop.html)) at the Singapore Zoo is named after the late Ah Meng, a Sumatran orangutan, famed for her friendly demeanour. During her tenure as the zoo's animal ambassador, she met celebrities like Prince Philip and Michael Jackson. At the restaurant, visitors can indulge in local favourites such as Hainanese chicken rice and *nasi lemak* (rice cooked in coconut milk served with an array of side dishes; see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104 and p106 respectively).

### TAKE OFF ON A RIVER ADVENTURE (EXPLORE)

River Safari (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p58), located next to the Singapore Zoo, has one of the world's largest collections of freshwater animals, housed in iconic habitats modelled after the Congo River, Amazon River, Mekong River and more. Coo over the giant pandas Kai Kai and Jia Jia, who dwell in the Giant Panda Forest near a replica of the Yangtze River, and other animals such as the Brazilian tapir.



## EVENING

### DINE AT SINGAPORE BOTANIC GARDENS (DINE)

The Halia is a *halal* restaurant located in the Ginger Garden of Singapore Botanic Gardens (Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p58). The establishment, whose name is Malay for ginger, is a chic spot where diners can get up-close with more than 250 species of ginger and their colourful foliage. Try Halia's alluring range of specialty drinks with herb infusions such as Grapefruit and Tarragon. The beautifully plated dishes are designed to be communal, so diners can pick a variety of them to share.



The Halia



# A 2-DAY ITINERARY FOR

## EARLY CAREERS.

**DAY 1:**  
Live Authentic Experiences

### MORNING

#### VISIT THE HEARTLAND (DINE/EXPLORE)

Take a trip to Toa Payoh (see Neighbourhoods, Heartlands, p75), the first town designed and developed by the Housing & Development Board (HDB). Visitors can tuck into a local breakfast of fishball noodles at one of the many coffee shops in the area. After breakfast, visit the Lian Shan Shuang Lin Monastery, Singapore's oldest monastery and keep a look out for the Dinosaur and Dragon Playgrounds (see Neighbourhoods, Heartlands, p75).



Lian Shan Shuang Lin Monastery

### AFTERNOON

#### DINE AT OPEN FARM COMMUNITY (EXPLORE/DINE)

Stop for lunch at Open Farm Community (see Eat & Drink, Unique Dining Concepts, p109), a restaurant that focuses on produce sourced from local and regional farms. Visitors can dine on dishes such as the Sweet Potato Tortellini and sip on cocktails that incorporate freshly plucked ingredients from the farm's own garden.

#### SHOP AT INDEPENDENT STORES AT CHIP BEE GARDENS (SHOP)

At Chip Bee Gardens (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p79), visitors will find a wide range of independent boutiques and stores to explore (see Shopping, Boutiques & Independent Stores, p147). One example would be homegrown craft atelier, Bynd Artisan, where visitors can customise notebooks, bags and other leather products. A short walk from there are local womenswear labels Ong Shunmugam and Our Second Nature. Visitors can purchase designs with Asian influences at Ong Shunmugam and comfortable outfits for both work and play at Our Second Nature.



Ong Shunmugam

### EVENING

#### MEET THE NEXT GENERATION OF SINGAPORE HAWKERS (TOUR)

Get inspired by young 'hawkerpreneurs' who have set up hawker stalls and eateries to preserve Singapore's hawker heritage. On the three-hour Next Generation Hawker Food Tour by Wok 'n' Stroll (see Millennials, p165), visitors will meet the next generation of hawkers and hear their stories of keeping the hawker traditions alive. Following that, visitors will also get to try dishes whipped up by young hawkers such as Teochew braised duck and *nasi lemak* (rice cooked in coconut milk, served with an array of dishes).

#### ENJOY UNIQUE COCKTAIL CREATIONS AT NATIVE (DRINK)

After dinner, have drinks at Native (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Tanjong Pagar & Chinatown, p99), the brainchild of Singaporean bartender, Vijay Mudaliar. On the menu are cocktail concoctions that make use of ingredients foraged by Vijay from places around Singapore and the region. Visitors can sip on drinks such as Red Light District which uses *tongkat ali* (a Southeast Asian medicinal root) and other Asian ingredients while talking to Vijay about the stories behind his drinks.

**DAY 2:**  
Photo-Worthy Discoveries and Experiences

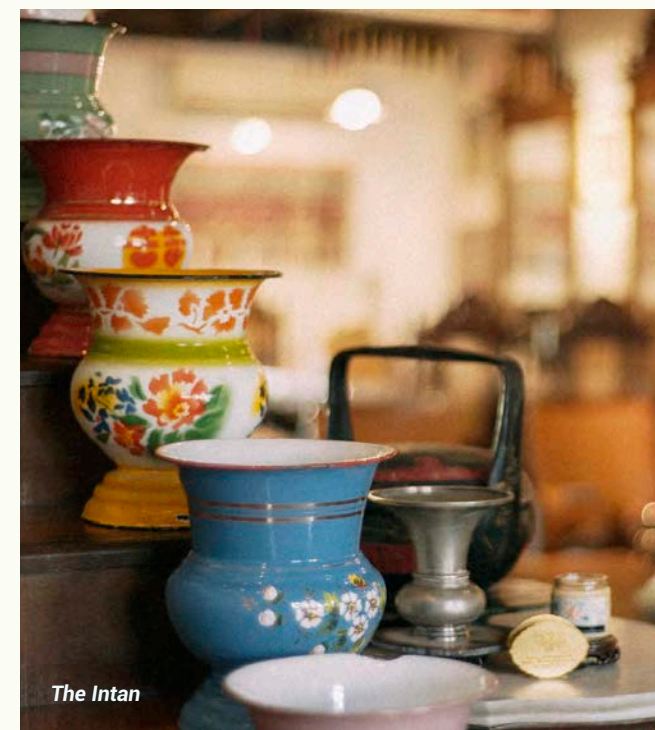
### MORNING

#### TAKE A VESPA TOUR (TOUR)

On this hour-long tour by Singapore Sidecars, visitors will explore the historic neighbourhoods like Joo Chiat and Katong (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p66) while riding a Vespa (see Millennials, p165). They will see the award-winning shophouses—with intricate motifs, ceramic tiles, ornate façades, wooden shutters and residential terraces that line the precinct. Other highlights of the tour include the Sri Senpaga Vinayagar Temple, a temple with 150 years of history and the colourful street art of Joo Chiat which lends the perfect backdrop for creative photography.

#### VISIT AN AWARD-WINNING HOME MUSEUM (EXPLORE)

Hidden in a terrace house along Joo Chiat Terrace, is the Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) museum, The Intan (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p67). The museum, which won Tripadvisor®'s Travellers' Choice™ award in 2018, showcases the collection of owner Alvin Yapp. Apart from learning about the Peranakan culture and admiring intricate Peranakan beadwork, costumes and trinkets, travellers can sit down and have tea with Alvin.



The Intan

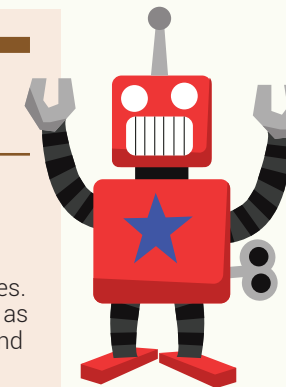
### AFTERNOON

#### CHOOSE FROM THE MANY FOOD OPTIONS IN BRAS BASAH.BUGIS (DINE/SHOP)

Head to Bras Basah.Bugis precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p78) for lunch at Mr Punch Public House ([mripunch.com](http://mrpunch.com)), an instagram-worthy retro gastrobar with walls decorated with old enamel posters. For some drinks and sweet treats, pop by Mellow Coffee ([facebook.com/MellowCoffeeSG](https://www.facebook.com/MellowCoffeeSG)). Visitors will be delighted by the café's photo-worthy signature creation, Sweet Little Rain, a suspended fluff ball of cotton candy over a cup of Americano which drizzles slightly from the heat of the coffee.

#### A SPOT OF NOSTALGIA (EXPLORE)

At the MINT Museum of Toys (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p41), visitors will find a world-class collection of vintage toys and collectable items, originating from more than 40 countries. Visitors will recognise favourites such as Betty Boop™ dolls, Batman figurines and Star Wars™ action figures.



### EVENING

#### WANDER THE STREETS OF KAMPONG GLAM AND HAJI LANE (SHOP/EXPLORE)

Spend the evening exploring and shopping along the streets of Kampong Glam (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64) and Haji Lane (see Shopping, Ethnic Districts, p142). Take photos with the colourful murals by Ceno2 and many other artists that line the exterior walls of shophouses. Traverse through alleyways lined with hole-in-the-wall shops for unique keepsakes. One of these shops is bespoke perfume maker, Sifr Aromatics ([sifr.sg](http://sifr.sg)), an experimental offshoot by third-generation owner Johari Kazura. Visitors can experiment with innovative scents like the heady 'East', a blend of oud (agarwood), rose absolute, amber and neroli. End off the night at ATLAS (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Bras Basah & Bugis, p93), one of Asia's 50 Best Bars 2019.



Haji Lane



# A 2-DAY ITINERARY FOR

## ESTABLISHED CAREERS.

### DAY 1: Multisensorial experiences

#### MORNING

##### VIEW MARINE ANIMALS AT S.E.A. AQUARIUM™ (EXPLORE)

S.E.A. Aquarium™ (see Venues, Unique MICE Venues, p194) in Resorts World™ Sentosa (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p86) offers visitors an impressive showcase of over 100,000 marine creatures like rays, sharks and dolphins. Be sure to seek out the Open Ocean habitat where a 36-metre-wide and 8.3-metre-high giant viewing panel provides an unobstructed view of the marine life swimming in the waters.



#### AFTERNOON

##### EAT WITH THE FISHES (DINE)

Visitors can continue their exploration of marine life at the Ocean Restaurant™ (see Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p120). The restaurant boasts Southeast Asia's only underwater aquarium dining experience and serves visitors exceptional cuisine and service that is just as memorable as the view. Visitors can feast on the sight of fishes, rays and sharks swimming past while they savour the freshest Mediterranean-Californian cuisine.

##### SHOP FOR LOCAL DESIGNS (SHOP)

After a delectable and memorable lunch, head over to Design Orchard (see Shopping, Malls, p145) to shop for unique pieces created by local designers. Envisaged as a one-stop shop for local designers and brands, visitors will find at least 60 brands across categories such as fashion, home and beauty.

##### BE SPOILT FOR CHOICES AT ION ORCHARD (SHOP)

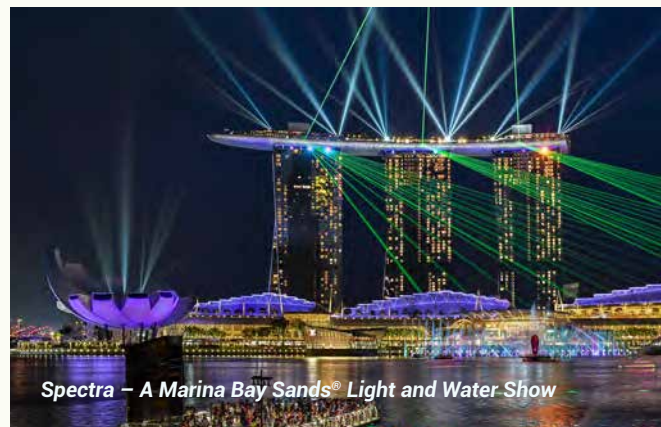
The list of over 300 retail, F&B and entertainment stores featured at ION Orchard (see Shopping, Malls, p138) is almost overwhelming. Try on designer clothing at cult and luxury labels like Valentino, Louis Vuitton and PRADA. Sports enthusiasts can shop for sportswear at labels such as Lululemon Athletica and Adidas®. In the beauty section, visitors will find brands such as Origins and Kiehl's amidst big names like Estee Lauder and CHANEL.



#### EVENING

##### EXPERIENCE SINGAPORE THROUGH THE SENSES (TOUR)

On the three-hour Harmony of Senses Walking Tour by Embassy Alliance (see Free Independent Travellers, p158), visitors will taste one of the rarest teas on the island, enjoy the breathtaking views of the city skyline—located on the 57<sup>th</sup> floor of the Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82), and watch a spectacular light and laser show. After the tour, visitors can visit CÉ LA VI Singapore, an award winning bar and club (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Marina Bay, Esplanade, Fullerton, p97).



### DAY 2: A day for the cultured soul

#### MORNING

##### APPRECIATE THE ART DECO ARCHITECTURE AT TIONG BAHRU NEIGHBOURHOOD (DINE/EXPLORE)

Start the morning with breakfast at Tiong Bahru Bakery, a place renowned for its buttery croissants. Visitors can then take a stroll around Tiong Bahru (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p89) and admire its Art Deco architecture with rounded corners, external spiral staircases and porthole windows. These buildings were some of the first blocks constructed in the 1930s, inspired by the popular art deco movement of the time. Visitors can also seek out Instagram-worthy murals depicting Singapore in the past by artists like Yip Yew Chong located around the Tiong Bahru precinct.

At local bookstore BooksActually ([booksactuallyshop.com](http://booksactuallyshop.com)), visitors can browse through books by Singaporean authors and poets. Music lovers can visit Curated Records ([facebook.com/curatedrecords](https://www.facebook.com/curatedrecords)) which offers a wide selection of vinyl records. For lunch, visitors can savour the curry rice at Loo's Hainanese Curry Rice.



#### AFTERNOON

##### LEARN ABOUT SINGAPORE'S NATIONAL GALLERY (TOUR/VISIT)

Learn about the restored former Supreme Court and City Hall buildings, the two structures that now make up the National Gallery Singapore (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p42), a museum that oversees the largest public collections of modern art in Southeast Asia.



#### EVENING

##### HAVE DINNER AT ODETTE OR NATIONAL KITCHEN BY VIOLET OON (DINE)

Visitors can choose to either dine at the two Michelin-starred Odette restaurant or National Kitchen by Violet Oon (see Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p120 and Afternoon Tea, p116 respectively) to enjoy Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) dishes like *garam assam* fish (red snapper fillets cooked in a spicy sour gravy) and *chap chye* (a dish of braised mixed vegetables and beancurd skin).

##### ENJOY THE SCENIC VIEW AND HAVE A DRINK AT LOOF (DRINK)

Perched on the rooftop of Odeon Towers, visitors can take in the spectacular views of the city's Central Business District (CBD) at night while sampling Southeast Asian-inspired cocktails at Loof (see Nightlife & Entertainment, Bras Basah & Bugis, p93). Try creations such as Kopi Cat, a concoction of rum, orange liqueur, mocha and salted caramel foam.



National Kitchen by Violet Oon



# A 2-DAY ITINERARY FOR

## FAMILIES.

### MORNING

#### START THE DAY WITH BREAKFAST, SINGAPORE-STYLE (DINE)

Enjoy soft-boiled eggs, warm *kaya* (a traditional jam made from coconut and eggs) toast and fragrant local *kopi* (coffee) at Ya Kun Kaya Toast ([yakun.com.sg](http://yakun.com.sg)) or Killiney Kopitiam Singapore ([killiney-kopitiam.com](http://killiney-kopitiam.com)). Starting out as humble coffee stalls, these long-standing local cafés are known for their traditional breakfast, now available in numerous outlets across the island.

#### SEE THE CITY ON A THRILLING RIDE WITH DUCKTOURS (TOUR)

After breakfast, both adults and kids can enjoy a fun DUCKtours (see Families, p160). Ride in a remodelled World War II Vietnamese war craft that cruises on land and water as it goes by places of interest like Marina Barrage (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82) and Civic District.

**DAY 1:**  
Outdoor fun  
and adventure



Kaya Toast

### AFTERNOON

#### LUNCH WITH A VIEW AT ARBORA (DINE)

Families can tuck into restaurant favourites like the smoked duck and mushroom ragout at Arbora ([onefabergroup.com/arbora](http://onefabergroup.com/arbora)), a hilltop dining restaurant perched atop the lush greenery of Mount Faber Park. For children, the kid's menu with dishes such as golden chicken nuggets and beef bolognese is sure to whet the appetite of young ones.

#### GO ON A NATURE TRAIL AT HENDERSON WAVES (EXPLORE)

Henderson Waves (see Attractions, 10 Free Attractions for Great Photos, p38), Singapore's highest pedestrian bridge connecting Mount Faber and Telok Blangah Hill Park, offers families who love the outdoors a chance to explore the area's lush greenery and wildlife. From Mount Faber, hop onto a cable car ride to HarbourFront and Sentosa (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p85), and enjoy a panoramic view from above.

#### BUILD A TERRARIUM AT HORTPARK (WORKSHOP)

Head to nearby HortPark (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p57) where the whole family can learn to create and take home their personalised terrarium (a sustainable bottled garden) at a hands-on workshop. The workshop requires a minimum of 15 pax and at least one month's advanced booking.



### EVENING

#### EXPERIENCE SINGAPORE'S LARGEST MALL AND LIFESTYLE DESTINATION (SHOP/DINE/PLAY)

Visitors can round off the day at VivoCity (see Shopping, Malls, p142). There's something for everyone: a Cineplex (Singapore's largest), stores such as Toys "R" Us®, Marks & Spencer and TANGS, an outdoor playground and rooftop wading pool for kids, along with a wide variety of local and international dining options, such as Jamie's Italian, Food Republic food court, Marché Mövenpick and Sushi Tei. Later, families can step outside for a stroll along the 300-metre waterfront promenade and hop on the Mini Express Train (operates till 10pm daily) for a fun ride. Tickets are S\$6 per ride per person; kids under 90 centimetres in height must be accompanied by an adult (no additional charge for accompanying adult).



VivoCity

**DAY 2:**  
Modern Vs  
Tradition

### MORNING

#### EXPLORE LITTLE INDIA (DINE/TOUR)

Visitors can start the day with breakfast in Little India (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p68) at Ananda Bhavan (see Eat & Drink, Heritage Restaurants, p112). Try the restaurant's Masala Thosai, an Indian pancake stuffed with spiced potatoes. After breakfast, explore the Little India precinct on the two-and-a-half hour tour, Dhobis, Saris & a Spot of Curry™ by Journeys (see Families, p160). Visitors will tour the Tekka Centre (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p70), and have a meal at one of Little India's oldest restaurants. Families are sure to enjoy exploring the wall-to-wall shops at the Little India Arcade ([littleindiaarcade.com.sg](http://littleindiaarcade.com.sg)) where they will learn to tie a *sari* (traditional Indian womenswear).



Dhobis, Saris & a Spot of Curry tour

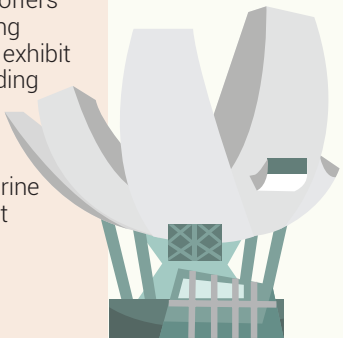
### AFTERNOON

#### LUNCH AT OLD CHANG KEE CAFÉ (DINE)

Located opposite the renowned Rex Cinema, the Old Chang Kee Coffee House @ REX on Mackenzie Road marks a homecoming as it takes the spot of Old Chang Kee's first store in Singapore. The flagship store combines Old Chang Kee and other affiliated brands—Curry Times, Bun Times, and Dip 'n' Go all under one roof. The café's wide selection of local delights will satisfy the appetites of both the young and old. Visitors can also admire the rattan chairs, plastic tables and other retro furniture decorating the Old Chang Kee cafe.

#### PLAY WITH ART AND SCIENCE AT ARTSCIENCE MUSEUM™ (EXPERIENCE)

A permanent exhibition at the ArtScience Museum™ (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p40) at Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81), Future World: Where Art Meets Science ([marinabaysands.com](http://marinabaysands.com)) offers interactive indoor fun for all ages. Showcasing 16 stunning digital art installations that respond to behaviour, current exhibit highlights include 'Universe of Water Particles, Transcending Boundaries', a seven-metre-tall virtual waterfall, and Crystal Universe—170,000 LED lights arranged vertically to give the illusion of stars in space. Families can also design a hopscotch game in the Park zone, and draw marine animals as they come to life in a virtual ocean at the giant Sketch Aquarium.



### EVENING

#### VISIT THE NIGHT SAFARI (EXPLORE)

No trip to Singapore is complete without a visit to Singapore's famous Night Safari (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p57). The world's first zoo dedicated to nocturnal animals, the safari leads visitors on an after-dark experience where they can observe close to 900 animals in their natural night habitats. Before embarking on a tram ride, families can dine at a range of eateries there. Options include Jungle Rotisserie; Ulu Ulu Safari Restaurant, which serves local dishes like chicken rice (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104), ice *kachang* (shaved ice with syrup, beans, jelly and other toppings) and Indian dishes like *biryani* (an Indian spiced rice dish with meat or vegetables) and chicken *tandoori* (chicken roasted with spices); Safari Sizzles for hot dogs and fried snacks; and ice cream at Ben & Jerry's®.



Night Safari



# A 1-DAY ITINERARY FOR BUSINESS EVENT VISITORS.

## MORNING

### HAVE A HEARTY MEAL AT PS.CAFE RAFFLES CITY (DINE)

For breakfast, visitors can visit the picturesque PS.Cafe Raffles City ([pscafe.com/pscafe-raffles-city](http://pscafe.com/pscafe-raffles-city)) for its delectable Western and Asian offerings. Designed like a glasshouse, the cafe boasts floor-to-ceiling glass windows and lush foliage cascading down its walls. Try the café's speciality sandwiches or opt for local dishes with a twist from PS.Cafe's street food selection. The menu includes creations such as Suzy's Spaghetti Crab 'Mee Goreng', noodles fried with fresh crab, king prawns and a spicy tomato sauce.

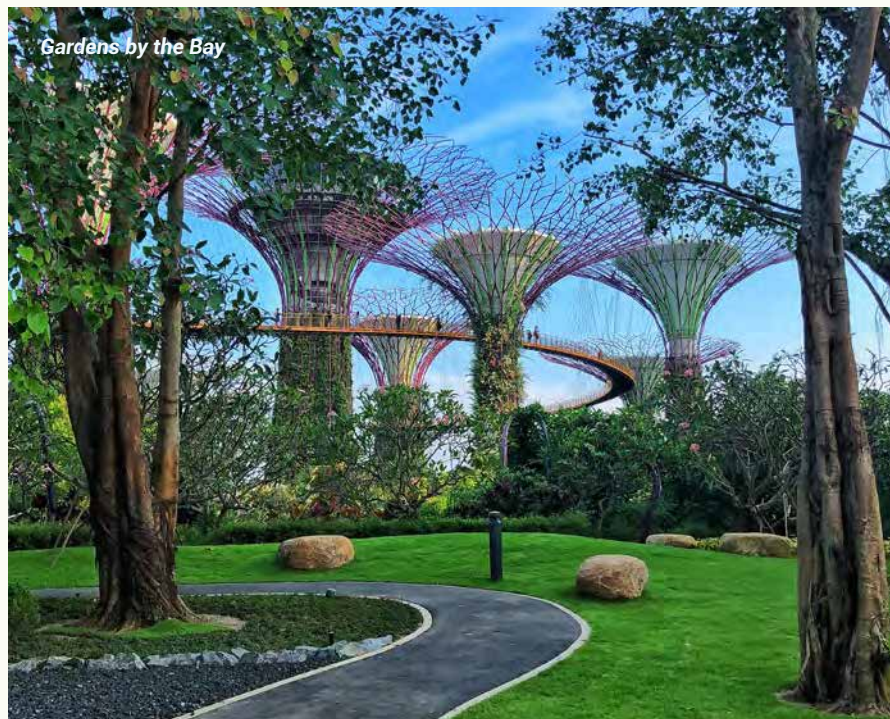


Choo Yilin

## AFTERNOON

### HEAD TO THE SHOPPER'S PARADISE, ORCHARD ROAD (SHOP)

After a delicious meal, stroll down Singapore's famed shopping belt, Orchard Road (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82). Find some designed-in-Singapore brands at Design Orchard or international fashion labels and luxury brands like Burberry® and Miu Miu at ION Orchard (see Shopping, Malls, p138). For brunch, visitors can dine at TWG Tea Garden (see Eat & Drink, Afternoon Tea, p117) within Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82). The tea house boasts a collection of over 800 single-harvest teas and tea-infused cuisine. Marina Bay Sands® also offers an extensive range of shopping and entertainment options for visitors to enjoy.



Gardens by the Bay

## EVENING

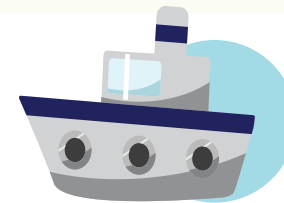
### TAKE A GUIDED TOUR THROUGH GARDENS BY THE BAY (EXPLORE)

Visitors who prefer to learn more about Singapore's iconic cityscape could consider the Gardens by the Bay Guided Tour. On the tour, visitors will learn more about this multi-award winning horticultural destination as they are brought through the two Cooled Conservatories, Flower Dome and Cloud Forest. The Outdoor Gardens which houses the Supertree Grove, Heritage Gardens and the World of Plants is one of the tour's highlights. Prior registration for the tour is required and travellers can visit [gardensbythebay.com.sg](http://gardensbythebay.com.sg) for more information.

### DINE ON FRESH SEAFOOD (DINE)

Situated close to Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, Nature & Adventure, p56) is Majestic Bay Seafood Restaurant. The restaurant offers a waterfront view of Marina Bay and is decorated with sought-after artworks by award-winning artist Hong Zhu An such as Scroll I and Scroll II. Noteworthy dishes include the restaurant's signature, The 'Kopi' Crab, a dish cooked with a sauce made from coffee beans.

## CRUISES



As the gateway to Southeast Asia and the rest of the world, Singapore is the preferred homeport for numerous cruise lines. Visitors can fly into the city-state and sail out from either the Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore (MBCCS) or Singapore Cruise Centre (SCC) @ HarbourFront, to explore neighbouring cities with minimal hassle.

Cruise companies such as Royal Caribbean International and Dream Cruises offer packages that depart from and return to Singapore, so travellers can use Singapore as their base to travel around the region. The sample cruise itineraries below are suitable for everyone, from families to couples to young single travellers. It is advisable to check the website of each cruise company for more cruise itineraries other than the ones listed here.

For more information about cruise itineraries and travel arrangements, travel agents or visitors should contact the respective cruise companies.

### LEGEND

- C Contemporary**  
*Least expensive; offers basic amenities, food and service. Typically large ships that can accommodate 2,001–6,500 passengers*
- P Premium**  
*More attention to detail; greater differentiation of amenities, food and services. Typically mid-sized ships that can accommodate 751–2,000 passengers*
- L Luxury**  
*More personal comfort, space, amenities and services (including butler service). Typically small ships that can accommodate 251–750 passengers.*



### AIDA CRUISES **C**

AIDA cruises boasts over ten ships for passengers to choose from, with their newest ships being the AIDA blu, AIDAmar, AIDA sol and AIDA stella. From Singapore, passengers can travel to locations such as Hong Kong, Dubai, Indonesia, Vietnam and Australia. On board, passengers can explore the host of activities provided. AIDA's ships come equipped with facilities such as an outdoor area for jogging and sports, steam rooms, saunas and much more. The ship's dining options provide a unique experience for passengers. The Wide World Restaurant features cuisines from all over the world and on the outer deck of the restaurant, guests can dine on Western, Mexican and Thai dishes with a scenic view of the ocean. With sophisticated furnishings, an extensive wine list and award-winning cuisines, Gourmet Restaurant Rossini provides guests with an elegant and cosy atmosphere to dine in. Passengers can also enjoy the cruise's extensive entertainment program which includes musicals, rock shows, live music bars, pool parties and comedy shows. For young children and teenagers, the Kids Club and Wave Club are sure to keep them entertained. At the Kids Club, children will participate in fun themed workshops, watch movies and play in a ball pool and pirate ship. In the Teens Club, teenagers will get to take excursions, play multimedia games, participate in workshops and use the club's spa and sports facilities. Children under two years of age will get to travel for free on AIDA and children from two to 15 years of age will be able to travel for free during selected seasons.

**Website:** [aida.de](http://aida.de)  
**Email:** [info@aida.de](mailto:info@aida.de)

### AZAMARA CLUB CRUISES **L**

One of the things that sets American based Azamara Club Cruises apart from the rest is that it offers longer stays at destinations. The line's mid-sized ships—which can accommodate up to 690 passengers—sail to a host of destinations from Singapore, such as Mumbai in India, Da Nang in Vietnam, and even to the doorstep of Bangkok.

**Website:** [azamaracruises.com](http://azamaracruises.com)  
**Email:** [APACRes@rcclapac.com](mailto:APACRes@rcclapac.com)





CELEBRITY CRUISES **P**

American cruise line Celebrity Cruises distinguishes itself by offering modern luxury—from the contemporary décor and elegant rooms, to top-notch dining options, such as Lawn Club Grill, which features open-air grilling and dining with ocean views, and Main Restaurant for a grand dining experience. Visitors get to choose from over 270 destinations, such as Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam, Philippines and Sri Lanka. Celebrity Cruises also offers exciting shore excursions (extra charges apply) for cruises departing from Singapore. For instance, visitors can explore Bangkok's canals and visit the Temple of Dawn located along the Chao Phraya River, or enjoy a panoramic drive through Ho Chi Minh City and see various landmarks like the Notre-Dame Cathedral and Municipal Theatre (also known as the Saigon Opera House).

Sample cruise itinerary:

**Celebrity Millennium—15-Day Vietnam and Philippines Cruise**

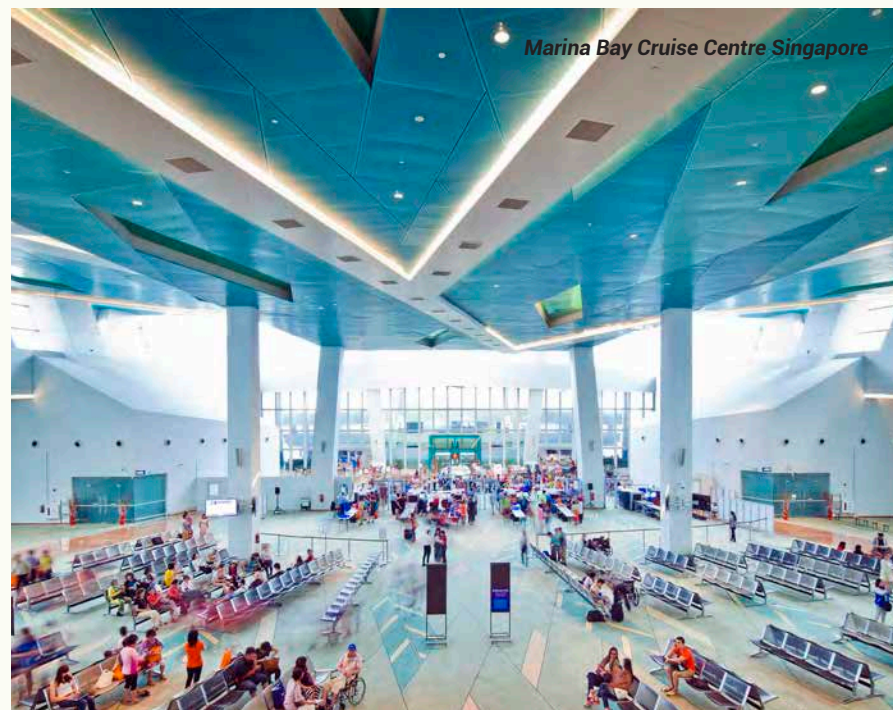
This 14-night cruise will give visitors a chance to experience a range of Asian cultures. Port stops include Ho Chi Minh City and Da Nang in Vietnam, Manila and Boracay Island in the Philippines, and Hong Kong. In Vietnam, travellers can visit temples, pagodas and tombs located along the Perfume River. According to rumours, every autumn, blossoms from nearby orchards fall into the river, giving it a perfumed aroma. The next stop is the Philippines, where visitors can shop at Manila's backstreets and markets for souvenirs, and enjoy a meal along Puka Beach on Boracay Island. In Hong Kong visitors can take in the skyscrapers as well as visit Aberdeen Fish Village and Man Ho Temple, which pays tribute to the Gods of Literature and War.

Website: [celebritycruises.com](http://celebritycruises.com)

Email: [APACRes@rcclapac.com](mailto:APACRes@rcclapac.com)

COSTA CRUISES **C**

An Italian cruise line, Costa Cruises offers amenities and programmes targeted at families. Several ships in the fleet offer Mini and Maxi Clubs for children aged three to 11, as well as a Teens Club for those aged 12 to 17, making Costa Cruises a preferred choice for families with children. Vacation packages include destinations in Asia, such as Singapore, India and Sri Lanka. Visitors can also take a trip aboard the Costa Fortuna, an elegant yet comfortable ship that pays homage to the luxurious Italian ocean liners of the past. The cruise can accommodate up to 3,470 guests and boasts facilities such as a pools with water slides, a theatre and an outdoor jogging track.



Sample cruise itinerary:

**Costa Fortuna—8-Day Singapore, Malaysia and Thailand Cruise**

From Singapore, this cruise will head to the Malaysian archipelago, Langkawi. There, visitors can explore the mangrove forests and peaceful beaches. The cruise will then depart for Phuket, where visitors can enjoy the sandy white beaches on one of the biggest islands in Thailand for two days. The cruise's next stop will be at Penang, Malaysia. This island is known for its rich wildlife and nature. Visitors can also pick up trinkets and try local food as they stroll through the island's streets and markets. The cruise will then head for Klang before returning to Singapore.

Website: [costacruises.com](http://costacruises.com)

Email: [info-pao@costa.it](mailto:info-pao@costa.it)

CRYSTAL CRUISES **P**

Winners of The World's Best Luxury Cruise Line, Crystal Symphony and Crystal Serenity takes guests on a luxurious voyage to exciting locations such as Mumbai, Athens, Dubai, Manila and Sydney. Both liners boast theatres, a tennis court, golf lessons, an award-winning spa, Crystal Life Spa and Resorts World at Sea® casino. Children will be thoroughly entertained in the games room on board Crystal Symphony, fully equipped with Wii, PlayStation®, Xbox, Kinect, widescreen televisions, and supervised age-specific activities. In their rooms, guests will enjoy bathrobes, kimonos, slippers and exclusive bath amenities from Italian fashion house, ETRO. Opt for the special themed cruises where guests can enjoy Broadway, jazz, musical performances and lectures led by experts on topics such as politics and world affairs.

Website: [crystalcruises.com](http://crystalcruises.com)

Email: [internationalsales@crystalcruises.com](mailto:internationalsales@crystalcruises.com)

DREAM CRUISES **C**

Over 35 restaurant and bar concepts on board, live music performances, fashion boutiques, a water slide park, zip lines and an outdoor beach club are just some of the facilities and activities that guests can enjoy onboard the Dream Cruise—Genting Dream. This award-winning cruise has received accolades such as the Star Performer Top Ten Rating under the Large Resort Category by Berlitz Cruising and Cruise Guide 2018 and the Best Suites at Sea by TripZilla Excellence Awards 2018. Not just for play, the ship is fully equipped with meeting and conference rooms that can accommodate up to 999 guests and enables event planners to execute their business events with ease.

Sample cruise itinerary:

**Genting Dream—6-Day Wonders of Asia**

Explore Asia's spectacular beaches, wildlife, cities and architecture on board this six-day cruise. From Singapore, the cruise will travel to and make its first stop at Pulau Redang, Malaysia, one of the best spots for diving and snorkeling. Next, passengers will head to Sihanoukville, Cambodia. There, they can explore temples, quaint villages and traditional markets before the cruise embarks for Bangkok (Laem Chabang).

Website: [dreamcruiseline.com](http://dreamcruiseline.com)

Email: [sg.sales@dreamcruiseline.com](mailto:sg.sales@dreamcruiseline.com)

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE **P**

Whether visitors are looking to simply unwind or explore the rich tapestry of Asia, Holland America Line—an American- and British-owned cruise line—offers a diverse range of itineraries to meet the different needs of travellers, from families to couples. Most of the fleet's spacious rooms are ocean-facing with teak-lined verandahs for dining alfresco or private sunbathing, making it especially appealing to couples. What's more, the company's well-crafted shore excursions, available at over 400 ports, give travellers the option of joining a guided tour of a destination or exploring on their own.

Sample cruise itinerary:

**Westerdam—14-Day Far East Discovery Holiday**

This cruise will first stop in the UNESCO World Heritage Site, Halong Bay in Vietnam where travellers can explore the stalagmite and stalactite formations in the Thien Cung Cave. From there, the cruise will stop along other exciting destinations such as Da Nang and Phu My in Vietnam as well as Sihanoukville in Cambodia and Bangkok in Thailand. In Bangkok, travellers can visit the Temple of the Emerald Buddha, the most ornate temple in Thailand decorated with glittering gold statues and murals or see more than 185 Bengal tigers at the Sriracha Tiger Zoo. Travellers will be able to explore the city for two days before departing for Nathon (Koh Samui), Thailand.

Website: [hollandamerica.com](http://hollandamerica.com)

Email: [worldcruisereservations@hollandamerica.com](mailto:worldcruisereservations@hollandamerica.com)

MARELLA CRUISES **P**

Operated by British Cruise Line TUI (see p185), Marella Cruises sails to Bangkok, Sri Lanka, Indonesia and other destinations from Singapore. On Marella Discover, one of TUI's biggest ships, guests can lounge beneath the stars and watch a movie at the outdoor theatre, enjoy unique entertainment options such as hi-tech dance performances or scale a rock-climbing wall in the middle



Princess Cruises

of the ocean. Dining options include pan-Asian speciality restaurant, Kora La, where guests can try dishes created by renowned chef Ian Pengelley.

Website: [tui.com](http://tui.com)

Email: [info@tuicruises.com](mailto:info@tuicruises.com)

NORWEGIAN CRUISE LINE **C**

Travel to Hiroshima, Ho Chi Minh City, Bali, Brisbane and a whole host of other destinations from Singapore, on board Europe's leading cruise line, the Norwegian Cruise Line. The award-winning Studios accommodation, a 100-square-foot area with a big screen television and complimentary snacks, is the perfect sanctuary for solo travellers. The cruise's mini-suites and balconies are furnished with convertible beds to ensure ample area for storage and movement. Guests looking for a luxurious stay can enjoy the suites and penthouse accommodations with butler and concierge services. The special interest cruises such as the Sixthman Music Themed Cruises is perfect for music lovers who will get to see artists such as Jon Bon Jovi, Fozzy and Switchfoot perform live while sailing across the sea. For families looking to spend quality time together on a holiday, the family-themed cruises offer a host of games and activities including dodgeball,

cupcake decorating, bowling and mini-golf to bond and entertain the entire family.

Website: [ncl.com](http://ncl.com)

Email: [resoffice@ncl.com](mailto:resoffice@ncl.com)

P&O CRUISES AUSTRALIA **C**

From glittering performances to topnotch dining options, such as Salt Grill by celebrity chef Luke Mangan, P&O Cruises Australia—headquartered in Sydney—covers the whole gamut of travel needs. Visitors can choose from family-friendly or adults-only cruises, as well as weekend getaways from Singapore to destinations such as Australia, Indonesia and Malaysia.

Website: [pocruises.com](http://pocruises.com)

Email: [information@pocruises.com.au](mailto:information@pocruises.com.au)





PRINCESS CRUISES **P**

Visitors can embark on a round-trip cruise from Singapore through the ports of Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia and Vietnam with Princess Cruises—an American- and British-owned cruise line—for an unforgettable holiday. New on board is The Come Back New Experience, a series of onboard initiatives which offers speciality restaurants for guests to dine in, award-winning Productions and a North to Alaska programme where guests are introduced to Alaskan culture and cuisines onboard.

Sample cruise itineraries:

**Sapphire Princess—5-Day Malaysian Peninsula**

Princess Cruises offers a short five-day round-trip Malaysian Peninsula cruise. The first stop is in Port Klang in Kuala Lumpur. Here, visitors can marvel at iconic landmarks such as the Petronas Twin Towers. Next stop is Penang, home to the UNESCO World Heritage Site, George Town. Finally, stop in Phuket, Thailand, where visitors can explore the island's beaches and forested hills.

**Sapphire Princess—11-Day Southeast Asia**

This cruise takes travellers on an adventure through the Southeast Asian region. The first stop is Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia, where visitors can explore the 113 hectare Lok Kawi Wildlife Park, home to species like the pygmy Borneo elephant and proboscis monkey. Other destinations include Nha Trang in Vietnam, where travellers can explore Cho Dam Market and shop for locally produced foods and wares, and visit Long Son Pagoda, which provides a bird's-eye view of Nha Trang. The cruise also stops in Sihanoukville, Cambodia, where travellers can visit Angkor Wat, relax on the beaches of Sihanoukville, or explore Phnom Penh, the capital city of Cambodia.

**Website:** [princess.com](http://princess.com)

**Email:** [support@carnival-sg.com](mailto:support@carnival-sg.com)

REGENT SEVEN SEA CRUISES **L**

Sail on an award-winning fleet of ships from Regent Seven Sea Cruises with all-suite accommodations, custom-crafted furnishings and private teak balconies. From Singapore, travel to Bangkok, Dubai, Rome and Abu Dhabi and stay up to 21 days on board. The cruise offers free unlimited shore excursions where guests can take as many tours in a day for their duration on the cruise and experience the history, culture and cuisine of the ports of call with knowledgeable local guides. Enjoy



Royal Caribbean

activities such as wine and cheese tastings and cooking classes at the Culinary Arts Kitchen. Guests can try their luck at the ship's casino and relax at the show lounge while watching musical productions and performances by live bands. Free unlimited internet connection is included in the cruise fare and guests will be able to use their mobile phones for calls, text messages and data services while at sea.

**Website:** [rssc.com](http://rssc.com)

**Email:** [information@rssc.com](mailto:information@rssc.com)

ROYAL CARIBBEAN SINGAPORE INTERNATIONAL **C**

Royal Caribbean provides a seamless experience from land to sea with its first-at-sea features, such as an ice-skating rink, a luxury shopping promenade zip-lining facilities and a skydiving simulator. The American company offers cruises to Phuket, Langkawi, Hong Kong and Sydney from Singapore, giving travellers a perfect and hassle-free Asian getaway.

Sample cruise itineraries:

**Spectrum of the Seas—8-Day Spice of Southeast Asia Cruise**

This adventure takes travellers around Southeast Asia by sea. The cruise will stop at Malacca, Kuala Lumpur (Port Klang) and Penang in Malaysia. In Penang, passengers can venture around the state's capital and a UNESCO World Heritage zone, George Town. They can explore traditional Chinese architecture at the Taoist Goddess of Mercy Temple and visit 18<sup>th</sup>-century Fort Cornwallis. Next

stop will be in Phuket, Thailand where passengers can relax on the island's beaches or hike through its mountains before they disembark in Singapore.

**Quantum of the Seas—13-Day Tianjin to Singapore**

The cruise's first stop will be at Fukuoka, Japan where travelers can explore the Machiya Folk Museum to immerse themselves in the area's history and traditions. Next stop is the capital of Taiwan, Taipei. Travellers can visit one of the world's tallest buildings, Taipei 101. Travellers will then head to Hong Kong, where they will have two days to explore. Other stops in the itinerary include Ho Chi Minh and Hue in Vietnam before passengers disembark in Singapore.

**DID YOU KNOW?**

Royal Caribbean cruises are equipped with facilities such as zip liners, rock climbing walls, surf simulators and the tallest slide at sea so that travellers will never be short of exciting activities onboard.

**Voyager of the Seas—5-Day Penang and Phuket**

This cruise takes travellers on an adventure to the charming island of Penang and bustling Phuket city. Penang was once an important port for traders sailing to the Far East in search of spices. Visitors can go beyond its capital, George Town, to explore the beaches, street food and Peranakan (Straits-born people of Chinese and Malay/Indonesian heritage) culture, which is a unique blend of Chinese, Malay and European cultures. The next and last stop is Phuket, where travellers can indulge in a range of activities—from trekking the Khao Phra Thaeo National Park to sampling local dishes and shopping for souvenirs at Patong Beach.

**Voyager of the Seas—11-Day Singapore to Hong Kong**

Sail to Hong Kong in style on board the behemoth Voyager of the Seas, which can accommodate more than 3,000 passengers. Travellers will first stop at Bangkok where they can visit the Wat Pho temple, famous for its reclining Buddha and massage school. Next on the itinerary are stops in Ho Chi Minh City and Nha Trang, where travellers can get a taste of Vietnam through its food, culture and history. The journey ends in Hong Kong.

**Website:** [royalcaribbean.com](http://royalcaribbean.com)

**Email:** [APACRes@rcclapac.com](mailto:APACRes@rcclapac.com)

SEABOURN CRUISE LINE **L**

A voyage on any of the American-British Seabourn fleet of ultra-luxury ships is an intimate experience as guests enjoy luxury amenities such as custom-built mattress and Italian linens, a personal

suite stewardess for each suite, expansive open decks and inviting social spaces. Travellers can sail into smaller ports and enjoy unique itineraries in some of the world's must-see destinations, with stops at Singapore, Sri Lanka and India.

**Website:** [seabourn.com](http://seabourn.com)

**Email:** [seareservations@seabourn.com](mailto:seareservations@seabourn.com) / [seagroupsales@seabourn.com](mailto:seagroupsales@seabourn.com) (Group Bookings)

SILVERSEA CRUISES **L**

Anyone can travel in style with Silversea Cruises, which offers all-inclusive ultra-luxury cruises to more than 900 destinations worldwide. Its fleet of small luxury ships is designed for navigating waters in some of the world's most remote locations. Silversea offers cruises to a number of exciting destinations, such as India, Japan, Hong Kong and Thailand from Singapore.

**Website:** [silversea.com](http://silversea.com)

**Email:** [salesasia@silversea.com](mailto:salesasia@silversea.com)

TUI CRUISES **C**

Based in Germany, TUI Cruises has a fleet of large contemporary-style ships offering an all-inclusive array of dining, spa and entertainment services, including live music and comedic acts, on board. TUI Cruises sails to Malaysia, Vietnam and Thailand from its Southeast Asian hub in Singapore.

**Website:** [tuicruises.com](http://tuicruises.com)

**Email:** [info@tuicruises.com](mailto:info@tuicruises.com)



The Clifford Pier

**CRUISE TRANSIT ITINERARIES**

Depending on how much time visitors have, here are some things they can do before they return to their ship at Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore or the Singapore Cruise Centre @ HarbourFront. These itineraries are also suitable for first-time visitors to Singapore.

**GENERAL ITINERARY 1: MARINA BAY PRECINCT**

Close to the Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore (MBCCS) is the Marina Bay precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81). Located 1.3 kilometres from the MBCCS is one of Singapore's most iconic attractions, Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, 10 Attractions for Great Photos, p38). Visitors can take a 22-minute walk on foot or a 15-minute bus ride to the attraction or alternatively arrive at their destination in less than ten minutes by car.

**9am: Take a walk around Gardens by the Bay (Explore)**

Start the morning by exploring the grounds of Gardens by the Bay and admiring the view of the Marina Bay waterfront and skyline (see Attractions, 10 Attractions for Great Photos, p38). Admission to the Outdoor Gardens, including the Supertree Grove and World of Plants, is free.

Visitors should not miss the Flower Dome and its spectacular flower field display or the 35-metre-tall waterfall at the Cloud Forest. Admission fees to these cooled conservatories apply.

**Website:** [gardensbythebay.com.sg](http://gardensbythebay.com.sg)

**12pm: Lunch at The Clifford Pier (Dine)**

Located within the Fullerton Heritage precinct, The Clifford Pier restaurant (see Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p116) at The Fullerton Bay Hotel occupies the space of what was once Singapore's main landing point for maritime traders and immigrants. The restaurant keeps the hawker food culture of the 1933 pier alive with dishes like soup *kambing* (mutton soup infused with spices) and *and char kway teow* (stir-fried rice noodles in dark soya sauce).

**Website:** [fullertonhotels.com/singapore/the-fullerton-bay-hotel/dine/the-clifford-pier](http://fullertonhotels.com/singapore/the-fullerton-bay-hotel/dine/the-clifford-pier)





Skyline Luge

### 11am: Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (Experience)

After lunch, travellers can head to the nearby Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81), affectionately known as 'The Durian' for its spiky roofs. Travellers can go on a 60-minute guided tour (fees apply) of the Concert Hall, Theatre and front-of-house facilities, to get a glimpse of the daily workings of this world-class arts venue.

**Website:** [esplanade.com](http://esplanade.com)

### 2.30pm: Ride the sampan at Marina Bay Sands® (Shop)

Take a *sampan* (a relatively flat-bottomed Chinese wooden boat) ride along the canal at The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands® (see Shopping, Malls, p141)—a fun family affair not to be missed. After the ride, travellers can spend some time shopping at The Shoppes, Singapore's largest luxury mall.

**Website:** [marinabaysands.com/entertainment/sampan-rides.html](http://marinabaysands.com/entertainment/sampan-rides.html)

### 3pm: Visit the ArtScience Museum™ (Explore)

The ArtScience Museum™ (see Attractions, Arts & Design, p40)—with its iconic lotus-shaped structure—houses 21 galleries spread over three storeys. Travellers should not miss its permanent exhibition, Future World: Where Art Meets Science, which features a 1,500sqm digital universe with interactive art installations—something travellers of all ages will enjoy.

**Website:** [marinabaysands.com/museum/about](http://marinabaysands.com/museum/about)

## GENERAL ITINERARY 2: HARBOURFRONT PRECINCT

The HarbourFront precinct (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p85) is situated 6.9 kilometres away from the MBCCS and a short 15-minute drive will take visitors from the cruise centre to the precinct.

### 9am: Cable car ride (Experience)

Hop onto a cable car at Faber Peak Singapore for a bird's-eye view of the city. The journey over jungle, sand and sea will take visitors to Sentosa Island (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p85). Visitors can pick their stop at any of the three locations (Siloso Point, Imbiah Lookout and Merlion) in Sentosa to explore the island and its various attractions.

**Website:** [faberpeaksingapore.com/singapore-cable-car/sky-network](http://faberpeaksingapore.com/singapore-cable-car/sky-network)

### 11am: Brunch on Sentosa Island (Dine)

There's an endless list of food options at Resorts World™ Sentosa (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p86). For a laidback dining experience, there are beach restaurants like Coastes and Tanjong Beach Club, where visitors can enjoy panoramic views of the beach while savouring brunch. Travellers who prefer something local should head to the Malaysian Food Street. For a truly unique dining experience, visit Southeast Asia's only underwater aquarium restaurant, Ocean Restaurant™ (see Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p120) at the S.E.A. Aquarium™. Visitors can watch captivating marine life swimming past them as they dine on hearty dishes such as beef short ribs and sea bass.

**Website:** [sentosa.com.sg/explore/dining](http://sentosa.com.sg/explore/dining)

### 12:30pm: Mega Adventure Park - Singapore or AJ Hackett, Sentosa (Experience)

Travellers looking for a short burst of adrenaline should head to Mega Adventure Park — Singapore (see Attractions, Thrill Seeking, p60), located at the top of Imbiah Hill on Sentosa Island. At the adventure park, visitors can enjoy an exhilarating flying fox ride, navigate wobbly bridges or experience a simulated parachute landing. Alternatively, they can experience adrenaline-pumping action at AJ Hackett (see Neighbourhoods, Sentosa & HarbourFront, p85) where they can fly at speeds up to 120 kilometres per hour on a giant swing or bungee jump off a 47-metre high platform.

**Website:** [sg.megaadventure.com/skylineluge.com/en/sentosa](http://sg.megaadventure.com/skylineluge.com/en/sentosa)

### 2pm: Take a break at Good Old Days (Dine)

Visitors can stop for a break at Good Old Days near Siloso Beach to enjoy local dishes, such as chicken rice (see Eat & Drink, Local Favourites, p104) and *laksa* (spicy coconut milk-based noodle soup), and delicacies like *cheng tng* (a light, sweet soup with longan, barley and white fungus) and *tao suan* (a sweet dessert made of split mung beans).

**Website:** [store.sentosa.com.sg/main/events/dining--good-old-days/135#!/](http://store.sentosa.com.sg/main/events/dining--good-old-days/135#!/)

### 3pm: Madame Tussauds™ Singapore at Imbiah (Experience)

Visitors can save on admission charges with a 'saver ticket' (visit website for details) for entries to Images of Singapore LIVE (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p44) and Madame Tussauds™ Singapore (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p86), a wax museum that features wax figures of famous local personalities and international stars, such as Singapore's first prime minister, the late Lee Kuan Yew and Singaporean football legend Fandi Ahmad.

**Website:** [madametussauds.com/singapore](http://madametussauds.com/singapore)

### 4pm: Images of Singapore LIVE at Imbiah (Explore)

It's time for a history lesson at the Images of Singapore LIVE (see Attractions, History & Heritage, p44), which offers visitors an interactive experience of the city-state's past through live actors, special effects and immersive themed areas. Don't miss the Spirit of Singapore Boat Ride—a simulated journey through the Lion City's historical and cultural landmarks.

**Website:** [imagesofsingaporelive.com](http://imagesofsingaporelive.com)





# 11

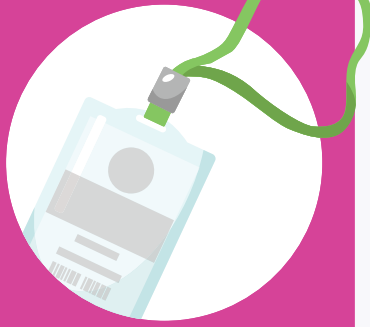
## VENUES

---

**Exciting venue  
options for every  
event and convention**

From large events to intimate private functions, we offer a line-up of locations to suit a variety of events.





## VENUES

From concert halls and convention centres to unique locations, the country houses a range of state-of-the-art venues to suit a variety of events.



Victoria Theatre & Concert Hall

Progressors with a drive to connect, collaborate and innovate can turn their passion for growth into fresh opportunities in Singapore. Being a regional hub for business and entertainment, Singapore has constructed cutting-edge facilities all across the island. World-class events, exhibitions and conferences are frequently held at these venues, providing Progressors with plenty of opportunities to upgrade themselves and network with one another. With centrally located venues such as the Raffles City Convention Centre and Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre, Progressors can easily access entertainment, shopping, dining and accommodation options to make the most of their stay in the city. Venues such as the Victoria Theatre & Concert Hall and The Arts House are located in the Civic District, where Singapore's historical, architectural and cultural heritage started. Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay is perfect for orchestra and musical performances. For additional information and tips on organising events in Singapore, Progressors can download the Meeting Planner Guide ([visitsingapore.com/content/dam/MICE/Global/useful-downloads/2017-meeting-planners-guide.pdf](https://visitsingapore.com/content/dam/MICE/Global/useful-downloads/2017-meeting-planners-guide.pdf)).

## PERFORMANCE & CONCERT VENUES

### CAPITOL THEATRE

Set in the heart of Singapore's downtown Civic District, Capitol Theatre is integrated with Capitol Singapore, the city's first integrated lifestyle complex that houses a five-star hotel, residences, retail stores and dining establishments. Furnished with the latest audio and visual system, the 977-seat venue is the first in Southeast Asia to have a rotational floor system that allows for flexible seating configurations, be it for a film screening, musical production, dance performance or MICE event. Group deals may be available upon request.

#### Quick facts about Capitol Theatre:

- Beautifully restored historical building from 1929
- Ground-level theatre suitable for red carpet premieres with seating capacity of approximately 977 pax
- Can be used for screenings, performances and MICE events

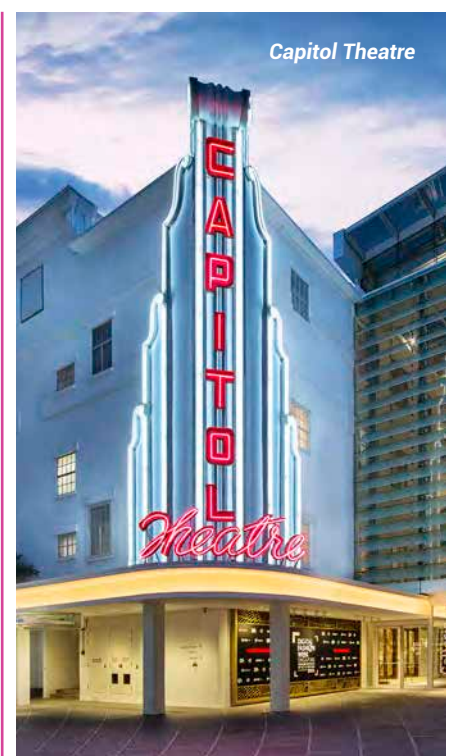
**Address:** 17 Stamford Road

**Tel:** +65 6499 5168

**Website:** [capitolsingapore.com/capitol-theatre](https://capitolsingapore.com/capitol-theatre)

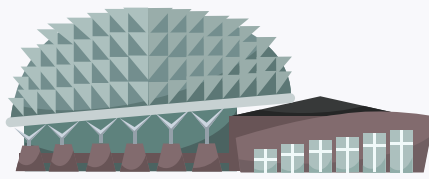
**Email:** [enquiry@capitolsingapore.com](mailto:enquiry@capitolsingapore.com)

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station



Capitol Theatre





## ESPLANADE – THEATRES ON THE BAY

Fondly nicknamed, the 'Durian' by Singaporeans for its resemblance to the spiky tropical fruit unique to this part of the world, Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (see [Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81](#)) is one of Singapore's most iconic and busiest performing arts venues, hosting about 3,500 performances yearly. Designed by local firm DP Architects, the structure is made up of two rounded glass domes fitted with over 7,000 triangular aluminum sunshades. It is ideal for musicals, operas, theatre and dance performances. The building also houses cafés, bars, restaurants and retail stores. A stone's throw away is the historic Esplanade Park, which is home to landmarks such as the Lim Bo Seng Memorial, Cenotaph and Tan Kim Seng Fountain. Both indoor and outdoor venues in the Esplanade are available for rental and tiered pricing is available for all venues according to four categories: General Arts, Non-Profit Arts Group Incorporated in Singapore, Fundraising and Charity Events, and Private Hire.

### Quick facts about Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay:

- Iconic building overlooking the Marina Bay Waterfront
- Total venue size: 60,000sqm
- Six venues for hire, excluding hospitality spaces for corporate events, with capacities ranging from 220 pax to 2,000 pax

**Address:** 1 Esplanade Drive

**Tel:** +65 6828 8366

**Fax:** +65 6337 3633

**Website:** [esplanade.com](http://esplanade.com)

**Email:** [venues@esplanade.com](mailto:venues@esplanade.com)

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station / Esplanade Station

## FORT CANNING GREEN

Fort Canning Green, an iconic hilltop landmark has witnessed many of Singapore's historical milestones. Its sprawling lawn is surrounded by lush greenery and hedged by 18<sup>th</sup> century gateways and gazebos. It is just a ten-minute walk away from Dhoby Ghaut MRT Station. Today, the historical Fort Canning Park (see [Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56](#)) is a venue for celebrations and the gentle slopes of Fort Canning Green serves as a seating or standing area during outdoor concerts, plays and movie events.

### Quick facts about Fort Canning Green:

- Seating capacity of 500 pax and standing capacity of 7,000 pax
- Requires marquee for shelter

**Address:** Canning Rise

**Tel:** +65 6444 2440

**Website:** [1-host.sg/wedding/locations/fort-canning-green](http://1-host.sg/wedding/locations/fort-canning-green)

**Email:** [nparks\\_fcp@1-host.sg](mailto:nparks_fcp@1-host.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Dhoby Ghaut Station / Fort Canning Station

## NATIONAL STADIUM

Back in 2010, the National Stadium was demolished to make way for a bigger, newer facility. In 2014, the Singapore Sports Hub was unveiled as the new state-of-the-art, fully integrated sports, entertainment and lifestyle complex. Now an iconic dome-shaped landmark with a retractable roof and energy-efficient cooling system, the multi-purpose space is designed to host a variety of events—from sports competitions to concerts and national events. Past events include the International Champions Cup featuring European football powerhouses and concerts by Jay Chou, Coldplay and K-pop band BTS. Other facilities in the Hub include the OCBC Aquatic Centre (with two types of pools used for training and competitive swimming), the Water Sports Centre (used for canoeing) and the Singapore Sports Museum, which showcases the country's sporting achievements and history.

### Quick facts about National Stadium:

- Part of the Singapore Sports Hub along with Singapore Indoor Stadium (see [Venues, Performance & Concert Venues, p189](#))
- Ideal for sports, entertainment and national events
- Capacity of up to 55,000 pax

**Address:** 1 Stadium Drive

**Tel:** +65 6653 8900

**Website:** [sportshub.com.sg](http://sportshub.com.sg)

**Email:** [contactus@sportshub.com.sg](mailto:contactus@sportshub.com.sg) (General Enquiry) / [sales@sportshub.com.sg](mailto:sales@sportshub.com.sg) (Booking of venues)

**Nearest MRT:** Stadium Station



## SCHOOL OF THE ARTS SINGAPORE

The School of the Arts, Singapore (SOTA) is a national pre-tertiary specialised arts school that houses a concert hall, amongst other venues. With acoustic and theatre consulting provided by Arup—the engineering firm behind the Sydney Opera House—the hall is a flexible space with exceptional acoustics that is designed to host both professional and student performances. Ideal for orchestras, choirs, piano recitals and solo performances, the auditorium is equipped with fabric banners that can be deployed from the ceiling to vary room reverberation times, as well as an 80-seater motorised choir stall that can move up and down the stage depending on crowd numbers.

### Quick facts about SOTA:

- Singapore's first national pre-tertiary specialised arts school
- Total seating capacity of concert hall: 628 pax—Stalls (378 pax), Circle (250 pax, of which 68 are restricted-view seats)

**Address:** 1 Zubir Said Drive

**Tel:** +65 6338 9663

**Fax:** +65 6338 9763

**Website:** [sota.edu.sg](http://sota.edu.sg)

**Email:** [enquiries@sota.edu.sg](mailto:enquiries@sota.edu.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Dhoby Ghaut Station

## SINGAPORE INDOOR STADIUM

The Singapore Indoor Stadium is a massive concert venue where international superstars such as Ed Sheeran and G-Dragon have performed. The pillarless sports and entertainment facility offers unobstructed views and has a flexible configuration that scales from 4,000 to 12,000 spectators. Besides concerts, the indoor arena has also played host to sporting events such as the UFC Fight Night Singapore. The Indoor Stadium is part of the Singapore Sports Hub, together with the OCBC Arena, OCBC Aquatic Centre and the Water Sports Centre.

### Quick facts about Singapore Indoor Stadium:

- Key concert venue in Singapore
- Seating capacity ranges from 4,000 pax to 12,000 pax
- Hospitality options include two ground floor function rooms (150 pax each), the OCBC Premier Suite (144 pax) and Club Seats (234 pax)

**Address:** 2 Stadium Walk

**Tel:** +65 6653 8900

**Website:** [sportshub.com.sg](http://sportshub.com.sg)

**Email:** [contactus@sportshub.com.sg](mailto:contactus@sportshub.com.sg) (General Enquiry) / [sales@sportshub.com.sg](mailto:sales@sportshub.com.sg) (Booking of venues)

**Nearest MRT:** Stadium Station

## THE MEADOW

Set within the lush greenery of Gardens by the Bay (see [Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p38](#)) with spectacular views of the Marina Bay area (see [Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81](#)), The Meadow is Singapore's largest outdoor garden event space. The area comes complete with spacious lawns—ideal for large concerts, music festivals, carnivals and community events. The Meadow hosts the annual Christmas Wonderland (see [Festivals & Events, p36](#)), a carnival featuring Christmas carols, yuletide performances, pipe band parades, school choirs and festive dances.

### Quick facts about The Meadow:

- Singapore's largest outdoor garden venue located within Gardens by the Bay
- Ideal for large concerts, carnivals and community events
- Total venue size: 22,000sqm
- Standing capacity of 30,000 pax, seated capacity of 3,600 pax (banquet-style seating) or 7,200 pax (theatre-style seating)
- Chauffeur-driven Garden Cruisers are available to take guests from the Gardens by the Bay Main Arrival or Bayfront Plaza to The Meadow. Fees apply

**Address:** 18 Marina Gardens Drive

**Tel:** +65 6420 6849 / 6636 2014 (Trade Contact: Sharon Lim)

**Fax:** +65 6636 2004

**Website:** [gardensbythebay.com.sg](http://gardensbythebay.com.sg)

**Email:** [venue.hire@gardensbythebay.com.sg](mailto:venue.hire@gardensbythebay.com.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

Esplanade—Theatres on the Bay





**THE STAR THEATRE**

The Star Theatre is a performing arts venue suitable for musicals, concerts, operas, choirs, orchestras and variety shows. Opened in 2012, it comes equipped with high-definition video projection, live broadcast capabilities and a comprehensive sound system for even coverage. With a distance of just 56 metres from the edge of the stage to the last row of Circle 2, The Star Theatre has flexible configurations and is available for tier bookings for stalls, Circle 1 and Circle 2. International performers who have held concerts here include the Backstreet Boys, The Piano Guys and Charlie Puth. Complementary venues include a 770-seat multi-purpose function hall, an outdoor amphitheatre and a loft with a connecting rooftop garden.

**Quick facts about The Star Theatre:**

- The Star Theatre is part of The Star Performing Arts Centre
- Total seating capacity: 5,142 pax—Stalls (1,903 pax), Circle 1 (1,812 pax), Circle 2 (1,427 pax)

**Address:** 1 Vista Exchange Green #04-01

**Tel:** +65 6636 0055

**Fax:** +65 6636 0060

**Website:** thestar.sg

**Email:** info@thestar.sg

**Nearest MRT:** Buona Vista Station

**VICTORIA THEATRE & VICTORIA CONCERT HALL**

The Victoria Theatre & Victoria Concert Hall, one of Singapore's oldest performing arts centres, is housed in a grand neoclassical building with an elegant Victorian façade. Originally built in 1862, the building reopened in 2014 after a four-year renovation to improve its acoustics and add new spaces. The Victoria Concert Hall retains much of its old-world charm, with a coffered ceiling and a Klais pipe organ taking centre stage. The Victoria Theatre is a black box theatre that is suitable for dance performances, plays and musicals. Tiered pricing is available for these two venues according to three categories: Arts General, Non-Profit Arts Group and Private Hire.

**Quick facts about Victoria Theatre & Victoria Concert Hall:**

- Total seating capacity of Victoria Theatre: 614 pax—Stalls (302 pax), Circle 1 (234 pax), Orchestra Pit 1 (33 pax), Orchestra Pit 2 (45 pax)
- Total seating capacity of Victoria Concert Hall: 673 pax—Stalls (538 pax), Circle (135 pax)

**Address:** 9 Empress Place

**Tel:** +65 6908 8818

**Website:** vtch.com

**Email:** enquiries.vtch@artshouse.sg

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station / Raffles Place Station



**EXHIBITION & CONFERENCE VENUES**

**CHANGI EXHIBITION CENTRE**

The Changi Exhibition Centre (CEC) is just a 15-minute drive from the Singapore Changi Airport and 20 minutes from the Central Business District (CBD). Overlooking the sea, this distinctive multi-dimensional facility is designed for functionality. It offers enormous versatility in both its indoor and outdoor exhibition spaces which can accommodate anything from large-scale exhibitions and conferences to corporate or incentive events. The centre provides total exclusivity and privacy, unhindered by noise limits or operating hours. Home to the biennial Singapore Airshow, the CEC has also hosted motoring shows, concerts, marathons and cycling competitions. Write in to enquire about group deals.

**Quick facts about Changi Exhibition Centre:**

- 100,000sqm Outdoor Display Area
- 40,000sqm Indoor Exhibition Hall (fully air-conditioned)
- 4,000sqm Mezzanine Level (including viewing deck)
- Six Function rooms (seating capacity of 30 to 250 pax)
- VIP lounge

**Address:** 9 Aviation Park Road

**Tel:** +65 6542 8660 / +65 6595 6325  
(Trade Contact: Karen Tan)

**Fax:** +65 6546 6062

**Website:** changiexhibitioncentre.com

**Email:** cec\_enquiries@experiaevents.com / karentan@experiaevents.com  
(Trade Contact: Karen Tan)

**Nearest MRT:** Changi Airport Station



Victoria Theatre & Victoria Concert Hall

**PARK AVENUE CONVENTION CENTRE**

Park Avenue Convention Centre is the next generation of business meeting spaces. Its unique circular layout with built-in operable walls makes it a flexible venue for different kinds of events and seating arrangements such as theatre, banquet, exhibition or any customised layout. Equipped with large-scale screen projectors, theatrical lightings and convention hall acoustics, the venue caters to large-scale meetings, seminars, conferences, exhibitions and other special events. Park Avenue's dedicated team will also provide support for needs ranging from operations and logistics to catering and hospitality. Housed within Changi Business Park, the convention centre is located next to Park Avenue Changi Hotel and is a ten-minute drive from Singapore Changi Airport.

**Quick facts about Park Avenue Convention Centre:**

- Venue size: 631sqm
- Seating capacity of 650 pax
- Three-minute walk away from Expo MRT Station

**Address:** 2 Changi Business Park Avenue 1

**Tel:** +65 6809 7300 / +65 6809 7359 (Trade Contact: Mr Shak)

**Fax:** +65 6808 8642

**Website:** parkavenueintl.com

**Email:** pareservations@uel.sg / liqun.shak@uel.sg (Trade Contact: Mr Shak)

**Nearest MRT:** Expo Station

**RAFFLES CITY CONVENTION CENTRE**

Raffles City Convention Centre is surrounded by a host of amenities, from hotels and shops to restaurants and bars. A short walk to Marina Bay and Orchard Road, this venue offers 10,000sqm of prime, flexible function space. Its 34 exclusive meeting rooms and ballrooms are equipped with world-class audio-visual systems and are located on a single floor. Raffles City Convention Centre also offers direct access to 2,030 guestrooms and Suites at the newly renovated Fairmont Singapore and Swissôtel The Stamford.

**Quick facts about Raffles City Convention Centre:**

- Venue size: 10,000sqm
- Integrated with Fairmont Singapore, Swissôtel The Stamford and Raffles City Shopping Centre (see Shopping, Malls, p140)
- Three ballrooms and up to 27 meeting rooms with seating capacities of up to 3,000 pax



**Address:** 80 Bras Basah Road

**Tel:** +65 6431 5560 / +65 6339 7777  
(Trade Contact: Rob McIntyre)

**Website:** fairmont.com/singapore

**Email:** conventions.singapore@fairmont.com / rob.mcintyre@fairmont.com (Trade Contact: Rob McIntyre)

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station

**RESORTS WORLD™ CONVENTION CENTRE**

Resorts World™ Convention Centre is located on Sentosa Island (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p85), a popular island resort and tourist attraction just 15 minutes from Singapore's Central Business District (CBD). Sentosa, which means 'peace and tranquillity' in Malay, is home to an array of themed attractions, spa retreats, hotels, golf courses, sandy beaches and luxury residences. The Resorts World™ Convention Centre has unique event spaces catering to mega conventions, exhibitions or private business meetings. For a mega event, consider the Resorts World™ Ballroom, which has a ceiling height of 11 metres and 6,000sqm of unobstructed floor space, making it one of Asia's largest column-free ballrooms.

**Quick facts about Resorts World™ Convention Centre:**

- Resorts World™ Ballroom has a capacity of up to 6,500 pax in theatre-style seating—it can also be divided into three smaller ballrooms or nine halls with retractable walls
- 21 function rooms on Level 1 with a combined area of up to 2,800sqm and a capacity of over 4,500 pax
- Direct lift access from Hard Rock® Hotel Singapore

**Address:** Sentosa Island, 8 Sentosa Gateway

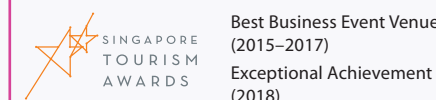
**Tel:** +65 6577 9977

**Website:** rwsentosa.com/en/meetings-and-events

**Email:** mice@rwsentosa.com

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station

**SANDS EXPO® AND CONVENTION CENTRE**



Best Business Event Venue (2015–2017)  
Exceptional Achievement (2018)

Sands Expo® and Convention Centre at Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82) is one of Singapore's largest exhibition venues and can accommodate 45,000 pax. It has numerous meeting rooms and halls to choose from, including the Sands Grand Ballroom, Southeast Asia's largest ballroom which can accommodate up to 8,000 pax. Sands Expo® is equipped with free Wi-Fi for up to 40,000 devices and provides full support for logistics, lighting, catering and audio-visual equipment. Marina Bay Sands® also offers 'Green Meeting' packages to help clients reduce the carbon footprint of their events.

**Quick facts about Sands Expo® and Convention Centre:**

- Venue size: 120,000sqm
- Spread over five levels within the Marina Bay Sands® integrated resort
- Sands Grand Ballroom has a capacity of 8,000 pax
- Up to 250 meeting rooms and space for 2,000 exhibition booths which can comfortably accommodate 45,000 pax

**Address:** 10 Bayfront Avenue

**Tel:** +65 6688 3000

**Website:** marinabaysands.com

**Email:** sales@marinabaysands.com

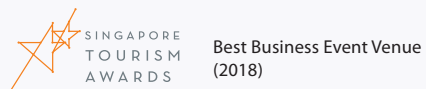
**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station





Singapore EXPO Convention and Exhibition Centre

**SINGAPORE EXPO CONVENTION AND EXHIBITION CENTRE**



Singapore EXPO Convention and Exhibition Centre is a five-minute drive from Singapore Changi Airport and Changi Business Park. It is the largest purpose-built MICE facility in Singapore, and its versatile indoor and outdoor spaces can host consumer and trade shows, product launches, gala events, conferences and award ceremonies. MAX Atria, the convention wing of Singapore EXPO, offers a variety of spaces spread across two levels. For instance, MAX Atria Gallery on Level 1, which is connected to Singapore EXPO Hall 1, can be used as a reception area for events in the hall. Open exhibition spaces at Singapore EXPO's atrium and car parks are also available for hire. Singapore EXPO is also powered by WiFiMAX, a high-speed flexible Wi-Fi system with scalable bandwidth for events of all capacities and needs.

**Quick facts about Singapore EXPO Convention and Exhibition Centre:**

- Venue size: 100,000sqm (indoor), 23,000sqm (outdoor)
- Ten column-free and contiguous exhibition halls and three conference halls with seating capacities of 50 pax to 19,000 pax

**Quick facts about MAX Atria @ Singapore EXPO:**

- Venue size: 12,000sqm
- Convention wing of Singapore EXPO
- Size of MAX Atria Gallery: 2,646sqm
- 32 meeting rooms with seating capacities of five pax to 1,500 pax

**Address:** 1 Expo Drive  
**Tel:** +65 6403 2160  
**Fax:** +65 6822 2616  
**Website:** [singaporeexpo.com.sg](http://singaporeexpo.com.sg) / [maxatria.com.sg](http://maxatria.com.sg)  
**Email:** [sales@singaporeexpo.com.sg](mailto:sales@singaporeexpo.com.sg) / [sales@maxatria.com.sg](mailto:sales@maxatria.com.sg)  
**Nearest MRT:** Expo Station

**SUNTEC SINGAPORE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AND EXHIBITION CENTRE**

Located in the heart of the city, Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre is linked to Suntec City mall (see *Shopping, Malls, p140*) and five office buildings. It is also within walking distance of the Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (see *Performance and Concert Venues, p188*). With flexible and customisable spaces, world-class meeting facilities, a wide range of culinary choices and a dedicated team of service professionals, Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre is well-placed to host a wide variety of events, such as government conferences, medical summits, IT shows, contemporary art fairs and university convocations. It also offers free high-speed Wi-Fi throughout its premises for up to 8,000 devices.

**Quick facts about Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre:**

- Venue size: 42,000sqm
- Up to 36 meeting rooms created by a system of 28 operable walls across 12,000sqm of carpeted floor space
- 12,000sqm of multi-purpose halls
- A 6,000-seat concert arena and a smaller adjacent 850-seat auditorium

**Address:** 1 Raffles Boulevard  
**Tel:** +65 6337 2888  
**Website:** [suntecsingapore.com](http://suntecsingapore.com)  
**Email:** [sales@suntecsingapore.com](mailto:sales@suntecsingapore.com)  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station / Esplanade Station / Promenade Station



**UNIQUE MICE VENUES**

**ARTSCIENCE MUSEUM™**

The iconic ArtScience Museum™ (see *Attractions, Arts & Design, p40*) is situated along the Marina Bay waterfront and is part of the Marina Bay Sands® (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82*) integrated resort. Designed by renowned architect Moshe Safdie, it was dubbed the 'Welcoming Hand of Singapore' (inspiration for the design was taken from the shape of a lotus flower). It is also the first museum in Asia Pacific to achieve the LEED® Gold certification. The museum offers a variety of areas—from activity rooms to gallery—for hire. The museum has hosted international exhibitions such as 50 Greatest Photographs of National Geographic, Van Cleef & Arpels: The Art and Science of Gems, and Journey to Infinity: Escher's World of Wonder. It also has a dedicated space for rotating permanent exhibitions. Group deals are available for museum entry and venue hires. Write in to enquire.

**Quick facts about ArtScience Museum™:**

- 6,000sqm of event space
- Four levels of gallery and event spaces with capacity ranging from 40 pax to 600 pax

**Address:** 6 Bayfront Avenue  
**Tel:** +65 6688 3176  
**Website:** [marinabaysands.com/museum](http://marinabaysands.com/museum)  
**Email:** [museumevents@marinabaysands.com](mailto:museumevents@marinabaysands.com)  
**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

**GET A VIRTUAL TOUR GUIDE**

Get information about exhibitions, promotions and events easily, by using the ArtScience Museum™'s friendly Facebook chatbot guide.

**GARDENASIA**

Nestled in the Kranji countryside, Gardenasia is a unique nature-based company that provides event spaces for team-building and corporate events. Its large canopy-style Bluesky, can comfortably accommodate up to 250 guests. The fully air-conditioned Loft Museum is ideal for holding corporate seminars and workshops in idyllic surroundings. Other facilities include an indoor flower nursery, a tilapia pond, a bistro and three farmstay villas designed in the familiar colonial black-and-white style. It also has a child-friendly programme called Gardenasiakids, where young ones can learn about organic farming, environmental conservation and the natural world. Group deals may be available. Write in to enquire.

**Quick facts about Gardenasia:**

- Venue size: 1,741 sqm
- Nature and garden setting in Kranji, with indoor plant nursery and fish pond
- Bistro with farm-to-table concept menu

**Address:** 240 Neo Tiew Crescent  
**Tel:** +65 6898 9111  
**Website:** [gardenasia.com](http://gardenasia.com)  
**Email:** [events@gardenasia.com](mailto:events@gardenasia.com) / [kenyeng@gardenasia.com](mailto:kenyeng@gardenasia.com) (Trade Contact: Kenny Eng)  
**Nearest MRT:** Kranji Station

**GARDENS BY THE BAY**

Home to more than one million plants, Gardens by the Bay (see *Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56*) was built on the principle of environmental sustainability, with great care taken to ensure efficient use of energy and water. It offers eight event spaces for hire for a variety of events—whether fashion shows, gala dinners, rock concerts or corporate seminars. For an exceptionally unique experience, the OCBC Skyway is a 128-metre-long aerial walkway, 22 metres above ground—suitable for cocktail receptions where guests can watch the Garden Rhapsody light and sound show that bathes the iconic Supertrees in fantastic special effects.

**Quick facts about Gardens by the Bay:**

- Venue size: 69,646sqm of event space to cater to a variety of formats
- Eight unique indoor and outdoor venues with capacities ranging from 80 pax to 30,000 pax

**Address:** 18 Marina Gardens Drive  
**Tel:** +65 6420 6849  
**Website:** [gardensbythebay.com.sg](http://gardensbythebay.com.sg)  
**Email:** [venue.hire@gardensbythebay.com.sg](mailto:venue.hire@gardensbythebay.com.sg)  
**Nearest MRT:** Bayfront Station

**MARINA BAY CRUISE CENTRE SINGAPORE**

The picturesque Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore is known for its contemporary architecture and provides a panoramic view of the Straits of Malacca and Singapore's city skyline. Occupying 28,000sqm, its design mimics waves breaking onto a shore. It is close to attractions such as the Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay (see *Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81*) and Gardens by the Bay (see *Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56*). The Cruise Centre offers four exquisite event halls that are tailored to suit corporate and private functions as well as entertainment and MICE events. On top of providing catering, security and cleaning services, the centre is able to arrange and create firework displays. Special needs facilities are also available.

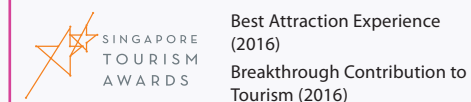
**Quick facts about Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore:**

- Venue size: 28,000sqm 22,000sqm (for rental)
- Arrival Hall can accommodate up to 6,400 pax (standing)
- Departure Hall can accommodate up to 2,160 pax (standing)
- VIP Lounges can accommodate up to 60 pax (standing)
- Mezzanine Area can accommodate up to 960 pax (standing)

**Address:** 61 Marina Coastal Drive  
**Tel:** +65 6604 8305  
**Fax:** +65 6604 8307  
**Website:** [mbccs.com.sg](http://mbccs.com.sg)  
**Email:** [enquiries@mbccs.com.sg](mailto:enquiries@mbccs.com.sg) / [mastura\\_lubis@satscreuers.com.sg](mailto:mastura_lubis@satscreuers.com.sg) (Trade Contact: Mastura Lubis)  
**Nearest MRT:** Marina South Pier Station



**NATIONAL GALLERY SINGAPORE**



The National Gallery Singapore (see *Attractions, Arts & Design, p42*) is a visual arts institution that resides within the former Supreme Court and City Hall buildings. Today, it houses the largest public collection of modern art in Singapore and Southeast Asia. Besides the art, visitors can also drop by to enjoy a diverse range of dining establishments, including the much celebrated two-Michelin-starred restaurant Odette (see *Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p120*). It also features a multitude of indoor and outdoor spaces for hire—suitable for a range of events from conferences to product launches and cocktail events. The two outdoor decks on Level 6 provide stunning views of the Padang and Marina Bay skyline. Docent-led tours for groups are available.

**Quick facts about National Gallery Singapore:**

- Venue size: 64,000sqm
- Seven indoor and outdoor spaces with capacities ranging from 16 pax to 220 pax

**Address:** 1 St Andrew's Road  
**Tel:** +65 6271 7000  
**Website:** [nationalgallery.sg](http://nationalgallery.sg)  
**Email:** [venues@nationalgallery.sg](mailto:venues@nationalgallery.sg)  
**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station



**NIGHT SAFARI** 🌙



Best Attraction Experience  
(2018)

Opened in 1994, the Night Safari (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p57) is the world's first nocturnal wildlife park. The park is perfect for corporate events or teambuilding retreats, and offers various thematic experiences.

An Evening in the Wild is a unique and exclusive dining experience which comes with a four-course gourmet dinner complete with dessert and free-flow wine in Singapore's first tipi tent. Guests will visit a secret lakeside camp, where they will get to see nocturnal animals.

Another dining option is the charming Ulu Ulu Safari Restaurant, which is open to all park visitors and offers buffet or à la carte dining. About 90% of the park is accessible by wheelchair, with allocated viewing areas and ramps for easy boarding and alighting on trams. Call or email to enquire about bookings.

**Quick fact about Night Safari:**

- Two event spaces for hire with capacities ranging from 16 pax to 120 pax

**Address:** 80 Mandai Lake Road

**Tel:** +65 6360 8672

**Website:** [wrs.com.sg/en/host-an-experience-with-us](http://wrs.com.sg/en/host-an-experience-with-us)

**Email:** [sales.enq@wrs.com.sg](mailto:sales.enq@wrs.com.sg)

**Nearest MRT:** Ang Mo Kio Station / Khatib Station / Choa Chu Kang Station / Woodlands Station

**S.E.A. AQUARIUM™**

Home to more than 100,000 marine animals, the S.E.A. Aquarium™ in Resorts World™ Sentosa (RWS; see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p86) is a spectacular venue for private events. Three unique spaces are available—Ocean Gallery, Ocean Dome or Ocean Restaurant™ (see Eat & Drink, Celebrity Fine Dining, p120). Each space is fitted with large glass panels, allowing for panoramic views of the giant aquarium. With diverse marine life as the backdrop, the spaces can host a variety of events, from large-scale meetings and buffet lunches to private sit-down dinners and cocktail receptions. Event packages can be customised.

**Quick facts about S.E.A. Aquarium™:**

- Venue size: 1,310sqm
- Located within Resorts World™ Sentosa
- Three unique event venues with capacities ranging from 40 pax to 220 pax (banquet)

**Address:** Sentosa Island. 8 Sentosa Gateway

**Tel:** +65 6577 9977

**Website:** [rwsentosa.com](http://rwsentosa.com)

**Email:** [mice@rwsentosa.com](mailto:mice@rwsentosa.com)

**Nearest MRT:** HarbourFront Station



**SINGAPORE BOTANIC GARDENS**

Crowned Singapore's first UNESCO World Heritage Site in 2015, the Singapore Botanic Gardens (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p58) has an extensive collection of over 10,000 types of plants, as well as the region's most significant collection of orchids. Established in 1859, the tropical garden is also an exclusive venue for a variety of functions. The restored Anglo-Malayan plantation house at Burkill Hall overlooks the National Orchid Garden and is ideal for weddings

and corporate launches. Seminars and workshops can be held at the Function Hall, which is equipped with an audiovisual system. For networking and training sessions, consider booking the Function Room, which features views of the lush greenery.

**Quick facts about Singapore**

**Botanic Gardens:**

- Singapore's first UNESCO World Heritage Site
- Function Hall (up to 180 pax)
- Burkill Hall Level 1 (up to 80 pax)
- Burkill Hall Level 2 (up to 100 pax)
- Function Room (up to 50 pax)

Note: Burkill Hall will be closed from May 2018 till end-2019 for upgrading.

**Address:** 1 Cluny Road

**Tel:** 1800 471 7300 (General: NParks) / +65 6475 0558 (Venue Contact: 1-Host)

**Website:** [nparks.gov.sg/sbg](http://nparks.gov.sg/sbg)

**Email:** [nparks\\_sbg\\_venues@nparks.gov.sg](mailto:nparks_sbg_venues@nparks.gov.sg) (NParks) / [nparks\\_sbg@1-host.sg](mailto:nparks_sbg@1-host.sg) (Venue Contact: 1-Host)

**Nearest MRT:** Botanic Gardens Station

**THE ARTS HOUSE**

Housed in a building that was once Singapore's first Parliament House and almost 200 years old, The Arts House is now a popular venue for arts and culture events in Singapore. It features nine unique spaces such as the Screening Room, which is ideal for private film showings and the Play Den, a venue equipped with lighting and sound systems for performances. The Chamber was where members of Singapore's Parliament used to gather and is now a unique setting for recitals, conferences and fashion shows. Private board meetings can be held in the Council Room, while the Living Room is perfect for seminars. With ample standing room, the Blue Room is ideal for cocktail events and the Arts House's two galleries are suited for exhibitions and large parties. The Film Gallery is a long corridor where art works can be exhibited. Group deals may be available (for arts-related events only). Write in to enquire.

**Quick facts about The Arts House:**

- Venue size: 1,063sqm
- Nine spaces for hire, including a screening room and multiple galleries, with capacities ranging from 35 pax to 200 pax

**Address:** 1 Old Parliament Lane

**Tel:** +65 6332 6900  
(Trade Contact: Lucas Chew)

**Website:** [theartshouse.sg](http://theartshouse.sg)

**Email:** [enquires@artshouse.sg](mailto:enquires@artshouse.sg) / [lucaschew@artshouse.sg](mailto:lucaschew@artshouse.sg) (Trade Contact: Lucas Chew)

**Nearest MRT:** City Hall Station



# ESSENTIAL INFO



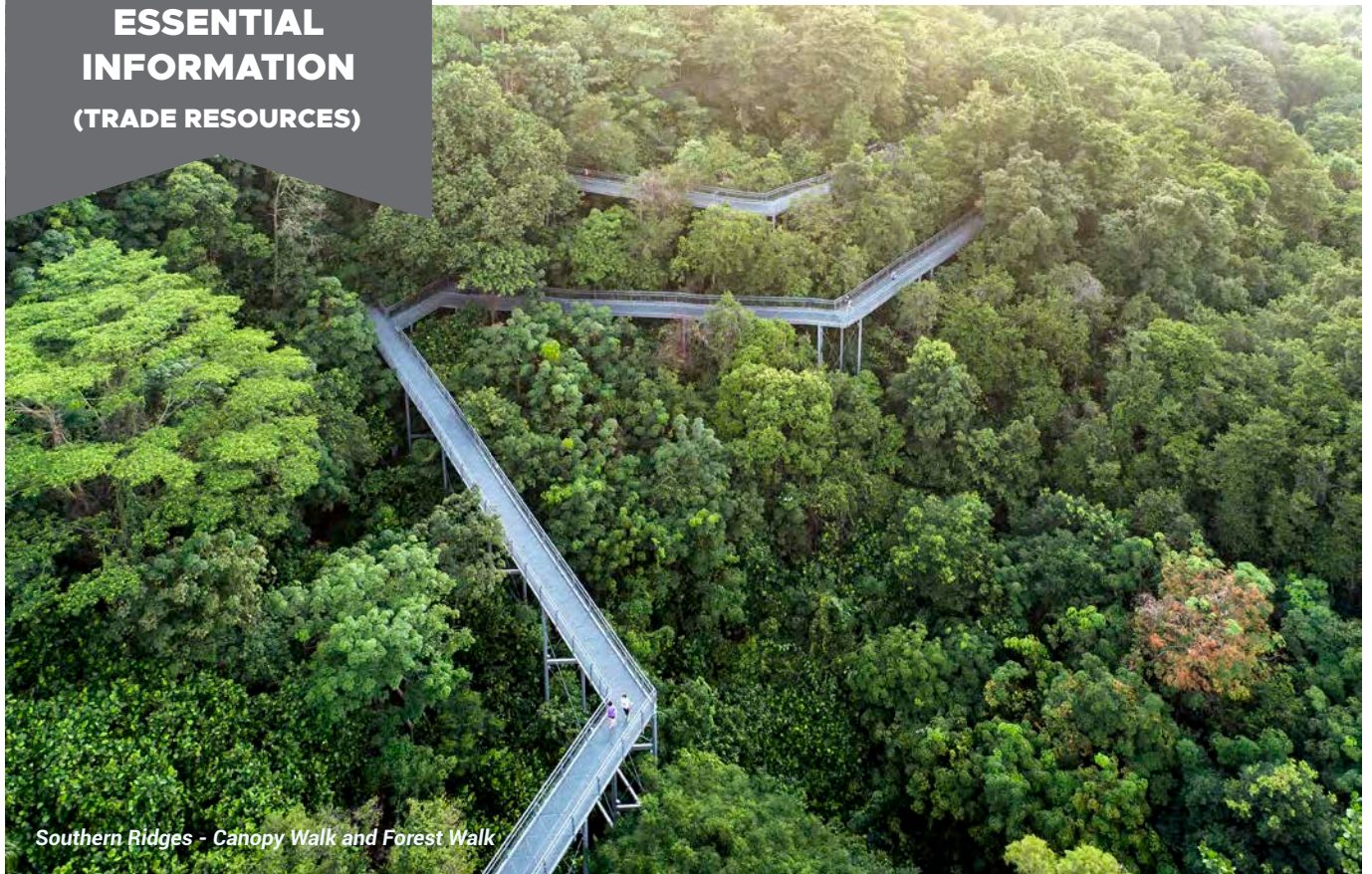
---

## Useful Information for travellers

Practical information on planning a trip to Singapore—tips on local transportation, local laws, customs, embassies' contacts, frequently asked questions and more.



## ESSENTIAL INFORMATION (TRADE RESOURCES)



Southern Ridges - Canopy Walk and Forest Walk

## USEFUL INFORMATION FOR TRAVELLERS

*Singapore is an easy city to get around. The city-state offers a safe, reliable and efficient transportation system, ensuring travellers enjoy a great holiday experience. Here are our answers to frequently asked questions by travellers planning a trip to Singapore.*

### WHEN IS THE BEST TIME FOR TRAVELLERS TO VISIT SINGAPORE?

Any time of the year is a good time to visit, but peak season for travel typically falls between December and June. Singapore's calendar of events is packed with exciting activities all year round (see Festivals & Events, p27).

### WHAT IS THE WEATHER LIKE IN SINGAPORE?

Singapore sits one degree north of the equator, so it is typically hot and humid all year round with average temperatures ranging from 27°C to 31°C. The wettest period falls between November and

January, while the hottest months are May and June. However, be prepared for rain—which can be torrential but brief—at any time.

### HOW SHOULD VISITORS BE ADVISED ON THE TYPE OF CLOTHING TO PACK?

Light and comfortable outfits are essential due to Singapore's hot and humid weather. Shorts and T-shirts are acceptable at most places, but visitors should stick to a more modest dress code when visiting places of worship (see Attractions, Places of Worship, p49). For evenings at a nice restaurant or club, smart-casual is recommended. Bring along a light sweater or shawl as some malls, restaurants and air-conditioned attractions can get chilly.

### WHAT SHOULD FAMILIES WITH BABIES AND YOUNG CHILDREN TAKE NOTE OF?

Almost every mall in Singapore has a dedicated play area and nursing rooms that are clean and equipped with diaper-changing stations, milk bottle warmers and private feeding cubicles. Some malls also offer strollers for rent, which are available at the concierge or customer service/information counters. Visitors can also rent baby care equipment—such as travel cots and infant car seats—from local baby care equipment stores. Public transportation

is free for children under seven years of age and below 0.9m in height. If he or she is taller than 0.9m in height, a Child Concession Card (which can be obtained from any TransitLink Ticket Office) is required as proof of age to travel for free.

Several restaurants are equipped with toddler-friendly facilities, such as high chairs and play corners, so couples can enjoy a meal together while their children are at play.

There's also a range of family-friendly accommodation, which have amenities such as indoor play areas, children's pools and family rooms, and fun activities for the whole family.

### WHAT ARE THE RATES FOR CHILDREN AND SENIOR CITIZENS TO ENTER ATTRACTIONS AND ESTABLISHMENTS?

It varies depending on the attraction or establishment. Rates for children generally apply to those between the ages of three and 12 (inclusive). Senior citizen rates generally apply to persons above the age of 60 or 65 (inclusive).







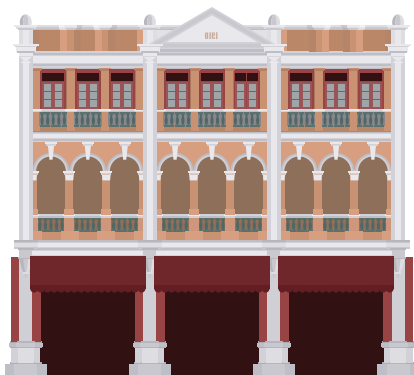
Chinatown during Chinese New Year

### WHAT CAN TRAVELLERS DO DURING FESTIVE HOLIDAYS IN SINGAPORE?

Most shopping malls, tourist attractions and other establishments are open during major public holidays, with the exception of the eve of Chinese New Year (CNY), when some establishments may close earlier and remain closed on the first and second day of CNY. However, key attractions and some outlets in ethnic districts are generally open during CNY (see Festivals & Events, p27).

### WHAT CURRENCY IS USED IN SINGAPORE, WHERE CAN WE EXCHANGE CASH, AND ARE CREDIT CARDS WIDELY USED?

The Singapore dollar (S\$) is the official currency of Singapore. Notes come in denominations of S\$2, S\$5, S\$10, S\$50, S\$100, S\$1,000 and S\$10,000. Coins come in 5, 10, 20 and 50 cents and S\$1. Foreign currencies can be exchanged at licensed moneychangers, which can be found across the city. Most banks handle travellers' cheques and foreign currency exchange. However, some banks don't handle foreign currency exchange on Saturdays. Credit cards are widely accepted, with the most common ones being American Express, Diners Club®, Mastercard® and Visa.



Travelling by taxi is convenient too. Any foldable wheelchair can be stored in the taxi's boot. No surcharge will be imposed for passengers with wheelchairs. More information is available at [VisitSingapore.com/travel-guide-tips/getting-around/accessibility](http://VisitSingapore.com/travel-guide-tips/getting-around/accessibility)

### HOW WHEELCHAIR-FRIENDLY IS SINGAPORE? CAN DISABLED TRAVELLERS GET AROUND EASILY?

Singapore caters to the needs of elderly travellers, wheelchair users and people with hearing or visual impairment. All Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) stations are equipped with ramps, lifts and wheelchair-accessible toilets as well as two wheelchair-accessible carriages on each train. Most public buses are also wheelchair-friendly (look out for a blue decal at the front of the bus).

## TRADE RESOURCES

This section provides useful websites and information for travel agents—including where to find travel deals and how to advise visitors in relation to local practices—and contact details of foreign missions, travel visa centres and Singapore Tourism Board (STB) offices.

### DESTINATION INFORMATION

#### STB Websites

**VisitSingapore.com**  
STB's destination website provides up-to-date information on Singapore's attractions, dining scene, events and festivals, stay options and other useful information.

**stb.gov.sg**  
STB's corporate website provides information on projects done by the Board, the latest tourism news, market reports, research statistics and press releases. Other information available on the website include statutory acts on travel agents and hotels, as well as STB publications.

**VisitSingapore.com/mice**  
The Meetings, Incentive Travel, Conventions & Exhibitions (MICE)-driven website offers practical information on planning events, industry news, pre- and post-conference tours, as well as supplier and venue listings.

### WHERE CAN I FIND A LIST OF LICENSED SINGAPORE TRAVEL AGENTS?

TRUST (Travel Related Users' System), the integrated Internet-based administration and information system, allows all licensed travel agents to refer to and update relevant corporate information online, such as the appointment and resignation of key personnel. TRUST also incorporates a public section where members of the public can get up-to-date information on licensed travel agents, access information on upcoming events and read new releases.

Website: [trust.stb.gov.sg](http://trust.stb.gov.sg)

### WHERE CAN I FIND A COMPREHENSIVE LIST OF HALAL RESTAURANTS/ EATERIES IN SINGAPORE?

- [halaltag.com](http://halaltag.com)
- [muis.gov.sg/Halal/Halal-Certification/Certified-Eating-Establishments](http://muis.gov.sg/Halal/Halal-Certification/Certified-Eating-Establishments)
- [zabihah.com](http://zabihah.com)

(see Eat & Drink, Halal Restaurants, p122)

### WHAT ADVICE SHOULD BE GIVEN TO VISITORS IN RELATION TO LOCAL PRACTICES OR CULTURAL NORMS?

- Singapore is a cosmopolitan city and English is widely spoken, but the language close to the heart of every Singaporean is Singlish (see Know Singapore, p7). It's a colourful slang that combines English and local dialects. Travellers may take some time to get used to it.
- Travellers may notice packs of tissue paper on tables at hawker centres (see Eat & Drink, Hawker Centres, p129). This

is the Singaporean way of reserving a table while the patrons are away to place their food orders. Refrain from picking up the pack of tissue and simply look for another table.

- Singaporeans queue for everything, so visitors can join the line and wait for their turn.
- The no-smoking law is enforced in most public places, including the outdoors. Travellers who need to light up should do so only in designated smoking areas, usually marked by a yellow box (see Travel Essentials, Legal Matters, p211).
- Unless they are in a rush, visitors should always keep to the left when taking the escalator.
- Tipping is not necessary as most hotels and restaurants in Singapore impose a service charge of 10% on their goods and services provided. Most hotels and restaurants quote prices as "++", which denotes 10% service charge and 7% Goods and Services Tax (GST) on top of the total bill. Some restaurants may quote "+", which means they only impose either service charge or GST.

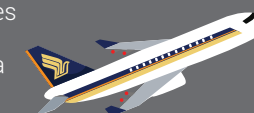


### DID YOU KNOW? Orchard Road Precinct No Smoking Zone

From 1 Jan 2019, all public areas within Orchard Road (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82) will become a designated No Smoking Zone (NSZ). Designated Smoking Areas (DSAs) will be available at specified locations within the precinct. For more information, visit [nea.gov.sg/ORNSZ](http://nea.gov.sg/ORNSZ)

### CARRIERS THAT FLY INTO/VIA SINGAPORE

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aegean Airlines</li> <li>Aer Lingus</li> <li>AirAsia X</li> <li>Air Berlin</li> <li>Air Canada</li> <li>Air China</li> <li>Air Europa Líneas Aéreas</li> <li>Air France</li> <li>Air India</li> <li>Air India Express</li> <li>Air Italy</li> <li>Air Madagascar</li> <li>Air Mauritius</li> <li>Air New Zealand</li> <li>Air Niugini</li> <li>Air Serbia</li> <li>AirAsia Zest</li> <li>Alitalia</li> <li>All Nippon Airways</li> <li>American Airlines</li> <li>Asiana Airlines</li> <li>Austrian Airlines</li> <li>Bangkok Airways</li> <li>Batik Air</li> <li>Bhutan Airline</li> <li>Biman Bangladesh Airlines</li> <li>British Airways</li> <li>Brussels Airlines N.V.</li> <li>Cathay Pacific</li> <li>Cebu Pacific Air</li> <li>China Airlines</li> <li>China Eastern Airlines</li> <li>China Southern Airlines</li> <li>Croatia Airlines</li> <li>Delta Airlines</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Drukair</li> <li>Egypt Air</li> <li>Emirates</li> <li>Ethiopian Airlines</li> <li>Etihad Airways</li> <li>EVA Air</li> <li>Fiji Airways</li> <li>Finnair</li> <li>Flynas</li> <li>Garuda Indonesia</li> <li>Guangxi Beibu Gulf Airlines</li> <li>Hawaiian Airlines</li> <li>Hebei Airlines</li> <li>Iberia</li> <li>IndiGo</li> <li>Indonesia AirAsia</li> <li>Japan Airlines</li> <li>Jet Airways</li> <li>JetBlue Airways</li> <li>Jetstar Asia</li> <li>Jetstar International</li> <li>Jetstar Pacific</li> <li>KLM Royal Dutch Airlines</li> <li>Korean Air</li> <li>Lion Air</li> <li>LOT Polish Airlines</li> <li>Lufthansa</li> <li>Malaysia Airlines</li> <li>Malindo Air</li> <li>Mihin Lanka</li> <li>Myanmar Airways International</li> <li>Myanmar National Airlines</li> <li>NIKI Luftfahrt GmbH</li> <li>Norwegian Air UK</li> <li>Philippine Airlines</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Qantas Airways</li> <li>Qatar Airways</li> <li>Regent Airways</li> <li>Royal Air Maroc</li> <li>Royal Brunei Airlines</li> <li>Saudi Arabian Airlines</li> <li>Scandinavian Airlines System</li> <li>Scot</li> <li>Shandong Airlines</li> <li>Shenzhen Airlines</li> <li>Siberia Airlines</li> <li>Sichuan Airlines</li> <li>SilkAir</li> <li>Singapore Airlines</li> <li>South African Airways</li> <li>Spring Airlines</li> <li>SriLankan Airlines</li> <li>Swiss International Airlines</li> <li>TAP Portugal</li> <li>Thai AirAsia</li> <li>Thai Airways</li> <li>Thai Lion Air</li> <li>Turkish Airlines</li> <li>US-Bangla Airlines</li> <li>United Airlines</li> <li>Uzbekistan Airways</li> <li>VietJet Air</li> <li>Vietnam Airlines</li> <li>Virgin Atlantic</li> <li>Virgin Australia</li> <li>West Air</li> <li>Xiamen Airlines</li> </ul> |
|---|--|---|



(Source: [changiairport.com](http://changiairport.com))



## FOREIGN MISSIONS IN SINGAPORE (INCLUDING VISA CENTRES)

### Embassy of the Republic of Angola

Suntec City, Tower 2, 9 Temasek Boulevard #17-02, Singapore 038989.  
Tel: +65 6341 9360  
Fax: +65 6341 9367 / +65 6884 4304  
Website: angolaembassy.sg  
Email: embangola@angolaembassy.sg  
Office & Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5pm

### Australian High Commission

25 Napier Road, Singapore 258507.  
Tel: +65 6836 4100  
Fax: +65 6737 5481  
Website: singapore.embassy.gov.au  
Email: enquiries-sg@dfat.gov.au  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 8.30am–5pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 8.30am–4pm

### Austrian Embassy

Parkview Square, 600 North Bridge Road #24-04/05, Singapore 188778.  
Tel: +65 6396 6350  
Fax: +65 6396 6340  
Website: bmeia.gv.at/en/oeb-singapur  
Email: singapur-ob@bmeia.gv.at  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5.30pm  
Consular Hours: Tue & Thu 9am–noon; Wed 1–4pm (by appointment)

### Bangladesh High Commission

Jit Poh Building, 19 Keppel Road #04-00 (Consular and Labour Wing); #10-00 (Diplomatic and Commercial Wing), Singapore 089058.  
Tel: +65 6255 0075  
Fax: +65 6255 1824  
Website: bdhc.sg  
Email: mission.singapore@mofa.gov.bd  
Office & Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm, 2–5pm

### Embassy of Belgium

AXA Tower, 8 Shenton Way #14-01, Singapore 068811.  
Tel: +65 6220 7677  
Fax: +65 6222 6976  
Website: diplomatie.belgium.be/singapore  
Email: singapore@diplobel.fed.be  
Office & Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 8.30am–noon, 1.30–4pm

### Embassy of Brazil

United Square Building, 101 Thomson Road #29-01/03, Singapore 307591.  
Tel: +65 6603 9365  
Fax: +65 6256 6619  
Website: cingapura.itamaraty.gov.br  
Email: consular.cingapura@itamaraty.gov.br  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 8am–4pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9.30am–12.30pm

### British High Commission Singapore

100 Tanglin Road, Singapore 247919.  
Tel: +65 6424 4200  
Website: gov.uk/world/organisations/british-high-commission-singapore  
Email: enquiries.singapore@fco.gov.uk / consular.singapore@fco.gov.uk  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 8.30am–5pm  
Consular Hours: Mon, Wed, Thu & Fri 9–11am (by appointment)

### High Commission of Brunei Darussalam

325 Tanglin Road, Singapore 247955.  
Tel: +65 6733 9055  
Fax: +65 6737 5275 / +65 6737 4298 / +65 6733 7082  
Email: singapore@mfa.gov.bn  
Office Hours: Mon–Thu 8.30am–12.30pm, 1.30–4.30 pm; Fri 8.30am–noon, 2.30–4.30 pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–noon, 1.30–4pm

### Royal Embassy of Cambodia

Orchard Towers, 400 Orchard Road #10-03/04, Singapore 238875.  
Tel: +65 6341 9785  
Fax: +65 6341 9201  
Email: camemb.sg@mfaic.gov.kh / recamsingapore@gmail.com  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–noon, 2–5pm

### High Commission of Canada

1 George Street #11-01, Singapore 049145.  
Tel: +65 6854 5900  
Fax: +65 6854 5930  
Website: singapore.gc.ca  
Email: spore@international.gc.ca  
Office Hours: Mon–Thu 8.15am–12.30pm, 1–4.30pm; Fri 8.15am–1pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 8.15am–12.15pm

### Embassy of Chile

Suntec Tower 3, 8 Temasek Boulevard #24-01, Singapore 038988.  
Tel: +65 6223 8577  
Fax: +65 6225 0677  
Website: chile.gob.cl/republica-de-singapur/en  
Email: consulate@embassyofchile.org.sg  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm

### Embassy of the People's Republic of China

150 Tanglin Road, Singapore 247969.  
Tel: +65 6471 2117  
Fax: +65 6479 5345  
Website: chinaembassy.org.sg  
Email: chinaemb\_sg@mfa.gov.cn  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 8.30am–noon, 2.30–5pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–noon, 3–4pm

### Embassy of Colombia

The Gateway East, 152 Beach Road #03-04, Singapore 189721.  
Tel: +65 6341 7155 / +65 6391 7156  
Fax: +65 6293 0565  
Website: singapur.embajada.gov.co/en  
Email: csingapur@cancilleria.gov.co  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm, 2–5pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm, 2–4.30pm (by appointment)

### Embassy of Costa Rica

Sime Darby Centre, 896 Dunearn Road #03-02B, Singapore 589472.  
Tel: +65 6467 1355  
Website: embassycrsg.com  
Email: info@embassycrsg.com  
Office & Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm, 2–5pm (by appointment)

### Embassy of the Republic of Cuba

King's Centre, 390 Havelock Road #08-04, Singapore 169662.  
Tel: +65 6635 8172 / +65 6635 8173 / +65 6635 8174  
Email: embajada@sg.embacuba.cu / embajador@sg.embacuba.cu  
Office & Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 10.30am–12.30pm, 2.30–4.30pm

### Royal Danish Embassy

United Square, 101 Thomson Road #13-01/02, Singapore 307591.  
Tel: +65 6355 5010  
Fax: +65 6253 3764  
Website: singapore.um.dk/en  
Email: sinamb@um.dk  
Office Hours: Mon–Thu 9am–4pm; Fri 9am–1pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Thu 2–4pm

### Embassy of the Arab Republic of Egypt

The Central, 8 Eu Tong Sen Street #25-82–86, Singapore 059818.  
Tel: +65 6225 5991 / +65 6225 5503  
Fax: +65 6225 8182  
Email: admin@egyptemb-sin.org  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9.30am–4pm  
Consular, Visa & Documentation Submission Hours: Mon–Fri 10.30am–12.30pm  
Consular, Visa & Documentation Collection Hours: Mon–Fri 3–4pm

### Embassy of Finland

United Square, 101 Thomson Road #21-03, Singapore 307591.  
Tel: +65 6254 4042  
Fax: +65 6253 4101  
Website: finland.org.sg  
Email: sanomat.sin@formin.fi  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Thu 8.30am–5pm; Fri 8.30am–2.15pm

### Embassy of France

101–103 Cluny Park Road, Singapore 259595.  
Tel: +65 6880 7800  
Fax: +65 6880 7801  
Website: ambafrance-sg.org  
Email: accueil@ambafrance-sg.org  
Office & Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 8.30am–noon, 2.30–4pm

### Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany

Singapore Land Tower, 50 Raffles Place #12-00, Singapore 048623.  
Tel: +65 6533 6002  
Fax: +65 6533 1132  
Website: sing.diplo.de  
Email: info@sing.diplo.de / visa@sing.diplo.de  
Office & Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 8.30–11.30am

### Embassy of Hungary

Raffles City Tower, 250 North Bridge Road #29-01/01A, Singapore 179101.  
Tel: +65 6883 0882  
Fax: +65 6883 0177  
Website: szingapur.mfa.gov.hu/eng  
Email: mission.sin@mfa.gov.hu / huembsin@mfa.gov.hu  
Office Hours: Mon–Thu 9am–5pm; Fri 9am–3pm  
Consular, Visa: Mon & Thu 10am–noon



GX-5 Extreme Swing Singapore

### High Commission of India

31 Grange Road, Singapore 239702.  
Tel: +65 6737 6777  
Fax: +65 6732 6909  
Website: hcisingapore.gov.in  
Email: hoc.singapore@mea.gov.in / hc.singapore@mea.gov.in  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5.30pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9.15–11.30am

### Embassy of the Republic of Indonesia

7 Chatsworth Road, Singapore 249761.  
Tel: +65 6737 7422  
Fax: +65 6737 5037 / +65 6235 5783  
Website: kemlu.go.id/singapore  
Email: info@indonesianembassy.sg  
Office & Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm, 2.30–5pm

### Embassy of Ireland

Liat Towers, 541 Orchard Road #08-00, Singapore 238881.  
Tel: +65 6238 7616  
Fax: +65 6238 7615  
Website: embassyofireland.sg  
Email: singaporeembassy@dfa.ie  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–12.30pm, 2–5pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9.30am–noon, 2.30–4pm

### Embassy of Israel

24 Stevens Close, Singapore 257964.  
Tel: +65 6834 9200  
Fax: +65 6834 9299  
Website: singapore.mfa.gov.il  
Email: consul@singapore.mfa.gov.il  
Office Hours: Mon–Thu 8.30am–5pm; Fri 8.30am–2.30pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Thu 9am–12.30pm; Fri (by appointment)

### Embassy of Italy

United Square, 101 Thomson Road #27-02, Singapore 307591.  
Tel: +65 6250 6022  
Fax: +65 6253 3301  
Website: ambsingapore.esteri.it  
Email: consolare.singapore@esteri.it  
Office Hours: Mon–Thu 9am–5pm; Fri

9am–3pm  
Consular Hours: Mon, Wed & Fri 9.30–11.30am; Tue & Thu 2–3.30pm

### Embassy of Japan

16 Nassim Road, Singapore 258390.  
Tel: +65 6235 8855  
Fax: +65 6733 1039  
Website: sg.emb-japan.go.jp  
Email: ryoji@sn.mofa.go.jp  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 8.30am–12.30pm, 1.30–5.15pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 8.30am–noon, 1.30–4pm

### Embassy of the Republic of Kazakhstan

Great World City East Office Tower, 1 Kim Seng Promenade #09-04/05, Singapore 237994.  
Tel: +65 6536 6100  
Fax: +65 6438 8990  
Website: http://mfa.gov.kz/en/singapore  
Email: Singapore@mfa.kz (general) / info.singapore@mfa.kz  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm, 2.30–6.30pm  
Consular Hours: Mon, Tue, Thu & Fri 9.30am–12.30pm, 4–5pm

### Embassy of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North)

High Street Centre, 1 North Bridge Road #15-01, Singapore 179094.  
Tel: +65 6265 9766  
Fax: +65 6348 2026  
Email: embdprk@singnet.com.sg  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 10am–4pm

### Embassy of the Republic of Korea (South)

Goldbell Towers, 47 Scotts Road #08-00, Singapore 228233.  
Tel: +65 6256 1188  
Fax: +65 6254 3191  
Website: overseas.mofa.go.kr/sg-en/index.do  
Email: korembsg@mofa.go.kr  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–12.30pm, 2–5pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–12.30pm, 2–4.30pm

Pulau Ubin





**Embassy of the State of Kuwait**

170 Bukit Timah Road, Singapore 229847.  
Tel: +65 6804 9550  
Fax: +65 6316 9074  
Website: kuwait.org.sg  
Email: embassy@kuwait.org.sg  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–3pm  
Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 9.30am–noon

**Embassy of the Lao People's Democratic Republic**

Goldhill Plaza, 51 Goldhill Plaza #13-04/05, Singapore 308900.  
Tel: +65 6250 6741  
Fax: +65 6250 6014  
Email: laoembsg@gmail.com / laoembsg@singnet.com.sg  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–12.30pm, 2–5.30pm

**High Commission of Malaysia**

301 Jervois Road, Singapore 249077.  
Tel: +65 6235 0111  
Fax: +65 6733 6135  
Website: www.kln.gov.my/web/sgp\_singapore  
Email: mwsingapore@kln.gov.my  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 8am–5pm  
Consular & Visas Hours: Mon–Fri 8–11.30am, 2.30–4pm

**Embassy of Maldives**

United Square, 101 Thomson Road #30-01A, Singapore 307591.  
Tel: +65 6720 9012  
Fax: +65 6720 9015  
Website: maldivesembassy.sg  
Email: info@maldivesembassy.sg  
Office & Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9.30am–noon, 1–5pm

**Embassy of Mexico**

The Gateway East, 152 Beach Road #03-01/03, Singapore 189721.  
Tel: +65 6298 2678  
Fax: +65 6293 3484  
Website: embamex.sre.gob.mx/singapur  
Email: embsingapur@sre.gob.mx  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5pm (visa services by appointment only)

**Embassy of Mongolia**

Parkview Square, 600 North Bridge Road #24-08, Singapore 188778.  
Tel: +65 6348 0745  
Fax: +65 6348 1753  
Website: mongolianembassy.sg  
Email: singapore@mfa.gov.mn  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm, 2–6pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9.30am–12.30pm, 3–5pm

**Embassy of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar**

15 St Martin's Drive, Singapore 257996.  
Tel: +65 6735 0209 / +65 6735 1672 / +65 6735 5263 / +65 6735 6576  
Fax: +65 6735 6236  
Website: myanmarembassy.sg

Email: ambassador@myanmarembassy.sg / ambassador@mesingapore.org.sg  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm, 2–5pm

**Embassy of the Kingdom of the Netherlands**

Liat Towers, 541 Orchard Road #13-01, Singapore 238881.  
Tel: +65 6737 1155  
Fax: +65 6737 1940  
Website: netherlandsworldwide.nl/countries/singapore  
Email: sin@minbuza.nl  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–noon, 2–5pm  
Public Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm, 2–4pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Thu 9am–12.30pm, 2–4.30pm; Fri 9am–12.30pm (by appointment)

**New Zealand High Commission**

1 George Street #21-04, Singapore 049145.  
Tel: +65 6235 9966  
Fax: +65 6536 8180  
Website: nzembassy.com/singapore  
Email: enquiries@nz-high-com.org.sg  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 8.30am–5pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm

**Nigerian High Commission**

EON Shanton, 70 Shenton Way #08-01, Singapore 079118.  
Tel: +65 6732 1743 / +65 6221 6350  
Fax: +65 6732 1742  
Website: nigeriahc.sg  
Email: admin@nigeriahc.sg / nigeria.singapore@foreignaffairs.gov.ng  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5pm

**Royal Norwegian Embassy**

Hong Leong Building, 16 Raffles Quay #44-01, Singapore 048581.  
Tel: +65 6818 2000  
Website: norway.no/en/singapore  
Email: emb.singapore@mfa.no  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–4pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 10am–2pm

**High Commission of Pakistan**

Shaw Centre, 1 Scotts Road #24-02/04, Singapore 228208.  
Tel: +65 6737 6988  
Fax: +65 6737 4096  
Website: mofa.gov.pk/singapore  
Email: secyhpc@pakhicom.org.sg  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 10am–noon, 4.30–5.30pm

**Embassy of Panama**

Hong Leong Building, 16 Raffles Quay #41-06, Singapore 048581.  
Tel: +65 6221 8677 / +65 6221 8678  
Fax: +65 6224 0892  
Website: panamaemb.org.sg  
Email: general@panamaemb.org.sg  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–noon, 2–4.30pm

**Papua New Guinea High Commission**

1 Marine Parade Central #08-05, Singapore 449408.  
Tel: +65 6222 9177  
Fax: +65 6222 9179  
Email: kundusgp@pngcom.org.sg  
Office & Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–4.30pm

**Embassy of the Republic of Peru**

Palais Renaissance, 390 Orchard Road #12-03, Singapore 238871.  
Tel: +65 6738 8595  
Fax: +65 6738 8601  
Website: embassyperu.org.sg  
Email: peru@embassyperu.org.sg / jgarcia@embassyperu.org.sg  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 10am–1pm, 3–5pm

**Embassy of the Philippines**

20 Nassim Road, Singapore 258395.  
Tel: +65 6737 3977  
Fax: +65 6734 9544  
Website: philippine-embassy.org.sg  
Email: php@philembassysg.org / singapore.pe@dfa.gov.ph  
Office & Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5pm

**Embassy of the Republic of Poland**

Wisma Atria, 435 Orchard Road #17-01-03, Singapore 238877.  
Tel: +65 6235 9478  
Fax: +65 6235 9479  
Website: singapur.msz.gov.pl  
Email: singapore.secretary@msz.gov.pl  
Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5pm  
Consular, Visa: Tue, Wed & Thu 10am–1pm

**Embassy of Portugal**

Winsland House 1, 3 Killiney Road #05-08, Singapore 239519.  
Tel: +65 6224 2256  
Fax: +65 6224 2356  
Website: singapura.embaixadaportugal.mne.pt/en  
Email: singapura@mne.pt  
Office & Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 10am–1pm, 2–4pm (by appointment)

**Embassy of the State of Qatar**

Suntec Tower 3, 8 Temasek Boulevard #41-02, Singapore 038988.  
Tel: +65 6593 9900  
Fax: +65 6836 5731  
Website: singapore.embassy.qa  
Email: info@qatarembassy.sg  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5pm  
Consular & Document Submission Hours: Mon–Fri 10am–noon  
Consular & Document Collection Hours(except visas): Mon–Fri 3–4pm

**Embassy of Romania**

Orchard Towers, 1 Claymore Drive #08-10, Singapore 229594.  
Tel: +65 6735 5023 / +65 6735 5025  
Fax: +65 6735 5021  
Website: singapore.mae.ro/en  
Email: singapore@mae.ro  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–3pm (Consular & Visa Services by appointment only)

**Embassy of the Russian Federation**

51 Nassim Road, Singapore 258439.  
Tel: +65 6235 1832 / +65 6235 1834  
Fax: +65 6733 4780  
Website: singapore.mid.ru  
Email: russian\_embassy@singnet.com.sg / russia-sg@yandex.ru  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 8am–5.15pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 10am–noon

**High Commission of the Republic of Rwanda**

Suntec Tower 3, 8 Temasek Boulevard #14-03, Singapore 038988.  
Tel: +65 6884 4621  
Fax: +65 6884 4206  
Website: rwandahighcomm.org.sg  
Email: info@rwandaembassy.org.sg  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–6pm

**Embassy of Saudi Arabia**

Winsland House II, 163 Penang Road #03-02/03, Singapore 238463.  
Tel: +65 6734 5876 / +65 6734 5878 / +65 6734 5879  
Fax: +65 6734 0624 / +65 6738 5291 / +65 6836 9118  
Website: embassies.mofa.gov.sa/sites/singapore/EN  
Email: sgemb@mofa.gov.sa  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–4pm

Consular & Document Submission Hours: Mon–Fri 10.30–11.30am  
Consular & Document Collection Hours: Mon–Fri 2.30–3.30pm

**South African High Commission**

Odeon Towers, 331 North Bridge Road #15-01/06, Singapore 188720.  
Tel: +65 6339 3319  
Fax: +65 6339 6658  
Website: www.dirco.gov.za/singapore  
Email: singapore.political@dirco.gov.za / singapore.consular@dirco.gov.za  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 8.30am–5pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–noon

**Embassy of Spain**

Suntec Tower 1, 7 Temasek Boulevard #39-00, Singapore 038987.  
Tel: +65 6725 9220  
Fax: +65 6333 3025  
Website: exteriores.gob.es/embajadas/Singapur  
Email: emb.singapur@maec.es  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 9.30am–1.30pm

**High Commission of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka**

Goldhill Plaza, 51 Newton Road #13-07/12, Singapore 307971.  
Tel: +65 6254 4595 / +65 6254 4596 / +65 6254 4597  
Fax: +65 6250 7201  
Website: lanka.com.sg  
Email: slhcs@lanka.com.sg  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm, 2–5.15pm  
Consular, Visa: 9am–12.30pm

**Embassy of Sweden**

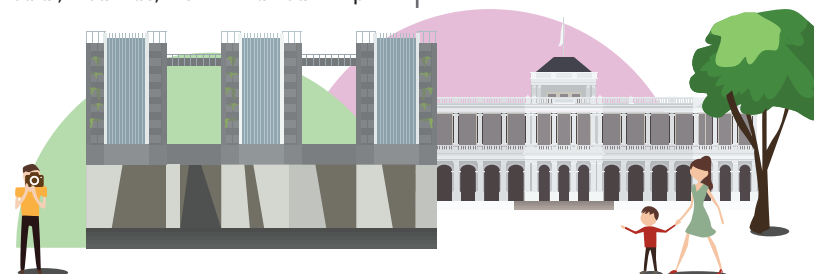
Millenia Tower, 1 Temasek Ave #14-03, Singapore 039192.  
Tel: +65 6415 9720  
Fax: +65 6415 9747  
Website: swedenabroad.com/singapore  
Email: ambassaden.singapore@gov.se  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 8.30am–12.30pm, 2–5pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–noon

**Embassy of Switzerland**

1 Swiss Club Link, Singapore 288162.  
Tel: +65 6468 5788  
Fax: +65 6466 8245  
Website: eda.admin.ch/singapore  
Email: singapore@eda.admin.ch  
Office Hours: Mon–Thu 8am–5.15pm; Fri 8am–1pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–noon

**Royal Thai Embassy**

370 Orchard Road, Singapore 238870.  
Tel: +65 6737 2475 / +65 6737 2476  
Fax: +65 6732 0778  
Website: thaiembassy.sg  
Email: thaisgp@singnet.com.sg  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9.15am–noon, 2–4.30pm  
Consular & Visa Submission Hours: Mon–Fri 9.15–11.30am  
Consular & Visa Collection Hours: Mon–Fri 2–3pm





**Embassy of the Democratic Republic Of Timor-Leste**

Crown @ Robinson. 140 Robinson Road #09-04/05, Singapore 068907.  
Tel: +65 6235 6318  
Website: timor-leste.gov.tl  
Email: timorleste.singapore2010@gmail.com  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5pm

**Embassy of the Republic of Turkey**

SGX Centre 1. 2 Shenton Way #10-03, Singapore 068804.  
Tel: +65 6422 7322  
Fax: +65 6533 3360  
Website: singapur.be.mfa.gov.tr  
Email: embassy.singapore@mfa.gov.tr  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–noon, 2–6pm  
Consular & Visa Submission Hours: Mon–Fri 9.30am–noon  
Consular & Visa Collection Hours: Mon–Fri 2.30–4.30pm

**Embassy of Ukraine**

Singapore Land Tower. 50 Raffles Place #16-05, Singapore 048623.  
Tel: +65 6535 6550  
Fax: +65 6535 2116  
Website: singapore.mfa.gov.ua/en  
Email: emb\_sg@mfa.gov.ua  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 10am–6pm  
Consular & Visa Hours: Mon, Tue & Fri 9–11.30am; Wed & Thu 2–3.30pm

**Embassy of the United Arab Emirates**

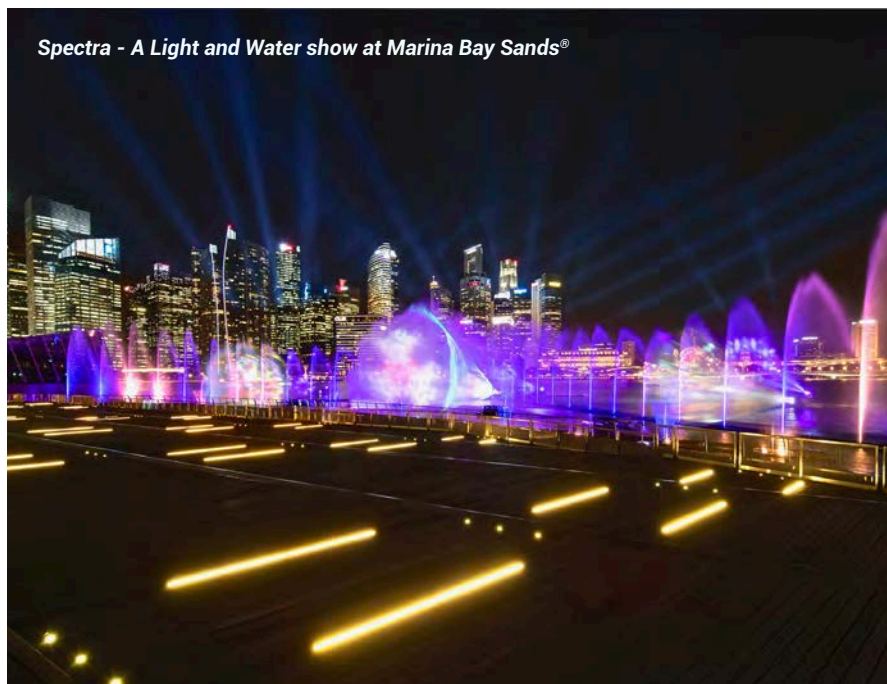
Parkview Square. 600 North Bridge Road #09-01, Singapore 188778.  
Tel: +65 6238 8206  
Fax: +65 6238 0081  
Website: mofa.gov.ae/EN/DiplomaticMissions/Embassies/Singapore  
Email: singaporeemb@mofaic.gov.ae  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–4pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Thu 9am–3pm; Fri 9am–noon, 2–3pm

**Embassy of the United States of America**

27 Napier Road, Singapore 258508.  
Tel: +65 6476 9100  
Fax: +65 6476 9340  
Website: sg.usembassy.gov  
Email: singaporefrontoffice@state.gov  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 8.30am–5.15pm  
Consular Hours: Mon, Tue, Wed & Fri 8.30am–noon, 1.30–3pm; Thu 8.30am–12pm  
Visa Services: via appointment

**Embassy of the Republic of Uzbekistan**

United House. 20 Kramat Lane #04-01/02, Singapore 228773.  
Tel: +65 6734 3942 / +65 6734 3943  
Fax: +65 6734 5849  
Website: singapore.mfa.uz  
Email: info@uzbekistan.org.sg  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–6pm  
Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Thu 10am–12.30pm



**Embassy of the Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela**

Winsland House II. 163 Penang Road #02-01, Singapore 238463.  
Tel: +65 6491 1172  
Fax: +65 6235 3167  
Email: consularsection@embavenez.org.sg  
Office, Consular & Visa Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm, 2–5pm

**Embassy of Vietnam**

10 Leedon Park, Singapore 267887.  
Tel: +65 6462 5994  
Fax: +65 6468 9863  
Website: vietnamembassy-singapore.org  
Email: vnemb.sg@mofa.gov.vn  
Office & Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–noon, 3–5pm

**Embassy of the Republic of Zimbabwe**

The Plaza. 7500A Beach Road #13-308, Singapore 199591.  
Tel: +65 6297 7753 / +65 6297 7754  
Fax: +65 6297 7761  
Email: repofzimbabwe@singnet.com.sg  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5pm  
Consular Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–1pm, 2–4.30pm

**TRAVEL VISA CENTRES**

**BLS International Services Pte Ltd**  
International Plaza. 10 Anson Road #30-08, Singapore 079903.

**Application of India Visa**

Tel: +65 3163 5611 / +65 3163 2615  
Document submission: Mon–Fri 9am–3.45pm  
or  
Sim Lim Tower. 10 Jalan Besar #14-02/04/05, Singapore 208787.  
Tel: +65 3163 5611 / +65 3163 2615  
Website: blsindia.sg  
Email: info@blsindia.sg / infoblindia@gmail.com  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–6pm  
Document submission: Mon–Fri 9am–3.45pm; Sun 10.30am–1.30pm

**Application of Italy Visa**

Tel: +65 3158 1938  
Website: blsitalysingapore.com  
Email: infoitaly.sg@blshelpline.com  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 8am–3pm  
Document Submission Hours: Mon–Fri 8am–2pm

**Application of Spain Visa**

Tel: +65 3163 2011  
Website: singapore.blsspainvisa.com  
Email: info.sin@blshelpline.com  
Office Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5pm  
Document Submission Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–3pm

**Chinese Visa Application Service Centre**

80 Robinson Road #16-01/02/02A, Singapore 068898.  
Tel: +65 6713 9380  
Website: visaforchina.com.sg/SGP\_EN  
Email: singaporecentre@visaforchina.org  
Document Submission Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–3pm  
Document Collection Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–4pm

**VFS Global**

(availability of the visa application depending on resident country)

For resident country: Singapore,  
Address: 79 Anson Road #15-02, Singapore 079906. (Visiting Countries: Austria, Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, Netherlands)

or  
MYP Plaza. 135 Cecil Street #08-01, Singapore 069536. (Visiting Countries: Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Russia)  
Tel: Varies depending on visiting country.  
Website: vfsglobal.com  
Document Submission Hours: Varies depending on visiting country. Please check website.

**STB OFFICES**

**Americas**

**UNITED STATES, NEW YORK**

Singapore Tourism Board  
589 Fifth Avenue Suite 1702, NY 10017.  
Tel: +1 (212) 302 4861  
Fax: +1 (212) 302 4801  
Email: newyork@stb.gov.sg

**Southeast Asia**

**MALAYSIA, KUALA LUMPUR**

Singapore Tourism Board  
Menara Standard Chartered. 30 Jalan Sultan Ismail #06-6–3, 50250 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.  
Tel: +60 (3) 2142 7133  
Fax: +60 (3) 2148 7133  
Email: STB\_KL@stb.gov.sg

**THAILAND & MYANMAR**

Singapore Tourism Board @ Singapore Centre  
Sathorn Square Office Tower. 98 North Sathorn Road, Silom, Bangrak #17-1702–1703, Bangkok 10500, Thailand.  
Tel: +66 (2) 108 1274  
Fax: +66 (2) 108 1277  
Email: STB\_Bangkok@stb.gov.sg

**VIETNAM, CAMBODIA & LAOS**

Singapore Tourism Board  
Saigon Centre Tower 2. 65 Le Loi Street, District 1 #11-03, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.  
Tel: +84 (28) 3 8277 646  
Fax: +84 (28) 3 8277 648  
Email: STB\_Vietnam@stb.gov.sg

**INDONESIA, JAKARTA**

Singapore Tourism Board  
Maya Pada Tower 1. Jalan Jendral Sudirman Kav 28 #19-01, Jakarta 12920, Indonesia.  
Tel: +62 (21) 5799 2276 / +62 (21) 5799 2279  
Fax: +62 (21) 5799 2271  
Email: STB\_Indonesia@stb.gov.sg

**INDONESIA, SURABAYA**

Singapore Tourism Board  
Sinar Mas Land Plaza Wisma BII. Jalan Pemuda No. 60–70 #13-1373, Surabaya 60271, Indonesia.  
Tel: +62 (31) 2899 7088 / +62 (31) 2899 7089  
Email: STB\_Surabaya@stb.gov.sg

**PHILIPPINES, MANILA**

Singapore Tourism Board  
6788 Ayala Avenue 17<sup>th</sup> floor, 1226 Makati City, Manila, Philippines.  
Tel: +63 (2) 813 0946 / +63 (2) 813 4968  
Fax: +63 (2) 813 6585  
Email: STB\_Philippines@stb.gov.sg

**Oceania**

**AUSTRALIA, SYDNEY**

Singapore Tourism Board  
AWA Building. 47 York Street 11<sup>th</sup> floor, Sydney, NSW 2000, Australia.  
Tel: +61 (2) 9290 2888 / +61 (2) 9290 2882  
Fax: +61 (2) 9290 2555  
Email: STB\_infosingapore@stb.gov.sg

**MELBOURNE, VICTORIA**

Singapore Tourism Board  
Marketing Representative  
GTI Tourism  
Email: Kerrin.Trenorden@gtitourism.com.au (Contact: Ms Kerrin Trenorden)

**Europe**

**UNITED KINGDOM, LONDON**

Singapore Tourism Board  
c/o Singapore Centre  
Southwest House. 11A Regent Street 1<sup>st</sup> floor, London, SW1Y 4LR, United Kingdom.  
Tel: +44 (20) 7484 2710  
Email: STB\_London@stb.gov.sg

**FRANCE, PARIS**

Singapore Tourism Board  
Marketing Representative  
Interface Tourism France  
16 Rue Ballu, 75009 Paris, France.  
Tel: +33 (0) 1 5325 1111

**GERMANY, FRANKFURT**

Singapore Tourism Board  
c/o Singapore Centre  
Bleichstrasse 45, 60313 Frankfurt, Germany.  
Tel: +49 (69) 920 7700  
Fax: +49 (69) 920 73522  
Email: STB\_Germany@stb.gov.sg

**ITALY, MILAN**

Singapore Tourism Board  
Marketing Representative  
PR & GO UP Communication Partners  
Fabio Filzi, 27, 20124 Milan, Italy.  
Tel: +39 335 27 6216

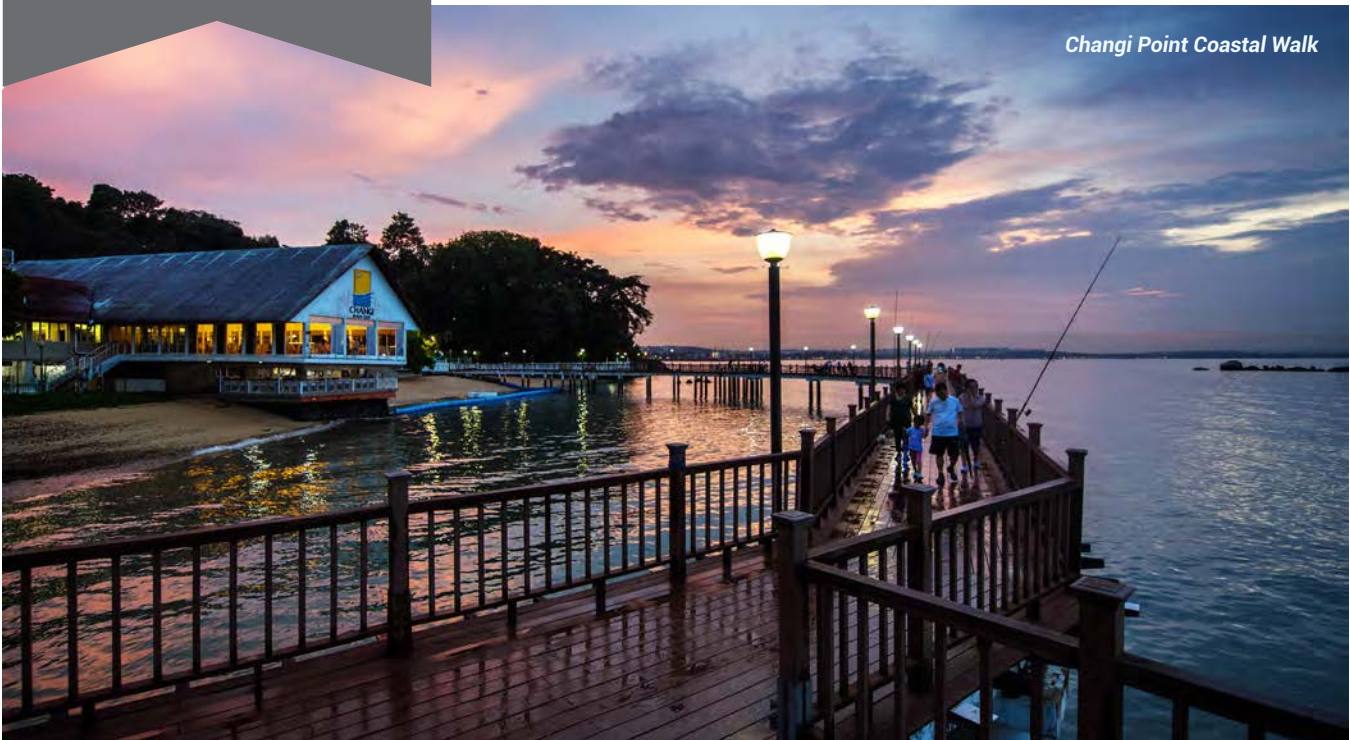
**RUSSIA, MOSCOW**

Embassy of the Republic of Singapore  
Singapore Tourism Board  
Per Kamennaya Sloboda 5, 121099, Moscow Russian Federation, Russia.  
Tel: +7 (499) 241 3702 / +7 (499) 241 3913 / +7 (499) 241 3914  
Fax: +7 (499) 241 7895  
Email: stb\_moscow@stb.gov.sg



Chinatown





**Greater China**

**CHINA, BEIJING**

Singapore Tourism Board  
 China World Tower 1. No. 1 Jian Guo Men  
 Wai Avenue #3101-3106, Beijing 100004.  
 Tel: +86 (10) 6505 9393  
 Fax: +86 (10) 6505 6453  
 Email: stb\_gc@stb.gov.sg

**CHINA, SHANGHAI**

Singapore Tourism Board  
 (Singapore Centre Shanghai)  
 Shui On Plaza. 333 Huai Hai Middle Road  
 #1509-11, Shanghai 200021, People's  
 Republic of China.  
 Tel: +86 (21) 6385 2626  
 Fax: +86 (21) 6385 2383  
 Email: stb\_gc@stb.gov.sg

**CHINA, GUANGZHOU**

Singapore Tourism Board  
 (Singapore Centre Guangzhou)  
 CITIC Plaza. No. 233 Tianhe North Road  
 #6104, Guangzhou, Tianhe District,  
 Guangdong 510613, People's Republic of  
 China.  
 Tel: +86 (20) 3891 1911  
 Fax: +86 (20) 3891 1776  
 Email: stb\_gc@stb.gov.sg

**CHINA, CHENGDU**

Singapore Tourism Board  
 (Singapore Centre Chengdu)  
 Raffles City Chengdu No. 3, Section 4, Tower  
 2, 21F. South Renmin Road, Chengdu 610041,  
 People's Republic of China.  
 Tel: +86 (28) 8319 1127  
 Email: stb\_gc@stb.gov.sg

**CHINA, HONG KONG**

Singapore Tourism Board  
 Tower 1 Times Square. 1 Matheson Street  
 #3011 30/F, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong.  
 Tel: +852 2598 9290  
 Fax: +852 2598 1040  
 Email: stb\_hongkong@stb.gov.sg

**TAIWAN, TAIPEI**

Singapore Tourism Board  
 Marketing Representative  
 PR Trends International Marketing  
 3F No. 29 Sec 1 An Ho Road, Taipei 106,  
 Taiwan.  
 Tel: +886 (2) 2751 5127  
 Fax: +886 (2) 2776 0541 #9223

**North Asia**

**JAPAN, TOKYO**

Singapore Tourism Board  
 Marunouchi Building. 2-4-1 Marunouchi  
 #1407, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 100-6314, Japan.  
 Tel: +81 (3) 6269 9900  
 Fax: +81 (3) 6269 9910  
 Email: stb\_infojapan@stb.gov.sg

**SOUTH KOREA, SEOUL**

Singapore Tourism Board  
 Kyobo Life Insurance Co. Building 1. Jongno  
 1-ga, Jongno-gu 9<sup>th</sup> floor, Seoul 03154,  
 South Korea.  
 Tel: +82 (2) 734 5570  
 Fax: +82 (2) 734 5574

**South Asia, Middle East & Africa**

**INDIA, MUMBAI**

Singapore Tourism Board  
 Singapore Centre  
 Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East) The  
 Capital G Block. Near ICICI Bank #216/217,  
 Mumbai 400051, India.  
 Tel: +91 (22) 6608 3200  
 Email: mumbai@stb.gov.sg

**INDIA, NEW DELHI**

Singapore Tourism Board  
 Singapore Centre  
 Aria Tower JW Marriott® Asset Area 4 Delhi  
 Aerocity. Hospitality District #04-4A, New  
 Delhi 110037, India.  
 Tel: +91 (11) 4581 0088  
 Email: delhi@stb.gov.sg

**INDIA, CHENNAI & BANGALORE**

Marketing Representative  
 TRAC Representations (I) Pvt Ltd

**CHENNAI**

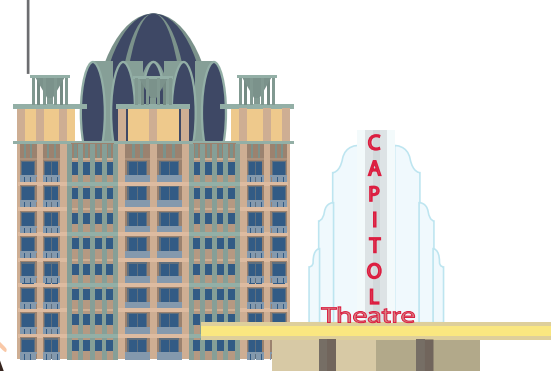
Gemini Parsn Complex. C/B 10 1<sup>st</sup> floor,  
 Nungambakkam Chennai 600006, India.  
 Tel: +91 (44) 2822 0033 / +91 (98) 4141  
 1709 (Contact: Ms Shreekala Sukumaran)  
 Email: stbmaa@tracrep.com

**BANGALORE**

348 Amar Jyothi Layout. Behind Trinity Golf  
 Apartment Domlur, Bengaluru 560071, India.  
 Tel: +91 (80) 2535 0322 / +91 (93) 4192  
 6794 (Contact: Ms Meenakshi Gupta)  
 Email: stbblr@tracrep.com

**UNITED ARAB EMIRATES, DUBAI**

Singapore Tourism Board  
 Sultan Business Centre. Oud Mehta Road  
 #209  
 PO Box: 115804, Dubai, United Arab  
 Emirates.  
 Tel: +971 (4) 335 3770  
 Fax: +971 (4) 335 3771  
 Email: dubai@stb.gov.sg





**ESSENTIAL  
INFORMATION**  
(TRAVEL ESSENTIALS)



Central Business District (CBD)

**NEED-TO-KNOW  
INFORMATION  
TO ENSURE  
TRAVELLERS  
ENJOY THEIR  
VISIT TO  
SINGAPORE**

**BEFORE ARRIVAL**

**Visas and Customs**

Most international visitors do not require a visa to enter Singapore. To be sure, check with the Immigration & Checkpoints Authority of Singapore ([ica.gov.sg](http://ica.gov.sg)) for visa requirements. Visitors will not be able to enter Singapore with less than six months validity remaining on their passports. Immigration Officers will stamp a Visit Pass onto visitors' passports upon arrival and the period of stay will be indicated on the Visit Pass stamp.

**Dutiable Goods**

Under Singapore laws, inbound travellers are required to declare and pay the duty and Goods and Services Tax (GST) to bring in dutiable and taxable goods if they exceed their duty-free concessions and GST relief. This is applicable whether the goods were purchased in

Singapore or overseas:

- Intoxicating liquors (spirits, wine, beer, ale, stout, etc). Beverages and liquors consumed for health reasons and used for cooking are dutiable if the alcoholic strength by volume exceeds 0.5% (eg. shandy, bottled alcoholic cocktail drinks, Bénédictine D.O.M, Yomeishu and rice wine)
- Tobacco products, including cigarettes and cigars
- Motor vehicles, including motorised bicycles
- Petroleum products, including gasoline, petrol, motor fuel and automotive diesel fuel

All goods imported into Singapore are subject to 7% Goods and Services Tax (GST). Payment of Duties and GST can be made via the following payment modes:

- All major credit cards (Mastercard®, Visa and American Express), mobile wallets, NETS and Cashcard at the Singapore Customs Tax Payment Office
- Visa or Master credit cards on the Customs@SG Mobile and Web Application (credit card)

**DUTY-FREE CONCESSIONS**

**Liquor Products**

Travellers arriving in Singapore may enjoy duty-free concessions of liquor only if the following conditions are met:

- He/she is 18 years and above
- He/she has spent 48 hours or ore

outside Singapore immediately before arrival

- He/she did not arrive from Malaysia.
- The liquor is for his/her own consumption
- The liquors are not prohibited from import into Singapore

Option	Spirits	Wine	Beer
A	1 Litre	1 Litre	–
B	1 Litre	–	1 Litre
C	–	1 Litre	1 Litre

**Note:**

- The above options also apply to liquors consumed for health reasons and used in cooking.
- Duty-free concessions are granted on liquor products purchased outside Singapore as well as those purchased at DFS Singapore.
- Duty-free concessions are granted on liquor products for personal consumption only. It is an offence to sell or give them away.
- Travellers are required to pay taxes on liquor products exceeding their duty-free concessions and on goods carried for or on behalf of other people.
- There is no GST relief or duty-free concession for cigarettes and tobacco products, or for motor spirits and diesel products in containers.
- There is no duty-free concession on liquor products for people arriving from Malaysia.
- If you are bringing in more than 10 litres of liquor products, a Customs permit would be required for clearance.



## GST RELIEF

Travellers will be given GST relief on new articles, souvenirs, gifts and food products (excluding liquor and tobacco) brought into Singapore and intended for personal use up to the following values, depending on the number of hours spent away from Singapore:

Time spent away from Singapore	Value of goods granted GST relief
48 hours or more	S\$500
Less than 48 hours	S\$100

Travellers are required to pay GST only on the value of goods that exceeds their GST relief. Payment should be made at the Customs Tax Payment Office or via the Customs@SG Mobile & Web Application (credit card). Travellers should ensure receipts and invoices are on hand to facilitate payment. For more information on GST relief, visit [customs.gov.sg](http://customs.gov.sg)

## GST REFUND

Tourists who have made a purchase of more than S\$100 (including GST) at participating shops, may claim a refund on the 7% Goods and Services Tax (GST) paid on their purchases. Tourists can apply for a GST refund using the Electronic Tourist Refund self-help kiosks (eTRS kiosks) located at Changi Airport Departure Check-in Hall (before departure

immigration) and Departure Transit Lounge (after departure immigration); and at Seletar Airport Immigration & Checkpoints Authority (ICA) duty office. Tourists can verify the details of their transactions by registering and logging into the eTRS e-Services at [touristrefund.sg](http://touristrefund.sg) or via the "eTRS Singapore" app downloadable from Google Play or Apple App Store.

## CURRENCY

Travellers entering or leaving Singapore with currency (coins and printed notes) or bearer negotiable instruments (bill of exchange, cheque, promissory note, bearer bond, money order and postal order) with a total value exceeding S\$20,000 (or its equivalent in a foreign currency) are required to complete the Physical Currency and Bearer Negotiable Instruments (CBNI) Report (Traveller) or NP727 form. These forms are available for download or at Singapore checkpoints and police establishments. Completed forms are to be submitted at the Customs Red Channel upon arrival in Singapore and at the immigration counters on departure from Singapore. There are no restrictions to the type or amount of CBNI that travellers may take into or out of Singapore. Travellers are only required to report the amount exceeding the equivalent of S\$20,000.

## PROHIBITED GOODS

The following are not allowed into Singapore:

- Chewing gum (excluding Health Sciences Authority approved oral dental and medicinal chewing gum)

- Chewing tobacco (loose leaf chewing tobacco, Plug chewing tobacco, Twist chewing tobacco, Tobacco bits intended for chewing)
- Cigarette lighters shaped as revolvers or pistols
- Fire crackers
- Scanning receivers
- Military communication equipment
- Telephone voice changing equipment
- Radio-communication equipment operating in frequency bands 880-915 MHz, 925-960 MHz, 1900-1980 MHz and 2110-2170 MHz except cellular mobile phones or such other equipment approved by the Authority; and
- Radio-communication jamming devices operating in any frequency band
- Obscene articles, publications and video tapes or discs
- Reproduction of copyright publications, software, video tapes, video compact discs, laser discs, records or cassettes
- Seditious and treasonable materials
- Imitation tobacco products (electronic cigarettes, vaporisers) and components of imitation tobacco products
- Shisha
- Smokeless cigars, smokeless cigarillos or smokeless cigarettes
- Dissolvable tobacco or nicotine
- Nasal snuff
- Oral snuff
- Gutkha, khaini and zarda
- Rhinoceros horn, worked, unworked or prepared and worked and powder of this product
- Endangered species of wildlife and their by-products
- Controlled drugs listed under 4<sup>th</sup> Schedule of Misuse of Drugs Regulation

(Source: [customs.gov.sg/businesses/importing-goods/controlled-and-prohibited-goods-for-import](http://customs.gov.sg/businesses/importing-goods/controlled-and-prohibited-goods-for-import))

## WHO CONTROLS WHAT GOODS?



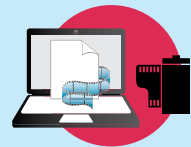
**Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority of Singapore**  
[ava.gov.sg](http://ava.gov.sg)

- Animals, birds and their by-products
- Plants
- Endangered species of wildlife and their by-products
- Ornamental fish
- Meat products
- Fish and seafood products
- Fruits and vegetables



**Singapore Police Force**  
[police.gov.sg](http://police.gov.sg)

- Arms and explosives
- Bulletproof clothing
- Toy guns, pistols, revolvers
- Weapons, kris, spears, swords



**Infocomm Media Development Authority**  
[imda.gov.sg](http://imda.gov.sg)

- Pre-recorded cartridges and cassettes
- Newspapers, books, magazines
- Films, video tapes/ discs/ laser discs
- CD-ROM and video games
- Telecommunication and radio communication equipment



**Health Sciences Authority**  
[hsa.gov.sg](http://hsa.gov.sg)

- Medicines
- Pharmaceuticals
- Poisons

**Note:** For a list of controlled goods, visit [customs.gov.sg](http://customs.gov.sg)



## Controlled Goods

Travellers must produce an authorisation or import licence from the relevant authorities before controlled goods (see table below for examples) are allowed into Singapore.

Travellers who need to take prescription medicine (including sleeping pills, depressants and stimulants) under Singapore laws should carry a prescription from a physician confirming that these medicines are required for their physical well-being. Severe penalties will be imposed for the illegal possession of such medicines.

## GETTING TO AND LEAVING SINGAPORE

### BY AIR

Singapore Changi Airport, or simply Changi Airport, is consistently ranked as one of the best airports in the world. It serves over 100 airlines that fly to some 400 cities in about 100 countries and territories worldwide.

Changi Airport (see Maps, Singapore Changi Airport, p219) is more than just a transit point; it's a tourist destination in itself. There are hotels, numerous shops and restaurants, tropical gardens, a cinema and a swimming pool plus other unique features in each terminal to make travelling an enjoyable experience. Its latest extension, Jewel Changi Airport (see Shopping, Malls, p138), is a majestic, ten-storey nexus with over 80 restaurants and global retail labels. Free Wi-Fi is available in both the public and transit areas of Changi Airport with #WiFi@Changi. Wheelchairs are also available for rental in all four terminals.

The airport's four terminals as well as Jewel, includes facilities to make

travelling seamless, easy and convenient. For a complete list of the airport's facilities and services by terminal, please visit [changiairport.com](http://changiairport.com).

Travellers who arrive at the airport early or have long layovers need not look far for ways to pass the time. Changi Airport has plenty of activities within the transit areas that can make waiting for a flight a pleasurable experience.

### Transit time: 2–3 hours

**Save on shopping.** At Changi Airport, travellers can purchase goods cheaper than anywhere else in Singapore. Get deals on beauty products at Cosmetics & Perfumes by The Shilla Duty Free (Terminal 1–4), DFS Wines & Spirits (Terminal 1–4), and Electronics & Computers by Sprint-Cass (Terminal 1–3).

**Collect local souvenirs.** Terminal 2 has shops that are local favourites, such as Bee Cheng Hiang, Bengawan Solo and TWG Tea Boutique (see Shopping, Local Products, p156). Visitors can purchase snacks from these shops or choose one of the soft-toys from the Singapore Zoo shop to take home as a souvenir.

### Transit time: 4–5 hours

**Explore a nature trail.** Changi Airport has fabulous green spaces for travellers to connect with nature: Cactus Garden (Terminal 1), Sunflower Garden (Terminal 2), Butterfly Garden (Terminal 3), Steel in Bloom (Terminal 4) and Canopy Park (Jewel).

**Be entertained.** Catch the latest blockbusters for free at 24-hour movie theatres in Terminals 2 and 3. Or gear up for Xbox action at the gaming consoles within Terminal 2's Entertainment Deck.

**Refresh and relax.** For travellers who want to freshen up or be pampered with

a massage, head to a wellness salon or spa such as Airport Wellness Oasis (Terminal 1), TranSpa (Terminal 2), Be Relax (Terminal 3) or Ning (Jewel).

Travellers can also enjoy a swim at the rooftop pool (Terminal 1, transit area) or grab some shut-eye at the Snooze Lounge (Terminal 1–4), a free-to-use rest area with lounge chairs.

### Transit time: More than 5 hours

**Explore Singapore.** Travellers with at least five hours to spare, can sign up for a free tour around Singapore. The Heritage and City Sights Tours take 2.5 hours each. The Heritage Tour brings travellers around Singapore's colourful ethnic precincts—Chinatown, Little India, Kampong Glam (see Neighbourhoods, Ethnic Districts, p64). The last tour timing is from 4 to 6.30pm. The City Sights Tour takes place in the evenings from 6pm onwards and will give visitors a look at Singapore's modern and futuristic side with great views of the Singapore Flyer, Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p82) and Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56). Visitors can register for the tours at registration booths located at the transit area of Terminals 2 and 3. Visitors from other terminals should stay in the transit area and proceed to the booth at Terminal 3 or enquire with the nearest Information Counter. Passport, boarding passes and entry visa (if applicable) are required to register for the tours. For more information, visit [changiairport.com](http://changiairport.com)

### BY SEA

Singapore is one of the world's busiest cruise centres. Cruise operators from around the world—offering luxury, premium and contemporary excursions—dock at one of the city's two terminals, providing visitors from around the region the option of travelling to Singapore by ferry.

### Cruise Terminals

**Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore** (MBCCS), Singapore's second cruise terminal, was built to accommodate new-generation mega cruise vessels. The two-berth cruise facility can accommodate up to 6,800 passengers at any given time. The terminal features a spacious arrival and departure hall, as well as a large ground transportation area to ensure a smooth and seamless experience for passengers. Its waterfront location at Marina Bay (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81) makes it convenient for passengers to enjoy attractions in the area such as Gardens by the Bay (see Attractions, Adventure & Nature, p56), Esplanade – Theatres on the Bay and Marina Bay Sands® (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p81 and p82 respectively).



**CruiseFly service:** Arriving cruise passengers flying off on the same day may utilise the region's first sea-to-air baggage transfer service. The service allows passengers to check-in, deposit their bags and collect their boarding passes at the cruise terminal. Airlines currently available for CruiseFly are: Singapore Airlines, SilkAir, Air China, China Eastern, China Southern, Qantas, Scoot, Eva Airways and Turkish Airlines.

Other facilities within MBCCS include a ground transfer desk, left luggage counter, visitor centre, retail shops and restaurants. Free Wi-Fi is available throughout the premises.

**Address:** 61 Marina Coastal Drive  
**Website:** mbccs.com.sg

#### Connectivity:

- 16 min (6.7km) to Orchard Road (timing might vary according to peak traffic hours)
- 17 min (18.7km) to Changi Airport (timing might vary according to peak traffic hours)

#### Transport:

- Nearest MRT: Marina South Pier Station
- Bus 402 to Central Business District

#### SCC@HarbourFront

Singapore Cruise Centre (SCC)@HarbourFront has two terminals: the International Passenger Terminal (IPT) and the Regional Ferry Terminal (RFT), both of which are used by more than 4.5 million cruise and ferry passengers each year. The IPT, serving over one million cruise

passengers from over 30 cruise lines each year, was refurbished in 2011 for a more spacious and comfortable passenger experience. Located next to HarbourFront Centre and VivoCity (see Shopping, Malls, p142), SCC@HarbourFront is well-placed for visitors to explore Sentosa Island (see Neighbourhoods, Lifestyle Precincts, p85), Asia's favourite playground, and Mount Faber, one of Singapore's best-loved nature parks.

There are food and beverage options at IPT, plus amenities such as left luggage services, CIP Lounge services and free Wi-Fi connections. Ship crew also get their own services such as an Internet café and convenience shop within the restricted area.

The RFT has six berths to serve regional destinations in the south and west of Singapore. The destinations include:

- Batam Centre, Batam
- Harbour Bay, Batam
- Nongsapura, Batam
- Sekupang, Batam
- Tanjong Balai, Karimun
- Telok Senimba (Waterfront City), Batam

**Address:** 1 Maritime Square  
**Website:** singaporecruise.com.sg

#### Connectivity:

- 18 min (6.6km) to Orchard Road (timing might vary according to peak traffic hours)
- 22 min (23.5km) to Changi Airport (timing might vary according to peak traffic hours)

#### Transport:

- Nearest MRT: HarbourFront Station

- HarbourFront Bus Interchange for connections to various parts of Singapore

#### Ferry Terminals

##### SCC@Tanah Merah

The Tanah Merah Ferry Terminal has four berths serving regional ferries that travel to destinations to the south and east of Singapore, including:

- Batam Centre, Batam
- Bintan Lagoon, Bintan
- Nongsapura, Batam
- Pulau Lobam, Bintan
- Tanjung Pinang, Bintan
- Telok Sebong (Bintan Resorts), Bintan

**Address:** 50 Tanah Merah Ferry Road  
**Website:** singaporecruise.com.sg

##### Changi Point Ferry Terminal

Changi Point Ferry Terminal is a departing point to Pulau Ubin (Singapore) and Pengerang (Malaysia). Bumboats to Pulau Ubin carry a maximum of 12 people per boat. The earliest bumboat departs at 7am on weekends and the last bumboat service is around 4pm. The schedule varies on weekdays.

**Address:** 51 Lorong Bekukong

#### BY LAND

##### Tuas Checkpoint

Travelling to and from Malaysia through this checkpoint usually takes less time due to smoother traffic in both directions. However, during festive periods, public holidays and long weekends, the traffic is expected to be heavy. Websites such as One Motoring ([onemotoring.com](http://onemotoring.com)) provide traffic updates and real-time footage from traffic cameras of conditions on the road.

**Address:** 501 Jalan Ahmad Ibrahim



Red Dot Design Museum

#### Woodlands Checkpoint

The Woodlands Checkpoint is at the Singapore end of the Causeway joining Singapore and Malaysia. The 1,056m causeway links the city of Johor Bahru in Malaysia to the town of Woodlands in Singapore. Traffic is expected to be heavy during festival periods, public holidays and long weekends. Websites such as One Motoring ([onemotoring.com](http://onemotoring.com)) provide traffic updates and real-time footage from traffic cameras of conditions on the road.

**Address:** 21 Woodlands Crossing  
**Website:** ica.gov.sg

#### Woodlands Train Checkpoint

There is also a railway station and border checkpoint in Woodlands, Singapore. The railway is operated by Malaysian operator Keretapi Tanah Melayu Berhad (KTM). Since 2011, the Woodlands Train Checkpoint has been the southern terminus of the KTM Intercity service. Travellers who do not want to drive or take the coach to and from Singapore and Malaysia have the option of using the KTM-run shuttle train service, KTM Shuttle Tebrau. The ride from Woodlands Train Checkpoint to Johor Bahru (JB Sentral) via the shuttle service takes just five minutes.

Passengers departing from Singapore have to clear Singapore immigration and Malaysian customs and immigration at the Woodlands Train Checkpoint before boarding the train for Malaysia. Singapore-bound passengers, meanwhile, clear Malaysian immigration at JB Sentral railway station. Note: Tickets for the shuttle can be purchased one month in advance via:
 

- KTMB's official website ([www.ktmb.com.my](http://www.ktmb.com.my)); max six tickets can be purchased in one transaction.

com.my); max six tickets can be purchased in one transaction.

- By downloading Mobile application (KTM Mob Ticket); max two tickets can be purchased in one transaction.
- ETS/Intercity Counters stations.

The Eastern and Oriental Express luxury train also has its terminus at Woodlands Train Checkpoint.

**Address:** 11 Woodlands Crossing

#### CONNECTIVITY

There are different ways to stay in touch with loved ones and enjoy wireless connectivity.

**Prepaid SIM cards:** The three telephone companies (telcos) in Singapore—M1, Singtel and StarHub—offer a wide variety of packages with bundles for local and international calls, SMSes and varying amounts of local mobile data. Prepaid SIM cards may be purchased at local convenience stores such as 7-Eleven and Cheers, currency exchange counters and telco retail counters. Travellers need to present their passport for registration when purchasing a prepaid SIM card.

**Pocket Wi-Fi:** Pocket Wi-Fis are available for rent at Changi Recommends counters which can be found in all four terminals at Changi Airport. Devices can be dropped off at these counters just before departure. There are other pocket Wi-Fi rental companies available in Singapore such as Y5 Buddy located at Tanjong Pagar or Klook located at Clarke Quay.

**Free Public Wi-Fi:** Most restaurants,

cafés and shopping malls in Singapore have their own Wi-Fi networks. The service is usually displayed prominently for customers, but do feel free to enquire directly or at the malls' information counters for Wi-Fi access.

**Wireless@SG:** A free public Wi-Fi service across Singapore; with hotspots available at many locations, including malls, museums, MRT stations, Changi Airport and Sentosa Island. Wherever this network is available, there will be a Wireless@SG decal on display. Travellers can look for the SSID Wireless@SG on their mobile devices. To enjoy the free Wi-Fi privilege, travellers must register for an account using their foreign mobile number at any Wireless@SG hotspot. Login details will be received through SMS. Overseas charges may apply.

**Note:** From 1 April 2017, all three telcos—M1, Singtel and StarHub—have ceased the provision of the 2G network in Singapore. Travellers are advised to bring along a 3G/4G mobile phone when visiting Singapore or they may purchase a prepaid card on arrival.

**Electricity and power plugs:** Singapore uses 230volts AC (50 cycles). Power plugs with three square pins are commonly used here.



Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore



## HEALTH

Singapore's healthcare system is regarded as one of the best in the world. The country's extensive network of public and private hospitals caters to different needs.

Pharmacies can easily be found across the island, with pharmacists able to provide advice on minor ailments.

**Food and drink:** Eating at food centres and hawker stalls is safe as they maintain a reasonably high standard of food hygiene. Tap water throughout the island is also safe for general consumption.

**Vaccinations:** Prior to the trip, it is advisable for travellers to make an appointment with a doctor to determine if vaccination is required.

**Other health risks:** Dengue fever is a cause for concern in many countries in Southeast Asia, including Singapore. Transmitted through the bite of the Aedes mosquito, dengue may present symptoms that include a rash, fever, headaches and pain in muscles and joints. While there is currently no vaccine available for dengue, travellers can take steps to protect themselves against mosquito bites by applying mosquito repellent or sticking mosquito patches.

## EMERGENCY NUMBERS

- Emergency Ambulance and Fire 995
- Non-Emergency Ambulance 1777
- Police Emergency 999
- Police Hotline (for crime-related information) 1 800 255 0000
- Traffic Police Hotline (for traffic-related enquiries) +65 6547 0000
- Building & Construction Authority (BCA; to report structural defects in condominiums and non-public housing buildings) 1 800 342 5222
- PUB (to report floods/drain obstructions) 1 800 225 5782
- National Environment Agency (NEA; for littering in areas other than public housing estates) 1 800 225 5632
- Automated 24-hour Weather Hotline +65 6542 7788

## Private ambulance operators

- Abella Agency +65 6744 8978
- Ambulance Medical Service +65 6281 8111

- AME Ambulance Services +65 6247 7080
- "A" Team Medic +65 6354 3343
- Carewell Ambulance Services +65 6858 0700
- Citizens Ambulance and Services +65 6222 1821
- CIVIC Ambulance Services +65 6333 3000
- Comfort Ambulance & Services +65 6445 7300
- ECON Ambulance Services +65 6382 8888
- Emergencies First Aid & Rescue +65 6560 6060
- ER Ambulance & Services +65 6222 2995
- Grace Ambulance & Services +65 6333 8095
- Green Crescent Mobile Healthcare Services +65 6788 8911
- Heng-Gref International Assists +65 6272 6018
- HOPE Ambulance Service +65 6100 1911
- I.M. Ambulance Services +65 6786 3786
- Islandwide Ambulance & Transportation Services +65 6366 6909
- Lentor Ambulance +65 6100 1777
- Medic Ambulance +65 6258 5525
- MW Medical +65 6250 0625

## Public hospitals with A&amp;E services

- Changi General Hospital +65 6788 8833
- Khoo Teck Puat Hospital +65 6555 8000
- KK Women's and Children's Hospital: - O&G (24-hour) Clinic +65 6394 1199 - Children's A&E +65 6394 1177
- Mount Alvernia Hospital +65 6347 6210
- National University Hospital +65 6779 5555
- Singapore General Hospital +65 6321 4311
- Tan Tock Seng Hospital +65 6357 8754

## Private hospitals with A&amp;E services

- Gleneagles Hospital +65 6470 5688
- Mount Elizabeth Hospital Novena +65 6933 0100
- Mount Elizabeth Hospital Orchard +65 6731 2218
- Parkway East Hospital +65 6340 8666
- Raffles Hospital +65 6311 1555



## GETTING AROUND SINGAPORE

With an efficient, integrated and clean public transport system, Singapore has made it convenient for tourists to get to any part of the city. Tourists can also now use their Mastercard® and Visa contactless bank cards issued outside of Singapore for the payment of public transport fares (for travel by train and bus) in Singapore. Foreign admin fee applies, please visit TranstLink's SimplyGo website ([simplygo.com.sg](http://simplygo.com.sg)) for more information.

## BY TRAIN

Singapore's Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) system is probably the most efficient way of getting around the city. The extensive rail network covers most parts of the island, making Singapore's key attractions easily accessible as they are within walking distance from most MRT stations. All stations and trains are also accessible to families with strollers, wheelchair users and the visually impaired.

Travellers can buy tickets for single trips, but it may be more cost-efficient to buy a Singapore Tourist Pass, a special stored-value card that allows unlimited travel on trains and buses for one day (S\$10), two days (S\$16) or three days (S\$20). Cards may be bought at the following MRT stations: Ang Mo Kio, Bayfront, Bugis, Changi Airport, Chinatown, City Hall, Farrer Park, HarbourFront, Jurong East, Kranji, Lavender, Orchard, Raffles Place, Somerset, Tanjong Pagar and Woodlands. They are also available at the Automated STP Kiosks at Changi Airport MRT Station (Terminal 2 and 3) near the Transitlink Ticket Office.

For a map of MRT lines and stations, visit [transitlink.com.sg](http://transitlink.com.sg)

## BY BUS

Travelling by bus may be the best and most economical way to explore the island's charming streets. It is also easy to travel across the island as bus routes cover most of Singapore.

Bus fares can be paid either by coins (check the distance fare board at the bus stop or ask the bus captain); an EZ-Link stored-value card; or a Singapore Tourist Pass, which is tapped on the card reader next to the driver when boarding. Travellers must tap the same card again when they alight. Buses in Singapore are air-conditioned, providing travellers with some respite from the outdoor heat.

## BY TAXI

For travelling door-to-door, nothing beats a taxi. Taxis in Singapore are metered, but there are surcharges depending on when, where and which taxi operator is used. Travellers can hail a cab on the streets or at designated taxi stands.

**Taxi booking:** Standard booking fees may range from S\$2.30 to S\$3.30 depending on taxi operator, the type of vehicle

and peak/off-peak hours. For advance bookings of at least half an hour, there will be an S\$8 surcharge.

- Common hotline +65 6342 5222 (6-DIAL-CAB)
- Comfort & CityCab +65 6552 1111
- Premier Taxis +65 6363 6888
- Prime Taxi +65 6778 0808
- SMRT Taxis +65 6555 8888
- Trans-Cab Services +65 6555 3333
- Yellow-Top Taxi +65 6293 5545

## Special services:

- MaxiCAB (7-seater) Wheelchair Booking Service +65 6600 9920
- Limousine Taxi Booking +65 6535 3534
- Mercedes Taxi +65 6589 8779

## Taxi apps:

- ComfortDelGro Taxi Booking
- SMRT BookATaxi

## Third-party booking apps:

- Grab
- Ryde
- GOJEK

**Vehicle rentals:** There are many vehicle rental companies in Singapore. To compare vehicles and operators, visit [drive.sg](http://drive.sg)

## ENJOYING THE BEST OF SINGAPORE

From where to eat and shop, best parks to explore and how to get around, the following are some suggested mobile apps and websites to help visitors navigate Singapore better and enjoy their experience in the city.

## Food

- **Burpple:** Find the best places to eat in Singapore. Free on Google Play and iTunes
- **Chope:** Food and restaurant reviews, as well as restaurant reservations. Free on Google Play and iTunes
- **HungryGoWhere:** Food reviews and recommendations. Free on Google Play and iTunes

## Transportation

- **gothere.sg:** Handy app for navigating Singapore; input origin and destination, and the app will suggest the best routes to take, as well as the fare. gothere.sg lite is free on iTunes
- **iChangi:** All things related to Changi Airport (flights, shopping, dining). Free on BlackBerry World™, Google Play and iTunes
- **MyTransport Singapore:** Tracks arrival timings and routes of buses. Free on Google Play and iTunes
- **SBS Transit:** Tracks arrival timings, routes and operating hours of SBS Transit buses. Free on BlackBerry World™, Google Play and iTunes

## Singapore Travel Guides

- **52 Weekends:** A guide to events, sites to visit and activities to do in Singapore.
- **Singapore Insider:** Read

recommendations from locals and discover the best places to shop, eat and visit in the city.

- **VisitSingapore Travel Guide:** Get travel tips, directions and recommendations on places to see in Singapore on this app. Free on Google Play and iPhone.

## LEGAL MATTERS

## Drug laws

Singapore has some of the strictest laws on drug-related offences in the world. The main legislation for drug offences—Misuse of Drugs Act (MDA)—punishes offenders for trafficking, manufacturing, importation or exportation, possession and consumption of even small amounts of illegal drugs. Under the law, the prescribed penalties for possession of small amounts range from fines of up to S\$20,000 to a maximum of ten years in prison, or both. The law also prescribes execution if a person is found guilty of trafficking or carrying large amounts of certain drugs. Under Singapore law, the burden of proof lies with the defendant and not the government.

## Liquor laws

Under the Liquor Control (Supply and Consumption) Act, drinking of liquor is banned in all public spaces from 10.30pm to 7am. Shops are not allowed to sell takeaway liquor during this period. However, travellers may drink in licensed places such as restaurants, bars and cafés, in private homes and at outdoor events that have obtained the requisite permits.

Those holding private get-togethers in public places will need a permit if they want to drink after 10.30pm. Those who have obtained a Barbecue Permit from the National Parks Board do not require a separate Consumption Permit to consume alcohol during the validity of the Barbecue Permit.

In Geylang and Little India, which are designated Liquor Control Zones, public drinking is banned from 7am on Saturdays to 7am on Mondays. The ban also takes effect at 7pm on the eve of a public holiday to 7am after the holiday. Shops within these two areas are not allowed to sell takeaway alcohol from 7pm on weekends, the eve of a public holiday and on the public holiday itself.

Those found guilty of drinking after 10.30pm in public places are liable to a fine of up to S\$1,000. A repeat offender may face a jail term of up to three months, as well as a fine of up to S\$2,000. For a similar offence within the Liquor Control Zone, the offender will face 1.5 times the penalty.

## Overstaying

Visitors who overstay more than 90 days or are guilty of illegal entry into Singapore may face a jail term of up to six months and a minimum of three strokes of the cane. In lieu of the cane, certain offenders

(including women and those of an age not punishable by cane) may be fined a maximum of S\$6,000.

## Safety

Singapore is one of the safest countries in the world, with one of the world's lowest crime rates. Even though violent criminal activity is rare, travellers are advised to take the necessary precautions as a form of prevention.

## Smoking

Smoking is not allowed in all air-conditioned places such as malls and eateries. Visitors who wish to smoke may look out for areas demarcated by yellow lines designated for smoking.

List of areas where smoking is generally allowed:

- Approved smoking rooms at entertainment outlets, offices and Changi Airport. Approved smoking corners at outdoor refreshment areas of food establishments
- Designated smoking areas
- Beaches
- Residential Homes
- Private vehicles, excluding private buses
- Open spaces in residential estates
- Open public spaces
- Open spaces in town centres
- Surface carparks
- Uncovered areas at the top of multi-storey carparks
- Uncovered walkways
- Vacant land

**Note:** Facilities or buildings in these areas and 5m from entrances to buildings still fall within the smoking ban. Visitors should also be mindful of any additional house rules or by-laws put in place by owners/managers of premises against smoking in their premises. Refer to p197 for more information about Designated Smoking Areas (DSA) within Orchard Road.

## Touting

Singapore has strict laws on touting. Touting is defined as persistently soliciting business from another person in a manner as to cause annoyance. Those who are found guilty of touting may be subjected to a fine ranging from S\$1,000 to S\$5,000, up to six months in prison, or both. Repeat offenders will be fined between S\$2,000 to S\$10,000, or face imprisonment for up to a year, or both.

## TIPPING

There is a 10% service charge added by most restaurants and hotels. While it is not usual practice to tip in Singapore, tips are welcomed and encouraged if travellers experience good service during their visit.





Singapore Visitor Centre

## Singapore Visitor Centres

Visit the Singapore Visitor Centres (SVCs) for tourist enquiries and to enjoy free Wi-Fi. Travellers can also book tours and hotels or purchase souvenirs and attractions tickets at selected SVCs. For a complete list of services and facilities available at these SVCs, visit [VisitSingapore.com](http://VisitSingapore.com)

### orchardgateway

216 Orchard Road, Singapore 238898.  
(next to [orchardgateway@emerald](mailto:orchardgateway@emerald))

Opening Hours: Mon–Sun 8.30am–9.30pm

Nearest MRT: Somerset Station

### ION Orchard

2 Orchard Turn, Singapore 238801.  
(Level 1 Concierge)

Opening Hours: Mon–Sun 10am–10pm

Nearest MRT: Orchard Station

### Chinatown Visitor Centre @ Kreta Ayer Square

2 Banda Street, Singapore 059962. (behind Buddha Tooth Relic Temple and Museum)

Opening Hours: Mon–Sun 9am–9pm

Nearest MRT: Chinatown Station

### Kampong Glam

55 Bussorah Street, Singapore 199471.

Opening Hours: Mon–Sun 8am–6pm

Nearest MRT: Bugis Station

## INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS & CLUBS

### Alliance Française de Singapour

Address: 1 Sarkies Road, Singapore 258130.

Tel: +65 6737 8422

Website: [alliancefrancaise.org.sg](http://alliancefrancaise.org.sg)

Email: [courses@alliancefrancaise.org.sg](mailto:courses@alliancefrancaise.org.sg)

Opening Hours: Mon, Wed, Thu, Fri & Sat 9.30am–6.30pm; Tue 9.30am–8.30pm

### American Association of Singapore

Address: AAS Office, Thong Teck Building. 15 Scotts Road #03-02, Singapore 228218.

Tel: +65 6738 0371

Website: [aasingapore.com](http://aasingapore.com)

Email: [aas@aasingapore.org](mailto:aas@aasingapore.org)

Opening Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5pm

### American Women's Association of Singapore

Address: Thong Teck Building. 15 Scotts Road #03-01, Singapore 228218.

Tel: +65 6734 4895

Website: [awasingapore.org](http://awasingapore.org)

Email: [office@awasingapore.org](mailto:office@awasingapore.org)

Opening Hours: Mon–Fri 10am–5pm

### APICS Association for the Promotion of the Italian culture in Singapore

Address: Evershine & Century Complex. 43A Beach Road 2<sup>nd</sup> floor, Singapore 189681.

Tel: +65 6336 3705

Website: [apics.com.sg](http://apics.com.sg)

Email: [admin@apics.com.sg](mailto:admin@apics.com.sg)

Opening Hours: Mon–Thu 9am–6pm; Fri 9am–3pm

### Australian & New Zealand Association

Address: 47A Kampong Bahru Road, Singapore 169361.

Tel: +65 6223 7992

Website: [anza.org.sg](http://anza.org.sg)

Email: [info@anza.org.sg](mailto:info@anza.org.sg)

Opening Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–5pm

### British Association of Singapore

Address: Thong Teck Building. 15 Scotts Road #04-08, Singapore 228218.

Tel: +65 6716 9773

Website: [britishassociation.org.sg](http://britishassociation.org.sg)

Email: [info@britishassociation.org.sg](mailto:info@britishassociation.org.sg)

Opening Hours: Mon, Tue & Wed 9.30am–5pm

### Canadian Association of Singapore

Address: One Raffles Quay North Tower. 8 Marina Blvd 25<sup>th</sup> floor, Singapore 018981.

Tel: +65 6622 5485

Website: [canadians.org.sg](http://canadians.org.sg)

Email: [info@canadians.org.sg](mailto:info@canadians.org.sg) / [tfrgeneralsg@gmail.com](mailto:tfrgeneralsg@gmail.com)

Opening Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–6pm

### German Association (Deutsches Haus)

Address: 61A Toh Tuck Road, Singapore 596300.

Tel: +65 6467 8802

Website: [german-association.org.sg](http://german-association.org.sg)

Email: [info@german-association.org.sg](mailto:info@german-association.org.sg)

Opening Hours: Mon–Fri 9.30am–12.30pm

### Hollandse Club

Address: 22 Camden Park, Singapore 299814.

Tel: +65 6464 5225

Website: [hollandseclub.org.sg](http://hollandseclub.org.sg)

Email: [reception@hollandseclub.org.sg](mailto:reception@hollandseclub.org.sg)

Opening Hours: (office) Mon–Fri 9am–6pm; (club) Mon–Sun 7am–11pm

### Korean Association in Singapore

Address: 71B Tanjong Pagar Road #03-01, Singapore 088492.

Tel: +65 6299 8966

Website: [koreansingapore.org](http://koreansingapore.org)

Email: [info@koreansingapore.org](mailto:info@koreansingapore.org)

Opening Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–6pm

### Swiss Club, Singapore

Address: 36 Swiss Club Road, Singapore 288139.

Tel: +65 6591 9420

Website: [swissclub.org.sg](http://swissclub.org.sg)

Email: [recept@swissclub.org.sg](mailto:recept@swissclub.org.sg)

Opening Hours: Mon–Sun 10am–8pm

### The American Club

Address: 10 Claymore Hill, Singapore 229573.

Tel: +65 6737 3411

Website: [amclub.org.sg](http://amclub.org.sg)

Email: [info@amclub.org.sg](mailto:info@amclub.org.sg)

Opening Hours: Mon–Fri 9am–7pm; Sat 10am–6pm

### The British Club

Address: 73 Bukit Tinggi Road, Singapore 289761.

Tel: +65 6410 1100

Website: [britishclub.org.sg](http://britishclub.org.sg)

Email: [enquiries@britishclub.org.sg](mailto:enquiries@britishclub.org.sg)

Opening Hours: Mon–Sun 8am–11pm

### The Japanese Association, Singapore

Address: 120 Adam Road, Singapore 289899.

Tel: +65 6591 8136 / +65 6591 8137

Website: [jas.org.sg](http://jas.org.sg)

Email: [info@jas.org.sg](mailto:info@jas.org.sg)

Opening Hours: Mon–Sun 9am–9pm





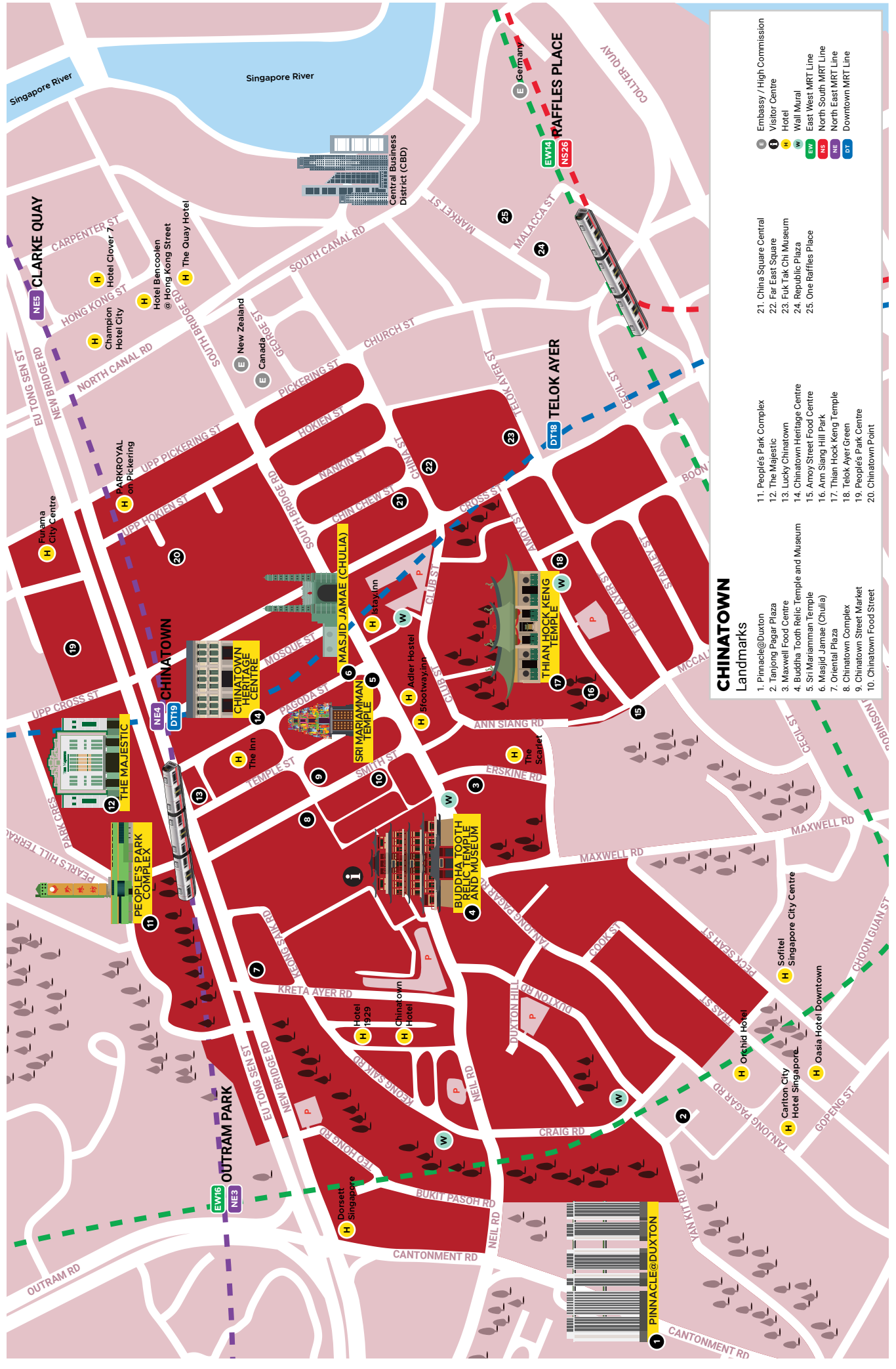
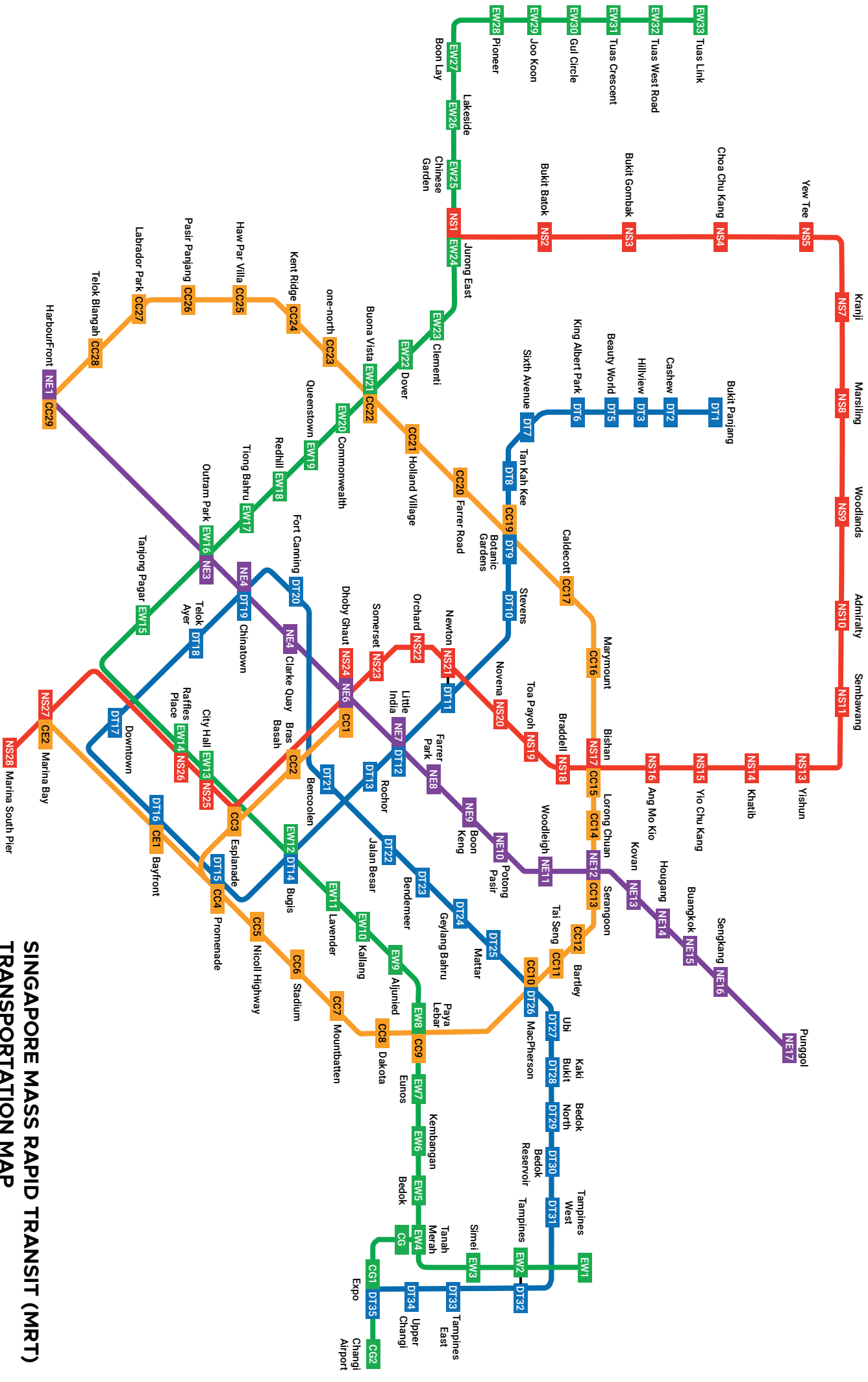
### MAP LEGEND

- Expressway
- Landmark

# MAP OF SINGAPORE



**SINGAPORE MASS RAPID TRANSIT (MRT)  
TRANSPORTATION MAP**

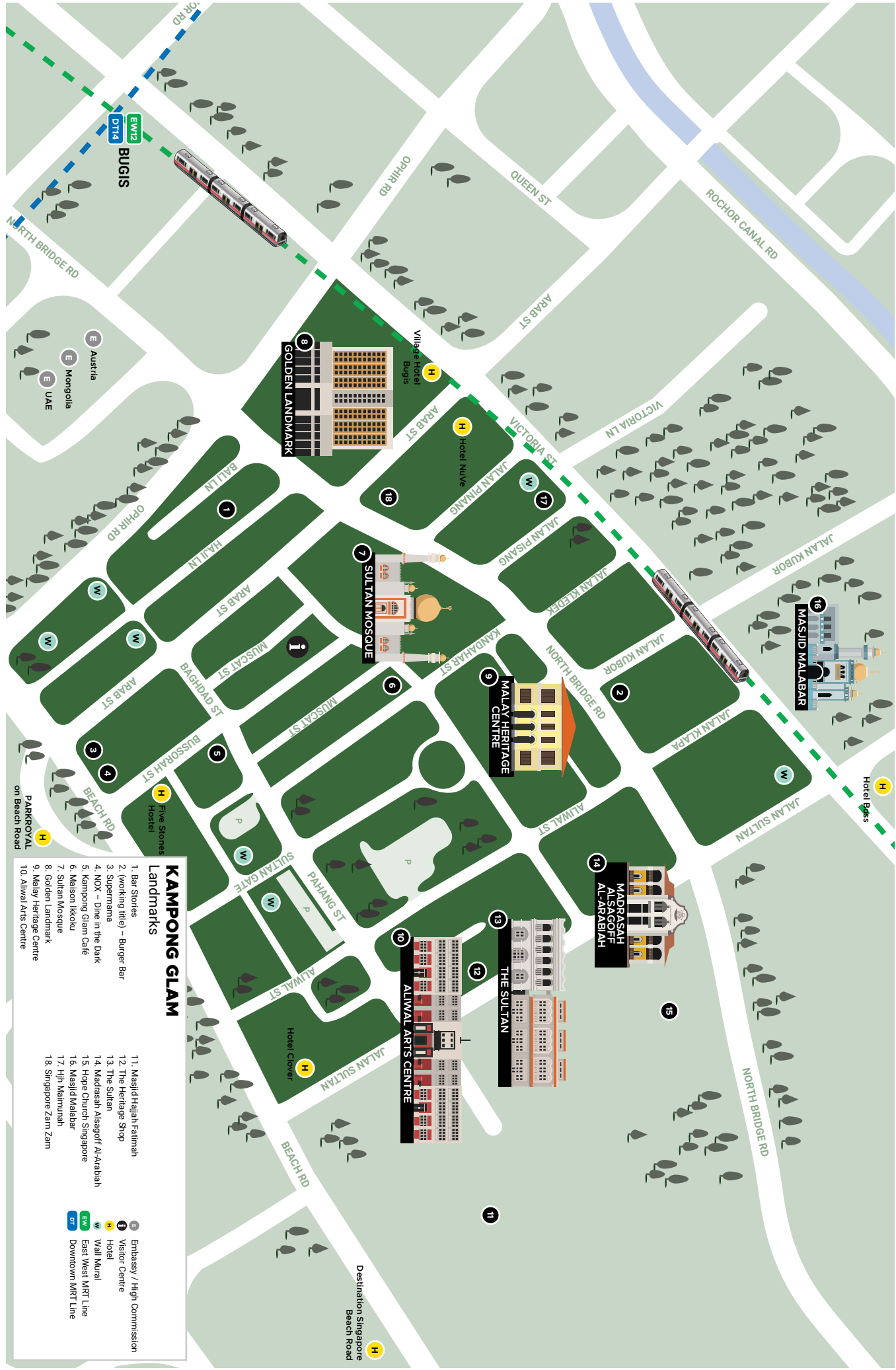


**CHINATOWN  
Landmarks**

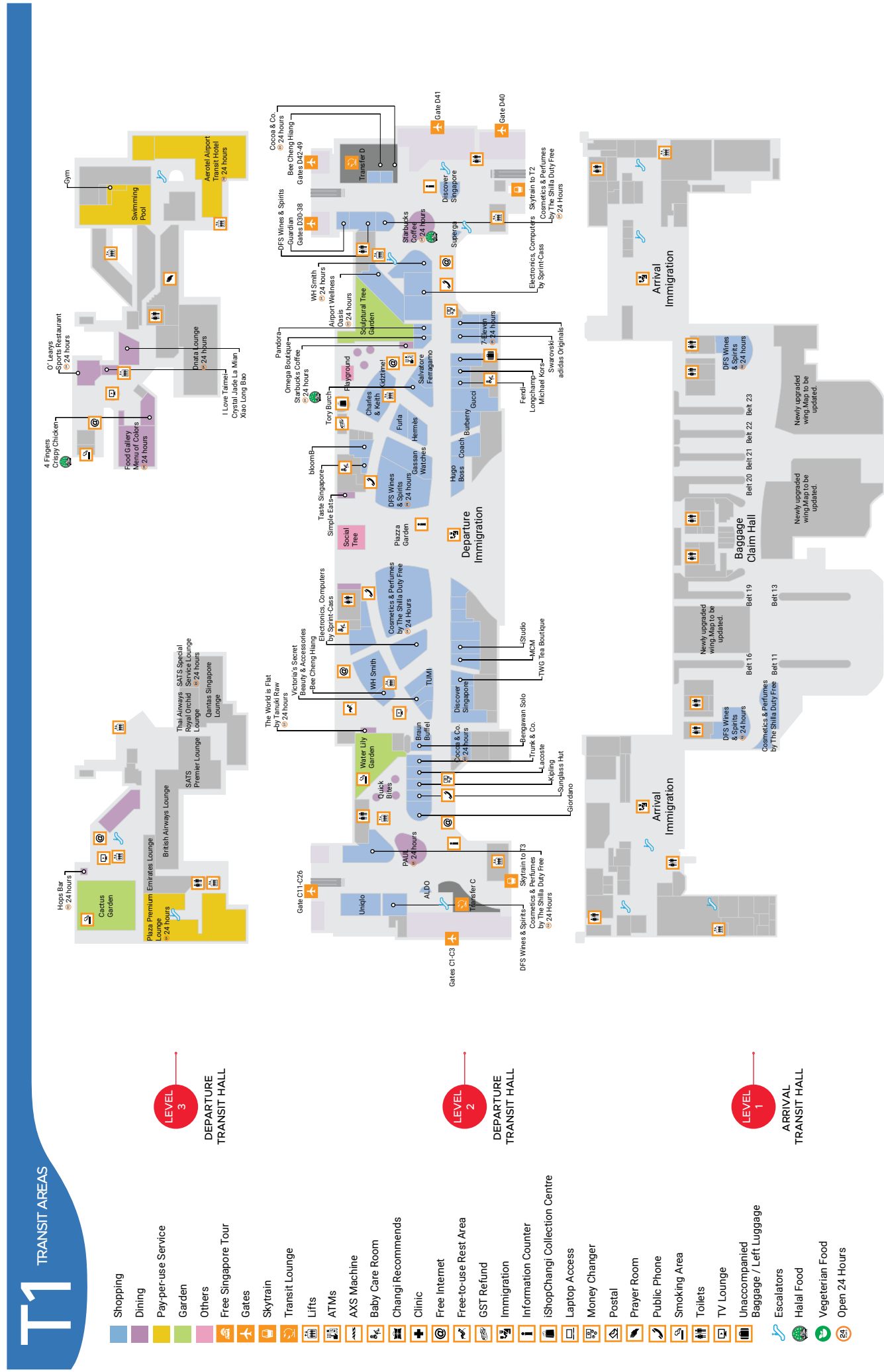
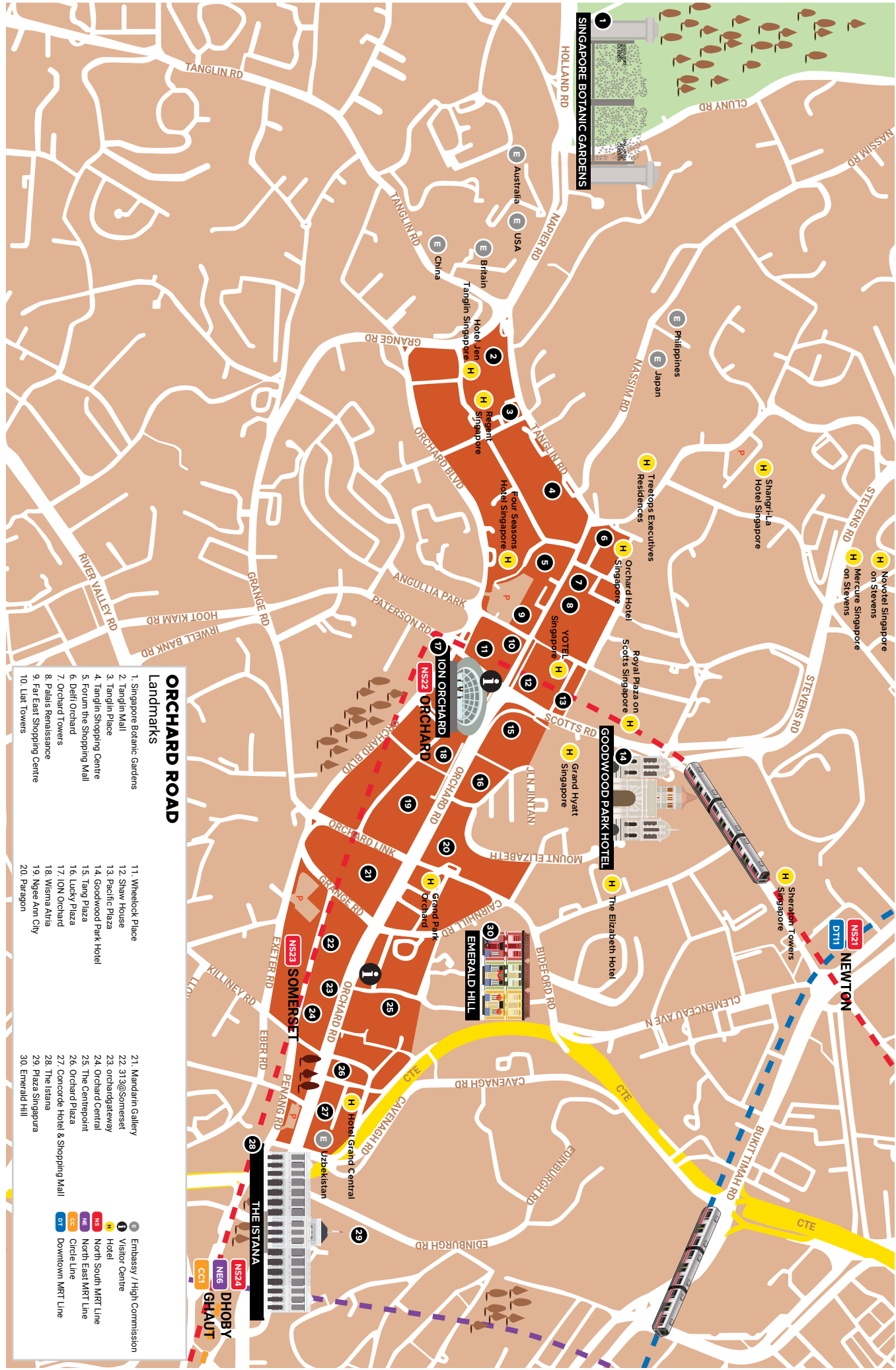
1. Pinnacle@Duxton
2. Tanjong Pagar Plaza
3. Maxwell Food Centre
4. Buddha Tooth Relic Temple and Museum
5. Sri Mariamman Temple
6. Masjid Jamae (Chulia)
7. Oriental Plaza
8. Chinatown Complex
9. Chinatown Street Market
10. Chinatown Food Street
11. People's Park Complex
12. The Majestic
13. Lucky Chinatown
14. Chinatown Heritage Centre
15. Amoy Street Food Centre
16. Ann Siang Hill Park
17. Thian Hock Keng Temple
18. Telok Ayer Green
19. People's Park Centre
20. Chinatown Point

- Embassy / High Commission
- Visitor Centre
- Hotel
- Wall Mural
- East West MRT Line
- East South MRT Line
- North East MRT Line
- Downtown MRT Line













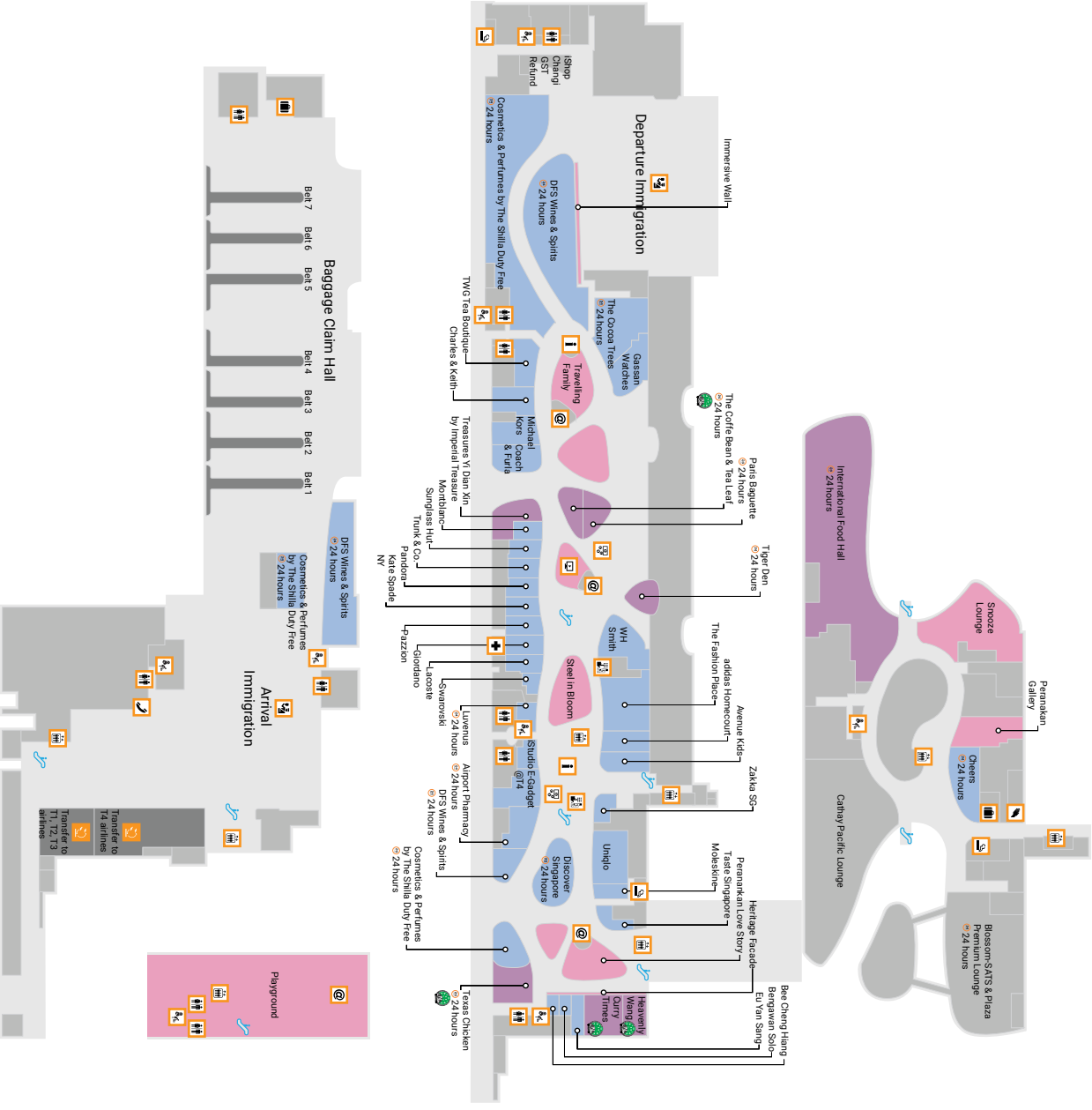


Information from the Changi Airport Group website, accurate as of 10 June 2019

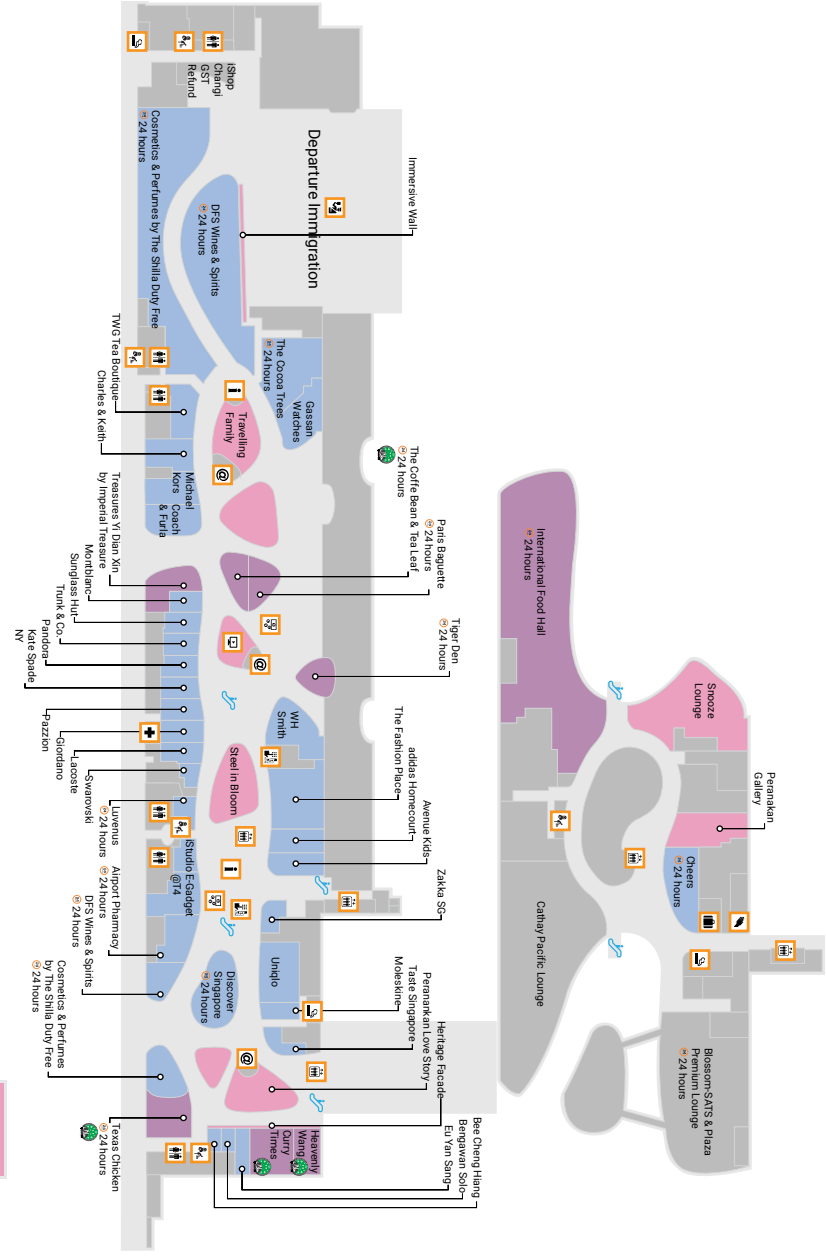
- Shopping
- Dining
- Pay-per-use Service
- Garden
- Others
- Free Singapore Tour
- Gates
- Skytrain
- Transit Lounge
- Lifts
- ATMs
- AXS Machine
- Baby Care Room
- Changi Recommends
- Clinic
- Free Internet
- Free-to-use Rest Area
- GST Refund
- Immigration
- Information Counter
- iShopChangi Collection Centre
- Laptop Access
- Money Changer
- Postal
- Prayer Room
- Public Phone
- Smoking Area
- Toilets
- TV Lounge
- Unaccompanied Baggage / Left Luggage
- Escalators
- Halal Food
- Vegetarian Food
- Open 24 Hours

# T4 TRANSIT AREAS

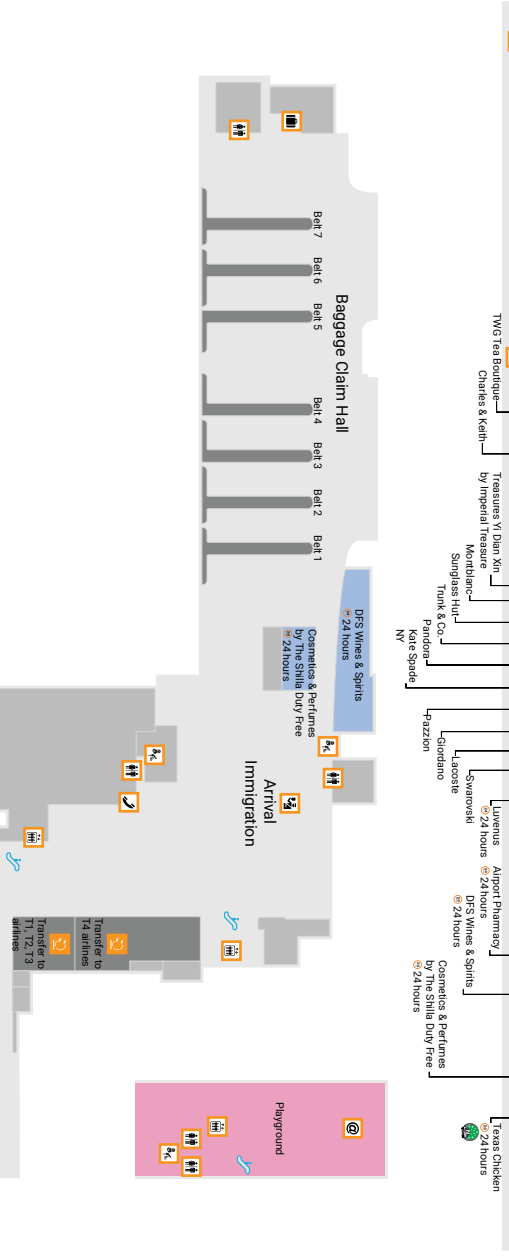
**LEVEL 1**  
ARRIVAL TRANSIT HALL



**LEVEL 2M**  
DEPARTURE TRANSIT HALL



**LEVEL 2**  
DEPARTURE TRANSIT HALL



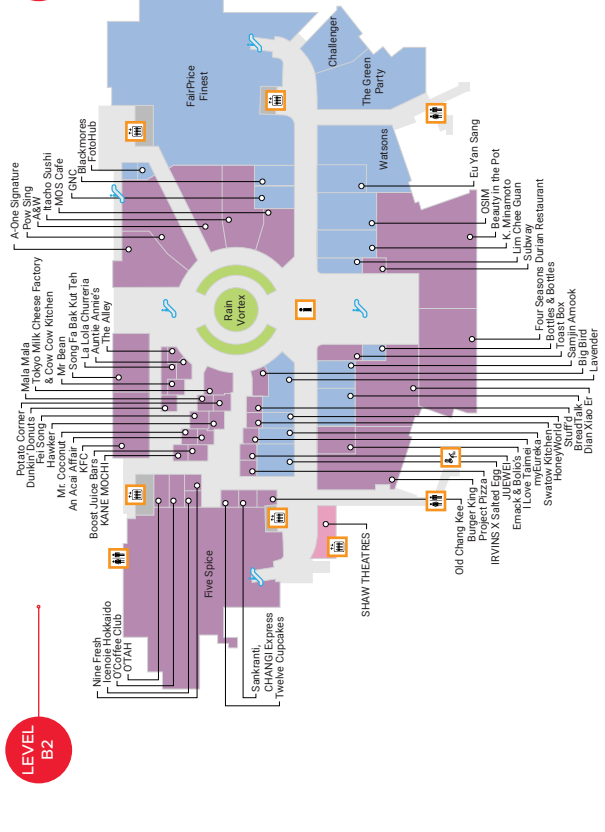
Information from the Changi Airport Group website, accurate as of 21 November 2018

Information from the Changi Airport Group website, accurate as of 10 June 2019

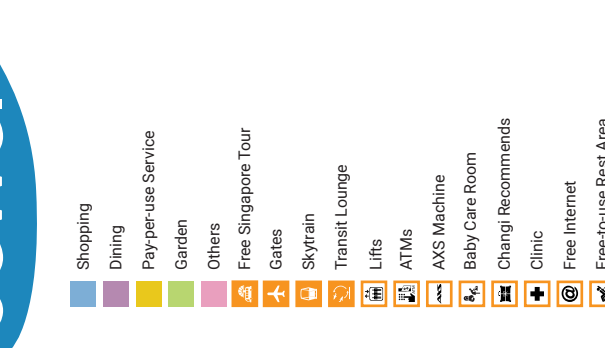
# Jewel

- Shopping
- Dining
- Pay-per-use Service
- Garden
- Others
- Free Singapore Tour
- Gates
- Skytrain
- Transit Lounge
- Lifts
- ATMs
- AXS Machine
- Baby Care Room
- Changi Recommends
- Clinic
- Free Internet
- Free-to-use Rest Area
- GST Refund
- Immigration
- Information Counter
- iShopChangi Collection Centre
- Laptop Access
- Money Changer
- Postal
- Prayer Room
- Public Phone
- Smoking Area
- Toilets
- TV Lounge
- Unaccompanied Baggage / Left Luggage
- Escalators
- Halal Food
- Vegetarian Food
- Open 24 Hours

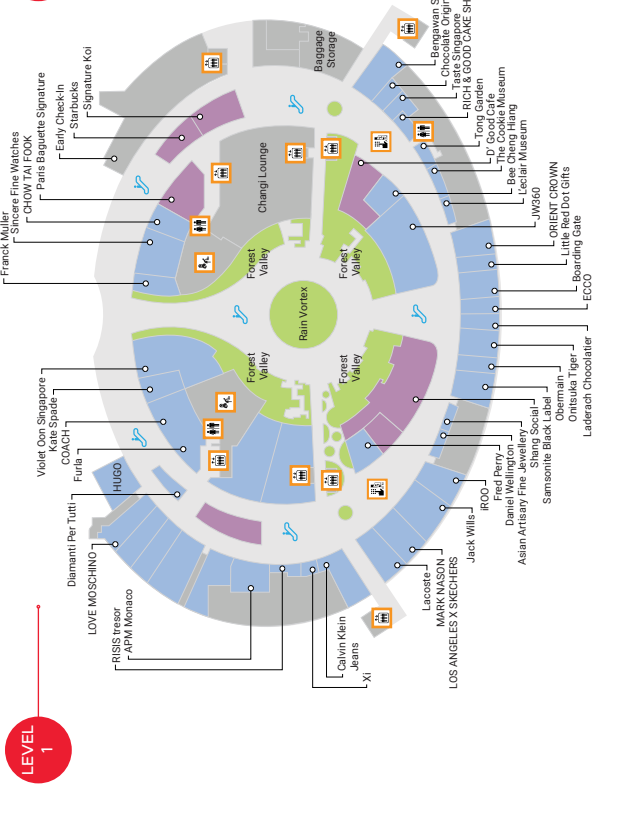
**LEVEL B1**



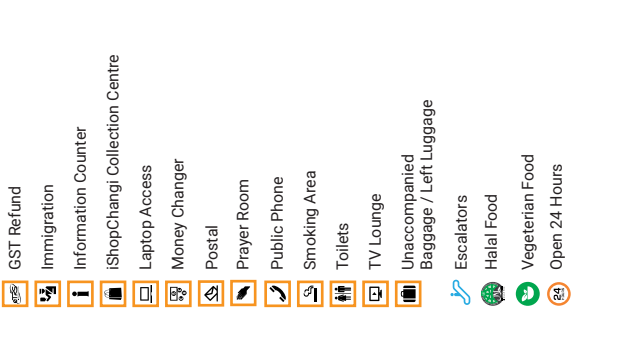
**LEVEL B2**



**LEVEL 2**



**LEVEL 1**



Information from the Changi Airport Group website, accurate as of 10 June 2019







# INDEX

## Symbols

1-Altitude 97  
2am:dessertbar 79  
24-hour pharmacy 143  
24-hour shopping mall 20, 23, 127  
28 HongKong Street 15, 88, 91  
30 Bencoolen 18, 19  
50 Cents Fest 14, 32  
88 San Ren Cold and Hot Dessert 130  
126 Wan Dou Sek Dim Sum 135, 171  
313@Somerset 137, 139, 152, 218  
328 Katong Laksa 106  
665°F 19  
1925 Micro Brewery and Restaurant 102  
\*SCAPE 83  
(working title) - Burger Bar 23, 126, 218

## A

A+B Edu Tours and Travel 159, 162, 164  
Abdul Gafoor Mosque 20, 49, 68  
adidas® 73, 176  
Adrift by David Myers 6, 117  
Adventure Cove Waterpark 60, 166  
Aesop 140  
Afterglow by ANGLOW 132  
Afternoon tea 115, 170  
Afterwit - Mexican Taqueria 122, 126  
Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority of Singapore 206  
Ah Hock Fried Hokkien Noodles 105, 131  
Ah Hua Kelong 104, 167  
Ah Meng Restaurant 173  
AIDA cruises 181  
Aijek 141  
AJ Hackett Sentosa 10, 85, 165, 166, 186  
Albert Food Centre 169  
Al Capone's 139  
Aliff Nasi Lemak 131  
Aliwal Arts Centre 64, 124, 216  
Aliwal Urban Art Festival 28, 64  
Alkaff Bridge 21, 88  
Alley Bar 95  
Alley on 25 19  
All Things Delicious 142

Alma by Juan Amador 6, 118  
ALT Café and Bar 97  
AMK Hub 70  
Amoy Street 98, 99, 129, 132  
Amoy Street Food Centre 129, 215  
Ananda Bhavan Restaurant 112, 179  
Andaz Singapore™ 18, 19  
Ang Mo Kio 70, 71, 75, 213  
Anime Festival Asia 36  
Annalakshmi 132  
Ann Siang Hill 61, 62, 63, 98, 100, 104, 215  
Ann Siang House 18, 19  
Ann Siang Road 143  
A Noodle Story 104, 129  
AQUEEN Heritage Hotel—Little India 18, 20  
Arab Street 64, 122, 161  
Arbora 86, 178  
Arbutus 140  
Armenian Church 50  
Art After Dark 28, 41  
Arteastiq Boutique Tea House 101, 115  
Art galleries 12, 17, 89, 137, 144, 168, 172  
Artichoke 159  
ArtScience Museum™ 38, 40, 179, 186, 192  
ARTWALK Little India 28  
ArtWalk@Wessex 80  
Asian Civilisations Museum 40  
Asia's 50 Best Bars 91, 93, 98, 99, 100  
Asia's 50 Best Restaurants 103, 118  
ATLAS 93, 171, 175  
Attica 92  
Ayam Penyet President 139  
Azamara Club Cruises 181

## B

Badoque 122  
Bak chor mee 93  
Baker & Cook 79  
Bak kwa 11, 116, 151, 153, 170  
Bali Lane 64  
Bandung 116, 156, 157  
Bang Bang 97  
Banyan Tree Essentials 151  
Banyan Tree Gallery 151

Bao Today 139  
Bar Stories 102, 167, 216  
Batik 142  
Battlebox 43  
Beach Road 44, 64, 142, 216  
Beaulieu House 77  
Bedok 10, 72, 130  
Bedok Reservoir Park 72  
Bee Cheng Hiang 151, 207  
Bee Heng Popiah 130  
Bengawan Solo 151, 207  
Betel Box Tours 160, 162, 164, 170  
Beyond The Vines 147  
BIG BUS Singapore 160  
Big Bus Tours 160  
Bikes And Bites Tour 159  
Bincho 108  
Biro Company 145  
Bishan 70  
Bishan-Ang Mo Kio Park 70  
Bismillah Biryani 103, 122  
Black Tap 103  
Black & White Houses Tour 163, 172  
Block 78 Moh Guan Terrace 89  
Blue Label Pizza & Wine 19  
Boat Quay 26, 40, 88, 91, 94, 33  
BooksActually 12, 90, 177  
Boon Lay Power Nasi Lemak 106  
Boon Tat Street 5, 110  
Boon Tong Kee 135  
Borobudur Snacks Shop 72  
Bottle Shop 80  
Bras Basah 19, 78, 159  
Bras Basah.Bugis 12, 21, 41, 42, 61, 93, 94, 142, 159, 169, 171, 175  
Bras Basah Complex 19  
BreadTalk 152  
Brewerkz 166  
Bright Hill Temple 158  
British India 139  
Briyani 63, 70, 102, 112, 113, 114, 122, 125, 179  
Buah keluak 113, 116, 127  
Buddha Tooth Relic Temple and Museum 50,



61, 215  
 Bugis 64, 78, 216  
 Bugis Junction 19, 21  
 Bugis Street 7, 78  
 Building & Construction Authority 210  
 Bukit Merah View Carrot Cake 105  
 Bukit Timah Nature Reserve 37, 54, 213  
 Bukit Timah Road 70, 143  
 Bumboat 88, 208  
 Burberry® 180  
 Burnt Ends 118  
 Burpple 211  
 Bynd Artisan 11, 148, 167, 174

## C

Cable car 178, 186  
 Café Melba 41  
 Café Salvation 132  
 Calvin Klein® Jeans 73  
 Campbell Lane 28  
 Camp Kilo Charcoal Club 107  
 Candlenut 6, 103, 127, 170  
 Canvas 92, 171  
 Capitol Singapore 78  
 Capitol Theatre 187  
 Carousel 122, 123  
 Carrie K. Jewellery 7, 148  
 Carriers that fly into/via Singapore 197  
 Carrot Cake Chomp Chomp Food Centre 105  
 Cathedral of the Good Shepherd 50  
 Cat Socrates 143  
 Causeway 209  
 CÉ LA VI Singapore 97, 158, 176  
 Celebrity Cruises 182  
 Cenotaph 188  
 Central Business District 5, 17, 19, 22, 25, 53, 73, 78, 82, 97, 99, 102, 109, 129, 137, 177, 191, 205, 208, 215  
 Central Catchment Nature Reserve 54  
 Chan + Hori Contemporary 144, 168  
 CHANEL 11, 167, 176  
 Changi Air Base 158  
 Changi Airport 190, 191, 192, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 219, 220, 221, 222  
 Changi Beach 158  
 Changi Beach Park 55  
 Changi Business Park 191, 192  
 Changi Exhibition Centre 190  
 Changi Ferry Terminal 55, 213  
 Changi Point 55, 213  
 Changi Point Ferry Terminal 208  
 Changi Village 55  
 Chao Shan Cuisine 112  
 Chap chye 177  
 Char kway teow 112, 130  
 Charles & Keith 73, 139, 152  
 Char siew 104, 114, 129  
 Chek Jawa 55, 58, 59  
 Cheng tng 130, 186  
 Chicken rice 14, 86, 103, 104, 110, 126, 127, 128, 130, 135, 136, 158, 159, 170, 173, 179, 186  
 CHIJMES 19, 78, 79  
 Child Concession Card 195

Children's Centre for Creativity 144, 168  
 Chillli crab 71, 72, 86, 93, 103, 104, 112, 116, 124, 127, 136, 155, 159, 162, 168  
 Chinatown 5, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 25, 29, 32, 33, 43, 50, 53, 61, 62, 63, 98, 99, 114, 130, 132, 142, 151, 159, 161, 169, 170, 196, 200, 203, 207, 210, 215  
 Chinatown Complex Food Centre 130, 215  
 Chinatown Food Street 14, 32, 62, 130, 215  
 Chinatown Food Walk Tour 160, 170  
 Chinatown Heritage Centre 43, 61, 215  
 Chinatown Street Art 63  
 Chinatown Street Market 215  
 Chinese Garden 73, 213  
 Chinese New Year 8, 27, 29, 66, 153, 29, 29  
 Chinese New Year Street Light-Up 29  
 Chingay Parade 29  
 Chinoiserie 118  
 Chip Bee Gardens 79, 174  
 Chomp Chomp Food Centre 14, 131  
 Chong Hoe Chinese Medical Store 87  
 Chong Pang Market and Food Centre 76  
 Choo Yilin 148  
 Chope 211  
 Christmas 35, 36  
 Christmas on a Great Street 35  
 Christmas Wonderland , 36  
 Church of the Holy Family 66  
 Chwee kueh 76, 131, 170  
 Cin Cin 104  
 City Hall 20, 42, 81, 177, 193  
 City in a Garden 4, 6, 13, 37, 54  
 Civic District 28, 31, 44, 52, 61, 78, 82, 160, 161, 170, 178, 187  
 Civil Defence Heritage Gallery 44  
 Civilian War Memorial 44  
 Clarke Quay 20, 21, 25, 26, 88, 91, 161, 165, 171, 209, 33  
 Climb Central 139  
 Cloud Forest 38, 56, 180  
 Club Street 62, 98, 100  
 COACH 73  
 Collezione La Prima 142  
 Coney Island 55  
 Connectivity 208, 209  
 Controlled Goods 207  
 Cookery Magic 8  
 Corner House 9, 58, 103, 118, 119  
 Costa Cruises 182  
 Cotton On 139  
 Courtyard by Marriott Singapore Novena 18, 20  
 Crate & Barrel 139  
 Crazy Elephant 171  
 Creamier 41, 144, 168  
 Creative 152  
 CreatureS 102, 127  
 Credit cards 196, 205  
 Cross Street 98  
 Cruise 109, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 207, 208  
 CruiseFly service 208  
 Crystal Cruises 182  
 Crystal Jade Golden Palace 172  
 Cuba Libre™ Café and Bar 171

Curate 117, 119  
 Curated Records 177  
 Currency 196, 206  
 Curry buns 87, 131  
 Curry puff 67, 110, 149, 158  
 Customs House 48, 81  
 Customs Tax Payment Office 205  
 CUT by Wolfgang Puck 14, 119

## D

Dairy Farm Nature Park 54  
 Dancing Crab 139  
 Dancing Girl Sculpture 89  
 D.Bespoke 98  
 Deepavali 27, 34  
 Deepavali Light-Up 34  
 Dempsey Hill 94, 95, 104, 111, 127, 170  
 Dempsey Road 114  
 Depot Road Zhen Shan Mei Claypot Laksa 103  
 Design Orchard 176  
 Desigual® 139  
 Desker Road 127  
 Destination Information 196  
 DFS Singapore 205  
 DFS Wines & Spirits 207  
 Dhobis, Saris & a Spot of Curry™ 160, 179  
 Dhoby Ghaut 19, 188, 218  
 Dim sum 112, 114, 135, 136, 171  
 Dinosaur and Dragon Playgrounds 75, 174  
 Din Tai Fung 140  
 Disabled travellers 196  
 Don Don Donki 139  
 Down To The Bare Wall 164  
 Dream Cruises 181, 182, 183  
 Drinks of Singapore 157  
 Drug laws 211  
 Duck rice 76  
 DUCKtours 160, 178  
 Dutiable Goods 205  
 Duty-Free Concessions 205

## E

East Coast Lagoon Food Village 130  
 East Coast Park 10, 55, 213  
 East Coast Road 66, 72, 158  
 Edible Garden City 102  
 Elfugo™ by COLLIN'S® 123  
 ELOHIM by Sabrina Goh 148  
 Embassy 198, 199, 202  
 Embassy Alliance 158, 176  
 Emerald Hill 83, 216  
 Emergency numbers 210  
 Empire Sky Lounge 98  
 Employees Only Singapore 99  
 Esplanade 97, 188  
 Esplanade Park 170, 188  
 Esplanade — Theatres on the Bay 12, 19, 38, 81, 124, 128, 136, 139, 166, 168, 186, 187, 188, 192, 193, 207  
 Estee Lauder 176  
 Eurasian 6, 61, 66, 103, 129, 29  
 Eu Yan Sang 143, 152

## F

F1 Pit Building 82, 161  
 Faber Peak Singapore 86, 186  
 Fairmont Singapore 191  
 FairPriceXtra 139  
 Far East Organization Children's Garden 38, 56  
 Far East Plaza 83  
 Far East Shopping Centre 218  
 Far East Square 215  
 Farmer's Market at Loewen Gardens 102  
 Farm-to-table dining 102, 111  
 Fatty Weng 112  
 Fear Factor Tour 165, 166  
 Festival of Lights 34  
 Festive holidays 196  
 Fika Swedish Café and Bistro 123  
 Fish head curry 105  
 Flavours of Singapore 162  
 Flea market 62, 64  
 Flower Dome 38, 56, 116, 180  
 Folklore 103  
 Food court 6, 7, 63, 104, 122, 130, 178  
 Food Republic 178  
 Footsteps of Our Colonial Past 163  
 Foreign missions in Singapore 198  
 Forest Adventure 10, 56, 72  
 Forever 21 139  
 Former Ford Factory 43, 44  
 Former Joo Chiat Police Station 66  
 FORMULA 1 SINGAPORE GRAND PRIX 10, 27, 34, 81, 82  
 Formula One Pit Building 161  
 Fort Canning 29  
 Fort Canning Green 188  
 Fort Canning Hill 43, 164  
 Fort Canning Park 56, 188  
 Fort Sanctuary @ Esplanade 158  
 Fort Siloso 55  
 Fort Siloso Skywalk 39  
 Fortune Centre 133  
 Fossa Chocolate 153  
 FOST Gallery 9, 41, 144, 168  
 Fountain of Wealth 110, 140, 160  
 Fried carrot cake 105, 185  
 Fuk Tak Chi Museum 62, 215  
 Full Day Round Island Tour 158  
 Fullerton 97  
 Fullerton Heritage precinct 81, 169, 185  
 Fullerton Monument Tour 49  
 Future World: Where Art Meets Science 179, 186

## G

Gardenasia 193  
 Garden Rhapsody 110, 158, 193  
 Gardens by the Bay 8, 32, 38, 56, 81, 110, 109, 116, 158, 160, 161, 169, 172, 180, 185, 189, 193, 36  
 Garden Street Kway Chap 131  
 Geylang 8, 211  
 Geylang Adventures 8  
 Geylang Serai 32, 63  
 Geylang Serai Market and Food Centre 63,

162  
 Ghim Moh Chwee Kueh 80  
 Ghim Moh Market and Food Centre 79, 80  
 Gibson Bar 99  
 Gillman Barracks 28, 41, 107, 144, 168  
 Ginett Restaurant & Wine Bar 20  
 GINLEE 145  
 Godiva Chocolatier 140  
 Goldleaf Restaurant 112  
 Good Friday 30  
 Good Luck Chicken Wings and Satay 131  
 Goodman Arts Centre 41  
 Goods and Services Tax (GST) 197, 205, 206  
 Goodwood Park Hotel 118, 218  
 GOURMETbus 172  
 Grain Traders 102  
 Grand Hyatt Singapore 126, 218  
 Grand Park City Hall 9, 18, 20  
 Grand Prix Season Singapore 10, 34  
 Granny's Pancake 80  
 GST Refund 206  
 GST relief 205, 206  
 Guan Hoe Soon 113  
 Gula Melaka 116, 168  
 Gurdwara Sahib Silat Road 51  
 Gu Thai Noodle Café 139

## H

Haidilao Hot Pot 135, 171  
 Haji  
 Lane 124  
 Haji Lane 7, 64, 142, 165, 168, 175  
 Halal 25, 63, 64, 101, 113, 122, 129, 130, 131, 136, 154, 162, 173, 197  
 Handlebar Singapore 107  
 Han Kee Fish Soup 129  
 Harāru Izakaya 124  
 HarbourFront 85, 86, 178, 186, 208  
 HarbourFront Centre 208  
 Hard Rock® Hotel Singapore 191  
 Hari Raya Aidilfitri 32, 63, 64  
 Hari Raya Haji 8, 33  
 Harmony of Senses Walking Tour 158, 176  
 Hawker centre 6, 7, 14, 55, 70, 72, 75, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 101, 102, 104, 129, 130, 131, 136, 159, 165, 197  
 Haw Par Villa 44, 158  
 Health 87, 102, 143, 152, 205, 210  
 Health risks 210  
 Health Sciences Authority 206  
 Helix Bridge 27, 38, 81  
 Henderson Waves 38, 59, 86, 107, 158, 178  
 Herbal & Health Food Tour: Chinatown and Little India 164  
 Herbivore Japanese & Western Vegetarian Restaurant 133  
 Heritage Foodelicious Tour 163  
 Heritage tour 62, 163, 207  
 Hermès 11  
 Hindhede Nature Park 54  
 Hindhede Quarry 54  
 Hindu temple 51, 67, 70, 158, 161  
 Historical Singapore Bicycle Tour 161  
 Hjh Maimunah 113, 167

H&M 139, 167  
 H&M Sport 166  
 Hokkien Prawn Mee 105  
 Holland America Line 183  
 Holland Village 79, 94, 134  
 Home's Favourite 153  
 HongKong Street 88  
 HortPark 38, 57, 59, 178  
 Hospital 20, 210  
 Hotel G Singapore 18, 20  
 Hotel Mi 18, 21  
 Hotel Michael™ 129  
 Housing & Development Board (HDB) 70, 74, 75, 84, 174  
 HSBC Singapore Rugby 7s 10, 30  
 HSBC Women's World Championship 30  
 Hua Bee / Bincho 108  
 Hua Yu Wee Seafood Restaurant 72  
 HungryGoWhere 211  
 Hup Kee Oyster Omelette 130  
 Hygge 142

## I

I am... 124  
 iChangi 211  
 iFly Singapore 10, 60, 165, 166  
 Iggy's 9, 120  
 i Light Singapore 29  
 Images of Singapore LIVE 44, 186  
 Imbiah Hill 186  
 Imbiah Lookout 39, 186  
 IMM 73, 138  
 Immigration & Checkpoints Authority of Singapore 205  
 I.M. Pei 140  
 Indian 14, 68, 101, 29, 104, 105, 126, 132, 133  
 Indian Heritage Centre 45, 68, 217  
 Indian vegetarian 112, 133  
 Infocomm Media Development Authority 206  
 In Good Company 11, 141, 148, 167  
 innitbangkok 143  
 InterContinental® Singapore Robertson Quay 18, 21  
 International Associations & Clubs 212  
 International Champions Cup Singapore 10, 32  
 International Passenger Terminal 208  
 ION Art gallery 167  
 ION Orchard 16, 83, 138, 167, 172, 176, 180, 212, 138  
 iPreciation 144  
 Irvins Salted Egg 153  
 Isaac Toast 103  
 Islamic Religious Council of Singapore 49, 122  
 Islamic Restaurant 113  
 Istana Heritage Gallery 45  
 Istana Park 45, 84, 168

**J**

J2 Crispy Curry Puff 110  
 JAAN 103, 117, 120  
 Jacob Ballas Children's Garden 58  
 Jalan Besar 68, 136, 217



Jamie's Italian 178  
Jane's Singapore Tours 163, 172  
Japanese Garden 73  
Japan's Mizuma Gallery 144  
J.B. Ah Meng 136, 171  
Jewel 138  
Jiak Modern Tzechar 124  
Jian Bo Shui Kueh 131  
Jigger & Pony 15, 99  
Joie Restaurant by DOZO 133  
Jolly Fields by ZOOMOOV 139  
Joo Chiat 16, 38, 49, 66, 67, 107, 113, 125, 143, 158, 159, 162, 165, 175, 213  
Journeys 159, 160, 163, 179  
Jumbo Seafood 105  
Jurong 73  
Jurong Bird Park 57, 74, 213  
Jurong Lake District 73  
JustIN Flavours of Asia 108

## K

Kallang Waterfront 166  
Kallang Wave Mall 139, 166  
Kampong Glam 11, 16, 19, 23, 32, 53, 63, 64, 65, 78, 113, 122, 125, 137, 142, 159, 161, 163, 164, 165, 167, 169, 175, 207, 212  
Kandahar Street 65  
Kapok 149  
Karl Lagerfeld™ 140  
Kate Spade New York® 73  
Katong 11, 38, 66, 143, 158, 175  
Katong Evening Tour 158  
Katong Keah Kee Fried Oysters 130  
Kaw Kaw SG by Makan State 124  
Kaya 11, 65, 93, 106, 156, 178  
Kaya toast 106, 170  
Kenko Reflexology & Spa 139  
Kent Ridge Park 38, 59  
Keong Saik Road 63, 132  
Keppel Centre for Art Education 42  
Khadijah Mosque 63  
Kiehl's 176  
Killiney Kopitiam 106, 178  
Killiney Post Office 96  
Kilo Lounge 99  
Kko Kko Nara Korean Fried Chicken 136  
Kok Sen 110  
Komala Vilas 69, 133  
KOMYUNITI 26  
Kong Meng San Phor Kark See Monastery 51  
Kopitiam 79, 89, 108  
KPO Café Bar 96  
Kranji 193, 210  
Kranji Countryside Farmer's Market 102  
Kranji Marshes 39, 59  
Kranji War Memorial 158  
Kreta Ayer 61, 212  
Kueh 72, 113, 116, 126, 151, 170  
Kueh lapis 116, 151, 158  
Kueh pie tee 170  
Kueh tutu 143  
Kusu Island 13, 59  
Kwan Im Thong Hood Cho Temple 21, 169  
Kway Guan Huat Joo Chiat Original Popiah

and Kueh Pie Tie 104  
Kwee Heng 130

## L

Labrador Nature Reserve 38, 57, 59  
Lacoste 139  
Lady M® 139  
Lai Chan 7, 149  
Laksa 66, 106, 116, 117, 126, 127, 153, 154, 155, 158, 159, 186  
Lantern 98  
Lao Ban Soya Bean Curd 131  
Lau Hong Ser Rojak 106  
Lau Pa Sat 14, 102, 130, 165  
Lee Kong Chian Natural History Museum 46  
Legal Matters 211  
Les Amis 120  
Let's Go Tour 159, 161, 162  
LeVel33 102  
Level-Up 92  
Liang Court 88  
LIANG Sandwich Bar 103  
Lian He Bei Ji Claypot Rice 130  
Lian Shan Shuang Lin Monastery 75, 174  
Liao Fan Hong Kong Soya Sauce Chicken Rice & Noodle 103, 130  
Light to Night Festival 28  
Lim Bo Seng Memorial 170, 188  
Lim Chee Guan 153, 170  
LING WU 149  
Liquor 205, 206, 211  
Little India 11, 20, 22, 23, 25, 28, 52, 68, 69, 102, 132, 137, 143, 159, 160, 161, 164, 168, 169, 179, 207, 211, 34  
Little India Arcade 20, 69, 70, 143, 179, 217  
Li Xing Nasi Lemak 129  
Lobby Lounge 20  
Loof 93, 157, 171, 177  
Lorong Halus Wetland 84  
Lorong Mambong 94  
Louis Vuitton 176  
Louis Vuitton Island Maison 11  
LOVE SG 11  
Lower Peirce Reservoir 71  
Lower Seletar Reservoir Park 77  
Loyang Tua Pek Kong Temple 74  
Loy Kee Chicken Rice 104  
Lululemon Athletica 176

## M

M1 209  
MacRitchie Reservoir 40, 54, 71, 173  
Madame Tussauds Singapore 44, 86, 186  
Made in Singapore 164  
Madras New Woodlands Restaurant 133  
Maghain Aboth Synagogue 21  
Magical River Walking Tour 162  
Maison Ikkoku 93, 171, 216  
Maison Kitsuné 149  
Majestic Bay Seafood Restaurant 180  
Majlis Ugama Islam Singapura (MUIS) 49, 122, 197  
Makan Makan—Let's Eat 162

Makansutra Gluttons Bay 81, 136, 162  
Malay 7, 14, 23, 32, 65, 101, 104, 105, 106, 129, 29  
Malay Heritage Centre 23, 64, 65, 216  
Mama shop 93  
Mandarin Gallery 172, 218  
Mandarin Oriental Singapore 139  
Manhattan Bar 15, 96  
Marché Mövenpick 178  
Marella Cruises 183  
Marilyn Tan Jewellery 141, 146  
Marina Barrage 82, 178  
Marina Bay 20, 27, 29, 36, 38, 61, 81, 82, 94, 97, 98, 102, 121, 164, 169, 170, 185, 188, 189, 192, 193, 207  
Marina Bay Countdown 15, 36  
Marina Bay Cruise Centre Singapore 181, 185, 193, 207, 213  
Marina Bay Financial Centre 102, 139  
Marina Bay Golf Course 82  
Marina Bay Night Tour 161, 169  
Marina Bay Sands® 11, 14, 27, 40, 81, 82, 97, 103, 137, 141, 151, 156, 158, 160, 161, 165, 170, 171, 172, 176, 179, 180, 186, 191, 192, 202, 207  
Marina Bay Waterfront Promenade 48  
Marina Country Club 84  
Marina Reservoir 38  
Marina Square 139  
Marks & Spencer 139  
Masjid Assyafaah 77  
Masjid Chulia 62  
Masjid Khalid 66, 67  
Masjid Muhajirin 76  
Masons 41  
Mass Rapid Transit (MRT) 7, 17, 196, 210  
MAX Atria @ Singapore EXPO 192  
MAX.TAN 146  
Maxwell Food Centre 130, 215  
Mega Adventure Park 60, 165, 166, 186  
Mellben Seafood 71  
Mercure Singapore on Stevens 18, 22  
Merlion 38, 39, 89, 97, 110  
Merlion Park 36, 38, 49, 81, 97, 110, 160, 213  
MICE 16, 187, 192, 193, 196  
Michael Kors™ 11, 73  
MICHELIN Bib Gourmand 6, 30, 103, 104, 109, 110, 122, 129, 134, 136  
MICHELIN Guide 103, 118, 134  
MICHELIN Guide Street Food Festival 30  
Michelin Star 5, 9, 61, 86, 103, 118, 119, 120, 121, 127, 128, 130, 170, 177  
Mid-Autumn Festival 12, 33, 73  
Millennials 9, 72, 107  
MINT Museum of Toys 41, 175  
Miu Miu 180  
Mohamed Sultan Road 89  
Molkan Fabrics 142  
Monster Day Tours 165, 171  
Mount Elizabeth Hospital 20, 210  
Mount Faber Park 38, 59, 178  
Mr and Mrs Mohgan's Super Crispy Roti Prata 107  
Mr. Stork 19

MUJI 137  
Murtabak 125  
Museum District 161  
Music After Sevens 30  
Mustafa Centre 20, 23, 69, 127, 143, 217  
Muthu's Curry 105  
My Art Space 168  
MyTransport Singapore 211  
myVillage 87

## N

Naan 70  
Naiise 11, 149  
Nam Sing Hokkien Fried Mee 105, 131  
Nasi lemak 55, 63, 75, 76, 106, 155, 162, 165, 173, 174  
Nasi Lemak Kukus 106  
Nasi padang 65, 113, 115  
National Day 32, 49  
National Day Parade 32  
National Design Centre 12, 149  
National Gallery Singapore 12, 20, 28, 42, 94, 116, 121, 177, 193  
National Gallery Singapore Children's Biennale 31  
National Kitchen by Violet Oon 14, 116, 170, 177  
National Library 41  
National Museum of Singapore 13, 19, 42, 78  
National Orchid Garden 194  
National Parks Board 54, 211  
National Stadium 161, 169, 188, 189  
NATIVE 9, 15, 99, 104, 174  
Nee Soon Swamp Forest 54  
NEWater Visitor Centre 157  
Newton Circus Ahmad Ibrahim Satay 130  
Newton Food Centre 130  
New Year's Day 27  
New Year's Eve 36, 49  
Next Generation Hawker Food Tour 165, 174  
Night City Tour 160  
Night Safari 13, 37, 57, 160, 179, 194, 213  
Nike 73  
North Bridge Road 136  
Northpoint 76  
Norwegian Cruise Line 183  
No-smoking law 197  
Novotel Singapore on Stevens 18, 22, 218  
NOX - Dine in the Dark 23, 108, 216  
NUS Baba House 46, 47  
Nutmeg & Clove 100

## O

Oasis Spice Café 125  
Objectifs 144  
OCBC Aquatic Centre 188, 189  
OCBC Arena 189  
OCBC Skyway 56, 193  
Ocean Curry Fish Head 105  
Ocean Restaurant™ 120, 186, 194  
Odette 6, 9, 103, 120, 121, 177, 193  
Old Airport Road Food Centre 131  
Old Bibik Peranakan Kitchen 125  
Old Chang Kee Café 179

Old Hill Street Police Station 89  
Old Parliament House 20  
One Fullerton 25, 38, 48, 81  
one-north 79, 80, 111  
One Raffles Place 97, 215  
Ong Shunmugam 9, 150, 174  
Open Farm Community 9, 102, 109, 174  
Operation Dagger 9, 100  
Orchard 95, 155, 218  
Orchard Central 133, 139, 218  
orchardgateway 139, 153, 212, 218  
orchardgateway@emerald 212  
Orchard Road 7, 9, 11, 20, 22, 24, 26, 35, 61, 79, 82, 83, 95, 96, 101, 122, 133, 137, 139, 141, 145, 160, 167, 172, 180, 197, 213, 145  
Original Botanical Garden Famous Fish Ball Noodles 131  
Original Sin 79, 134  
Origin Bar 24  
Origins 176  
Ota Fine Arts 41  
Otah 87, 106, 113, 116, 158, 162  
Our Second Nature 174  
Outdoor Gardens 56, 180, 185  
Overstaying 211

## P

Padang 94, 193  
Pagoda Street 43, 62  
Pan Pacific Singapore 139  
Paragon 140, 172, 218  
Park Avenue Changi Hotel 191  
Park Avenue Convention Centre 191  
Park connector 6, 54, 59, 74  
Park Hotel Farrer Park 18, 23  
PARKROYAL on Beach Road 18, 23, 216  
PARKROYAL on Pickering 9, 215  
Parkview Square 93  
Parliament House 194  
Pasar malam 32, 63, 64, 78  
Passion Made Possible 3, 4  
Pek Sin Choon 62  
Peranakan 6, 9, 11, 14, 38, 46, 49, 61, 66, 67, 83, 103, 105, 113, 116, 126, 127, 134, 143, 158, 159, 165, 170, 175, 177, 185  
Peranakan Place 83  
Peranakan Supper 158  
Physical Currency and Bearer Negotiable Instruments (CBNI) Report (Traveller) 206  
Plain Vanilla 90, 167  
Playeum's Children's Centre for Creativity 144, 168  
Plaza Singapura 19, 103, 153, 218  
Pó 26  
Pocket Wi-Fi 209  
P&O Cruises Australia 183  
Police Emergency 210  
Police Hotline 210  
Pollen 116, 172  
Pongal Festival 28  
Popiah 104, 130, 159  
Pororo Park 139  
Poulet 166  
PRADA 176

Preludio 109  
Prepaid SIM cards 209  
Prima Taste 154  
Prima Tower Revolving Restaurant 113  
Princess Cruises 184  
Priscilla Shunmugam 150  
Private ambulance operators 210  
Private hospitals with A&E services 210  
Prohibited Goods 206  
PS.Cafe 116, 180  
Pulau Ubin 13, 55, 58, 59, 208, 213  
PUMA® 73, 140  
Punggol 84, 85, 213  
Punggol Waterway Park 85

## Q

Qi Tian Gong Temple 90  
Quayside Isle 39, 86

## R

Race Course Road 133  
Raffles City Convention Centre 187, 191  
Raffles City Market Place 140  
Raffles City Shopping Centre 16, 20, 140  
Raffles Hotel 41  
Raffles Landing Site 39  
Raffles Place 25, 165, 210  
Raffles Statue 38  
Raffles Terrace 29  
Rail Corridor 58  
Rail Mall 58  
Rainforest Lumina 27  
Razer 155  
Real Food 134  
Red Clogs Down The Five Foot Way 159  
RedDot® Brewhouse 94, 170  
Red Dot Design Museum 42  
Red Star Restaurant 114  
Regent Seven Sea Cruises 184  
Regional Ferry Terminal 208  
Resorts World™ Convention Centre 87, 191  
Resorts World™ Sentosa 86, 109, 119, 126, 176, 186, 194  
Resorts World™ Theatre 87  
Restaurant Ibid 128  
Restaurant Labyrinth 103, 128, 168  
River Hongbao 29  
River Safari 58, 173  
River taxi 162  
Robertson Quay 21, 26, 88, 89, 33  
Robertson Walk shopping mall 21  
Robinsons Department Store 140  
Robinsons The Heeren 140  
Rojak 102, 106, 131  
Roland Restaurant 104, 105  
Rolex 139  
Rong Hua Bak Kut Teh 139  
Roti prata 14, 107, 159  
Royal Albatross 109  
Royal Caribbean Singapore International 181, 184  
Royal Plaza on Scotts 122  
Royz et Vous 125  
Ruby Dot Trail 165



Rumah Bebe 67, 143  
Runner’s Edge 166

## S

Salad Shop 142  
Salted & Hung 102  
Sambal 105, 106, 115, 130, 134, 136  
Sampan 186  
Samsung 137, 139  
Samy’s Curry 114  
Sands Expo & Convention Centre 191  
Sands Grand Ballroom 191  
San Ren Cold and Hot Dessert 130  
Satay 14, 94, 102, 126, 128, 130, 136  
SBG Heritage Museum 58  
Scaled 104, 167  
SCC@Tanah Merah Ferry Terminal 208  
Scene Shang 142  
School of the Arts Singapore 189  
Schutz 140  
Science Centre Singapore 74  
Scotts Road 83, 141  
S.E.A. Aquarium 13, 120, 176, 186, 194  
Seabourn Cruise Line 185  
Seagrill Changi 55  
Selarang Barracks 158  
Selera Rasa Nasi Lemak 106  
Seletar Airport 110, 111  
Sembawang 76, 77  
Sembawang Park 77, 213  
Seng Poh Garden 89  
Seng Poh Road 90  
Sentosa Boardwalk 39, 85  
Sentosa Express 85, 86  
Sentosa Golf Club 30, 85  
Sentosa Island 10, 25, 39, 60, 85, 160, 166, 178, 186, 191, 208, 209, 213  
Seoul Garden 139  
Serangoon 131  
Serangoon Garden Bakery & Confectionery 87, 131  
Serangoon Gardens 87, 131  
Serangoon Gardens Market and Food Centre 131  
Serangoon Reservoir 55  
Serangoon Road 52, 68, 69, 70, 143  
Shanghai Tang 140  
ShanghART Gallery 144  
Shangri-La Hotel Singapore 18, 24, 218  
Shashlik Restaurant 114  
Shimano Cycling World 139  
Shinji by Kanesaka 121  
Sifr Aromatics 142, 167, 175  
Silat Road Sikh Temple 51  
SilkAir 197, 208  
Siloso Beach 60, 85, 186  
Siloso Point 186  
Silversea Cruises 185  
Simpang Bedok 72  
Singabites 158, 164  
Singapore After Dark Tour 165, 171  
Singapore Airlines 197, 208  
Singapore Art Week 12, 27, 12  
Singapore Bicentennial 29

Singapore Biennale 12, 12  
Singapore Botanic Gardens 6, 13, 22, 39, 58, 79, 118, 119, 123, 173, 194, 213  
Singapore by Night Tour 163  
Singapore Cable Car Sky Network 85, 86  
Singapore Changi Airport 191, 192, 206, 208, 209, 210, 211, 219, 220, 221, 222  
Singapore checkpoints 206  
Singapore Cocktail Festival 31  
Singapore Cruise Centre @ HarbourFront 181, 185, 208  
Singapore Design Week 12  
Singapore Discovery Centre 47, 213  
Singapore Dollar 196  
Singapore DUCKtours 160  
Singapore Exhibition & Convention Bureau 16  
Singapore EXPO Convention and Exhibition Centre 192  
Singapore Festival of Fun 30  
Singapore Flyer 9, 82, 97, 110, 139, 160, 161, 165, 166, 169, 172  
Singapore Food Festival 14, 27, 32  
Singapore GOURMETbus 110, 160  
Singapore History Consultants 164  
Singapore Indoor Stadium 188, 189  
Singapore International Festival of Arts 31  
Singapore International Jazz Festival 31  
Singapore Media Festival 12  
Singapore Miracle Tour 164  
Singapore Musical Box Museum 48  
Singapore Night Festival 33  
Singapore Police Force 206  
Singapore River 21, 25, 26, 29, 63, 88, 91, 161, 162, 164, 171, 33  
Singapore River Festival 33  
Singapore Sidecars Vespa Tour 165  
Singapore Sports Hub 166, 188, 189  
Singapore Sports Museum 166, 188  
Singapore Tourist Pass 210  
Singapore Trishaw Tours 161  
Singapore Tyler Print Institute (STPI) 21  
Singapore Visitor Centre 212  
Singapore Wake Park 10, 55  
Singapore Wine Fiesta 14, 34  
Singapore Zam Zam 125, 216  
Singapore Zoo 27, 59, 173, 207, 213  
Singlish 7, 143  
Singtel 209  
Sins & Salvation: A Geylang Food Walk 162  
Sir Stamford Raffles 8, 39, 44, 52, 56, 84, 161  
Sisters’ Islands 13, 59  
SKY22 20  
Skyline Luge Sentosa 166  
SkyPark (Marina Bay Sands®) 97  
Smoke & Mirrors 94  
Smoking 197, 211  
Soek Seng 1954 Bicycle Café 110  
Sofitel Singapore City Centre 18, 24, 215  
Sony 137, 139  
South Bridge Road 143  
Southern Islands 13, 59, 86  
Spa Esprit 9, 155, 172  
Spring Court Restaurant 114  
Sri Krishnan Temple 21, 169

Sri Mariamman Temple 51, 61, 62, 215  
Sri Senpaga Vinayagar Temple 67, 175  
Sri Srinivasa Perumal Temple 69, 217  
Sri Veeramakaliamman Temple 52, 70, 217  
SSFW 142  
Standard Chartered Singapore Marathon 10, 35  
St Andrew’s Cathedral 52  
StarHub 209  
State Property 150  
STB Offices 203  
STB Websites 196  
Stellar 97  
Stolen 147  
StraitsKitchen 126  
Streets Asian Café 126  
Street Art & Food Tour 162, 168  
Sullivan+Strumpf 144  
Sultan Mosque 20, 53, 64, 163  
Sultans of Spice 163  
Sum Yi Tai 110  
Sundaram Tagore Gallery 41  
Sunday Folks 79  
Sungei Buloh Wetland Reserve 6, 13, 37, 39, 56, 59, 169, 213  
Sungei Road Laksa 106  
Suntec City 20, 23, 110, 140, 192  
Suntec Singapore Convention & Exhibition Centre 19, 187, 192  
Sun Yat Sen Nanyang Memorial Hall 48  
Sup Clothing 142  
Supermama 11, 150, 216  
Supertree 4, 38, 56, 81, 193  
Supertree Grove 56, 110, 180, 185  
Supreme Court 20, 160, 177  
Sushi Tei 178  
Swee Choon Tim Sum 136  
Swissôtel The Stamford 120, 191  
Switch by Timbre X 94

## T

Tampines 74, 75  
Tampines Biking Trail 74  
Tampines Eco Green 74  
Tampines Round Market and Food Centre 75  
Tan Boon Liat Building 90  
Tanglin Mall 35, 218  
Tang Plaza 83, 141, 146, 218  
TANGS at Tang Plaza 83, 141, 167  
Tanjong Beach Club 166, 186  
Tanjong Pagar 15, 25, 61, 98, 99, 128, 209, 210  
Tanjong Pagar Railway Station 58  
Tan Kim Seng Fountain 188  
Tanuki Raw 149  
Tawandang Microbrewery 94, 95  
Tekka Centre 23, 70, 102, 143, 179, 217  
Telok Ayer 61, 110  
Telok Ayer Chinese Methodist Church 53  
Telok Ayer Street 53, 98, 215  
Telok Blangah Hill Park 38, 59, 178  
T Galleria 22  
Thaipusam 28  
The 50 Cents Fest 32

The 1872 Clipper Tea Co. 155  
The Artisan Experience 164  
The Arts House 31, 187, 194  
The Battlebox Tour: A Story of Strategy & Surrender 43, 56, 164  
The Bedok Marketplace 72  
The Blue Jasmine 23  
The Cathay 21  
The Clifford Pier 48, 81, 116, 139, 169, 185  
The Coffee Belt 23  
The Common Man Green Project 102  
The Cookie Museum 155  
The Daily Cut 102  
The Dinosaur Playground 75  
The Dragon Playground 75  
The Fishball Story 111  
The Float@Marina Bay 29, 32  
The Fullerton Bay Hotel Singapore 48, 81, 116, 169, 185  
The Fullerton Heritage Singapore 48  
The Fullerton Hotel 5, 9, 48, 81  
The Fullerton Pavilion 48, 81  
The Fullerton Waterboat House 48  
The Great Madras 18, 25  
The Halia 123, 173  
The Intan 9, 49, 67, 175  
The Istana 45, 84, 218  
The Kitchen at Bacchanalia 103  
The Mad Sailors 126  
The Meadow 189  
The Metropolis at Buona Vista 22  
The Naked Finn 41  
The Other Room 96  
The Ottomani 102  
The Petite Park 139  
The Plant Story 111  
The Projector 9  
The Promontory@Marina Bay 36  
The Punggol Settlement 85  
The Quarters 103, 128  
The Quay Hotel 18, 25, 215  
The Quayside 21  
The Rabbit Hole 95, 104  
The Ramen Stall 136, 171  
The Rose Veranda 24, 117  
The Roti Prata House 107  
The Royals Steakhouse 126  
The Sail@Marina Bay 139  
The Ship Restaurant & Bar 115  
The Shoppes at Marina Bay Sands® 141, 156  
The Southern Ridges 13, 38, 57, 59  
The Star Performing Arts Centre 190  
The Star Theatre 190  
The Substation 79  
The Sultan 65, 216  
The Summerhouse 102, 111  
The Walking Singapore 162  
The Warehouse Hotel 18, 26  
The White Rabbit 101, 111  
The Wine Company 95  
Thian Hock Keng Temple 53, 62, 215  
Tian Tian Hainanese Chicken Rice 104, 109, 110  
Tian Tian Yuan Dessert House 131

Tiger Beer 102, 155  
Timbre® 79  
Timbre®+ 80, 111  
Timbre® X 94  
Tiong Bahru 7, 9, 12, 89, 90, 108, 131, 177  
Tiong Bahru Bakery 90, 177  
Tiong Bahru Lor Mee 131  
Tiong Bahru Market and Food Centre 90, 131  
Tipping 197, 211  
Tippling Club 100  
Toa Payoh 75, 76, 174  
Toa Payoh Rojak 106  
Toa Payoh Town Park 76  
Tokyu Hands 139  
Tong Heng 63, 170  
Tour East 158, 163  
Touting 211  
Toys”R”Us® 178  
Treasures of Kampong Glam: The Insider’s Tour 165, 167  
TreeTop Walk 40, 54, 173, 213  
Tribe Tours 157, 164  
Trick Eye Museum Singapore 86  
Trishaw Uncle 161, 169  
TRUST (Travel Related Users’ System) 196  
Tuas Checkpoint 208  
TUI Cruises 185  
TungLok Heen 129  
TWG Tea 24, 117, 156  
TWG Tea Boutique 207  
TWG Tea Garden 180

## U

UFC Fight Night Singapore 189  
Ultra Singapore 32  
Ulu Ulu Safari Restaurant 179  
UNIQLO 11, 88, 139, 167  
Unity In Diversity 159  
Universal Studios Singapore™ 39, 60, 86, 125, 166  
Upper Peirce Reservoir 71  
Urbana 20  
Urban Redevelopment Authority (URA) 49, 58, 63

## V

Vaccinations 210  
VainGloriousYou 142  
Valentino 176  
VeganBurg 134  
Vesak Day 31  
Victoria’s Secret 11  
Victoria Street 142  
Victoria Theatre & Victoria Concert Hall 12, 38, 170, 190  
Vintage Camera’s Museum 43  
Visa centres 198, 202  
Visas and Customs 205  
VivoCity 9, 85, 142, 178, 208

## W

Wakeboarding 10, 55, 84  
Waku Ghin 103, 121  
Wala Wala Café Bar 95

Walking on Sunshine 139  
Walking Tour 158, 160, 162, 176  
Wanton, Seng’s Noodle Bar 129  
Warong Nasi Pariaman 115  
Waterfall Ristorante Italiano 24  
Waterloo Street 159  
Water Sports Centre 188, 189  
Waterway Point 85  
Wave House Sentosa 10  
Weather 145, 195  
Wessex Estate 80  
Wet market 63, 70, 130, 131, 159, 162  
Wheelchair-accessible 55, 59, 70, 110, 196  
Wheelchair-friendly 196  
Wheelock Place 172, 218  
White Label 19  
Whole Earth 134  
Wi-Fi 7, 191, 192, 207, 208, 209, 212  
Wild Wild Wet 60  
Winestone 22  
Wisma Geylang Serai 64  
Wok ’n’ Stroll 158, 162, 165, 174  
Wong Kee 111  
Woodlands Checkpoint 209  
Woodlands Train Checkpoint 58, 209  
World Gourmet Summit 31  
World’s 50 Best Bars 9, 15, 93, 96, 99, 100, 104

## Y

Ya Kun Kaya Toast 106, 156, 178  
Yeo’s 156  
Yeo Workshop 144  
Ying The Label 147  
Yishun 76  
Yong Siak Street 90  
YOTEL Singapore 18, 26, 218  
Yunomori Onsen & Spa 139  
Yves Saint Laurent 167

## Z

Zara 139, 167  
Zouk™ 15, 91, 92, 171





PDF VERSION